

# **KANNUR UNIVERSITY**

## **ANNUAL REPORT 2017**



**KANNUR UNIVERSITY  
CIVIL STATION P.O., THAVAKKARA  
KANNUR. Pin: 670 002**

*(The report covers the period from 1<sup>st</sup> January to 31<sup>st</sup> December 2017)*



CHANCELLOR

**Shri. Justice (Retd.) P. SATHASIVAM**

*Honourable Governor of Kerala*

PRO CHANCELLOR

**Prof. C. Raveendranath**

*Honourable Minister for Education, Govt. of Kerala*

VICE-CHANCELLOR

**Dr. M.K. Abdul Khader(5.04.2013 to 14.04.2017 FN)**  
**Dr. Babu Sebastian: 14.04.2017 AN to 24.11.2017 FN**  
**Prof. Gopinath Ravindran: 24.11.2017 AN onwards.**

PRO-VICE-CHANCELLOR

**Prof. (Dr) T. Asokan**

REGISTRAR

**Dr. Balachandran Keezhoth**

CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATIONS

**Dr. Babu Anto P.**

FINANCE OFFICER

**Shri. Shajee Jose**





കണ്ണൂർ സർവ്വകലാശാല  
**KANNUR UNIVERSITY**

[www.kannuruniversity.ac.in](http://www.kannuruniversity.ac.in)

പ്രൊഫ. ഗോപിനാഥ് രവീന്ദ്രൻ  
വൈസ് ചാൻസലർ  
**Prof. Gopinath Ravindran**  
Vice-Chancellor

KU/VCO/2017

30.04.2018

**FROM THE VICE – CHANCELLOR’S DESK**

This important document of Kannur University reports the developmental activities carried out by the University in the year 2017.

This report will greatly help the University, the Government and the public to assess the work done in the University and make constructive suggestions for the future growth of the institution.

**VICE – CHANCELLOR**



# CONTENTS

	Page No.
Annual Report at a Glance .....	9
<b>Part I</b>	
About the University .....	15
Members of the Syndicate .....	19
Standing Committees of the Syndicate .....	19
Academic Council .....	20
Faculties .....	22
Officers of the University .....	63
<b>Part II</b>	
Highlights of 2017 .....	67
Budget Estimates .....	71
Construction Works & Campus Development .....	72
Internal Quality Assurance Cell .....	73
Internal Complaints Committee .....	74
Directorate of International Academics (DIA) .....	74
Collaboration with Foreign Universities .....	74
Business Incubation Centre .....	74
Chairs and endowments .....	76
New Courses Started during 2017 .....	77
<b>Part III</b>	
Recognised Research Centres .....	81
Subjectwise List of Research Centres and Research Guides .....	82
Ph. D. Degrees Awarded in 2017 .....	87

## Part IV

### **University Branches & Libraries**

Administration Branch .....	91
Academic Branch .....	93
Planning & Development Branch .....	98
Examination Branch .....	99
Finance Branch .....	103
UGC Special Cell for SC/ST .....	106
Office of the Director of Student Services .....	106
Students Union Activities .....	106
National Service Scheme Activities .....	108
School of Distance Education .....	108
Computer Cell .....	110
Herman Gundert Central Library .....	112
Thalassery Campus Library .....	115

## Part V

University Departments of Teaching & Research .....	119
Departments of Teacher Education .....	154
I.T. Education Centres .....	156
Community Colleges .....	158
Other Courses offered by the University .....	

### **Affiliated Colleges**

a) Arts & Science Colleges .....	160
b) Oriental Title Colleges .....	240
c) Professional Colleges .....	245

\*\*\*\*\*

## ANNUAL REPORT AT A GLANCE

### A SUMMARY OF THE ENTIRE REPORT

#### PART I

#### I. AUTHORITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY

##### 1. The Syndicate

The 20 member Syndicate consists of the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, the Secretary to Govt.Higher Education Department, the Secretary to Govt.Finance Department., the Secretary to Govt.Information Technology Department., the Director of Collegiate Education, Member Secretary, Higher Education Council, 11 members nominated by the Government and 3 members nominated by the Chancellor.

##### 2. The Senate

Yet to be reconstituted.

##### 3. The Academic Council

The Academic Council consist of all Deans of Faculties, all Syndicate Members, all Heads of the University Departments, elected representatives from among Principals of affiliated colleges, one elected member from each subject of study, one member from among the Head Masters of Schools and one from among school teachers nominated by the Chancellor. One member representing each faculty elected by PG students of the faculty from among themselves. Seven members from external experts nominated by the Chancellor.

##### 4. Faculties

There are seventeen faculties. The faculties consist of the Chairmen of Board of Studies, elected members and nominated members.

#### II. OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

##### 1.The Statutory Officers:

The Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar, the Controller of Examinations and the Finance Officer.

##### 2. Other Officers

The University has two Joint Registrars, six Deputy Registrars, Director of Student Services, Director of Physical Education, Director, School of Distance Education, Director, Internal Quality Assurance Cell, Director, Directorate of International Academics. Development Officer, Computer Programmer, Public Relations Officer, Special Officer Land Acquisition, Security Officer, Assistant Engineer and fifteen Assistant Registrars.

## PART II

### 1. Highlights of the year

- Foundation stone of Student Amenity Centre laid.
- Two-day National Seminar under E.K Nayanar Chair conducted.
- Prof. Gopinath Ravindran appointed as Vice-Chancellor
- South Zone Inter University Championship
- South Zone and All India Volleyball Women Tournament hosted.
- South Zone Inter University Football Championship and All India Inter University Football Championship

### 2. Land Acquisition

Kannur University is now in possession of 88.61 acres of land.

### 3. Construction Works and Campus Development

All the developmental activities and construction works are done under the supervision of the Development Officer and Assistant Registrar (PI.D) The Planning and Development 'E' section deals with the construction and Land Acquisition work. The University Engineering Unit under the supervision of the Assistant Engineer is attached to the PI.D Branch.

### No. of Affiliated College

- a. Government Colleges (10)
- b. Aided Colleges (16)
- c. Unaided Colleges (77)

## NEW COURSES STARTED IN THE YEAR 2017-18

### Govt. Colleges

1. Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery  
M.Phil History- 4

### Aided Colleges

1. SES College Sreekandapuram(Un aided courses)  
M.Sc Computer Science-15 , M.A English-15, B.A English -30  
B.Com Computer Application - 35

### Unaided Colleges

1. Don Bosco Arts & Science College, Angadikkadavu  
B.Com Finance (30), B.Sc. Physics (25), M.Sc Mathematics (12)

### Colleges Started in the Year 2017-18

1. St. Jude's Arts & Science College, Vellarikkundu, Vellarikkundu PO, Kasargod 671533
2. St. Mary's Arts & Science College, Cherupanathady, Panathady PO, Rajapuram(via), Kasaragod. 671 532
3. Sree Narayana College of Management Studies, Periya, Haripuram PO, Kanhangad-671531

### PART III

#### Research Activities

There are 33 recognised research centres and 281 research guides under the University.

##### 1. Research Centres

24 University Departments, 1 University Library Research Centres and 13 colleges of the University.

##### 2. Ph.D.Degrees awarded

54 Ph.D.degrees were awarded during the year 2017.

### PART IV

#### University Branches & Libraries

##### 1. Administration Branch

The Administration branch is headed by the Deputy Registrar. The Branch consists of one Assistant Registrar and five Section Officers. The sections are A, B, C, D and FC & D.

##### 2. Academic Branch

The Academic Branch is headed by a Joint Registrar. There are two Assistant Registrars (AR-I and AR-II) with six sections. The Sections are namely A,B,C,D,E and F headed by one Section Officer each. In 2017 the no of Assistants in the Academic A Section has increased to 4.

##### 3. Planning and Development Branch

Planning and Development Branch (PLD) is headed by the Development Officer with one Assistant Registrar and four Section Officers. The Branch has four sections namely A, B,C and E.

##### 4. Examination Branch

The Controller of Examinations is the head of the Examination Branch. The Examination Branch has one Joint Registrar, two Deputy Registrars and eight Assistant Registrars. There are 34 sections in the Examination Branch.

##### 5. Finance Branch

The Finance Branch is headed by the Finance Officer with one Deputy Registrar, one Assistant Registrars and nine Section Officers.

##### 6. Provident Fund Section

The Registrar is the Laison Officer with one Assistant Registrar, one Section Officer and two Assistants.

##### 7. UGC Special Cell for SC/ST

UGC Special Cell for SC/ST was instituted in the year 2005. The Cell consists of One Co ordinator, Administrative Assistant and one Research cum Statistical Officer.

##### 8. Office of the Director of Student Services

The office is headed by the Director of Student Services. The office consists of one Assistant Registrar, one Section Officer and an Office Assistant.

##### 9. National Service Scheme

The University NSS office is also headed by the Programme Co-ordinator, who is also the Director of Student Services. The other supporting staff are Assistant Registrar, Section Officer and one Assistant.

#### **10. School of Distance Education**

The School of Distance Education started functioning with effect from the academic year 2002-03. The School is headed by the Director and the office consist of one Deputy Registrar, one Assistant Registrar and five Section Officers.

#### **11. Computer Cell**

Computer Cell is headed by the Computer Programmer with three Assistant Computer Programmers, and Computer Operators. The Controller of Examinations acts as the Liaison Officer of the Cell.

#### **12. Herman Gundert Central Library and Campus Libraries**

Kannur University Central Library was established in 1998. The library is headed by the Deputy Librarian. There are two Assistant Librarians and Junior Librarians. There is a common library functioning at Palayad Campus. Many of the Departments of the University have their own Departmental Libraries.

### **PART V**

#### **TEACHING DEPARTMENTS/UNIVERSITY CENTRES/COMMUNITY COLLEGES & AFFILIATED COLLEGES.**

The University has one UGC Human Resources Development Centre, one Inter University Centre for Biosciences, a School of Distance Education, 30 Departments, 2 IT Education Centres, 3 Teacher Education Centres, 3 Centre for Management Studies, 6 Community Colleges and 103 affiliated colleges spread over Kannur, Kasaragod and Mananthavadi Taluk of Wayanad Districts.

# PART - I



## ABOUT THE UNIVERSITY

### MILESTONES

- Foundation as Malabar University as per Ordinance on November 9, 1995
- Institution as Kannur University as per Kannur University Act 22 of 1996
- Formal Inauguration By Shri. E.K. Nayanar, Honourable Chief Minister of Kerala on March 2, 1996
- Recognition under 2f and 12B of UGC On February 3, 2004.

### OBJECTIVE

The objective of the Kannur University Act 1996 is to establish in the state of Kerala a teaching, residential and affiliating University promoting the development of higher education in Kasargod and Kannur revenue Districts and the Mananthavady Taluk of Wayanad District.

### UNIQUENESS

Kannur University is Unique in the sense that it is a Multi-Campus University .

“The Kannur University Act 22 of 1996 of Kerala Legislative Assembly“ envisages :- “...*the University shall establish, maintain, manage and develop campuses at Kannur, Kasaragode, Mananthavady, Payyanur, Thalassery, Kanhangad and such other places as are necessary for providing study and research facilities to promote advance knowledge in Science & Technology, Arts, Humanities and other relevant disciplines*“

### THE VICE-CHANCELLORS

1. Prof. (Dr.) M. Abdul Rahiman : 01.01.1996 to 31.12.1999.
2. Dr. Alexander Karakkal : 01.01.2000 to 14.05.2000.
3. Prof. (Dr.) P.K. Rajan : 15.05.2000 to 14.05.2004
4. Dr. M.O Koshy: 15.05.2004 to 16.08.2004.
5. Prof. (Dr.) Syed Iqbal Hasnain: 17.08.2004. to 27.02.2005
6. Dr. P. Chandramohan: 28.02.2005 to 27.02.2009.
7. Prof. (Dr.) P.K. Michael Tharakan: 28.02.2009 to 04.01.2013.
8. Dr. K.M. Abraham: 05.01.2013 to 14.04.2013.
9. Dr. M.K. Abdul Khader : 15.04.2013 to 14.04.2017 FN
10. Dr. Babu Sebastian: 14.04.2017 AN to 24.11.2017 FN
11. Prof. Gopinath Ravindran: 24.11.2017 AN onwards.

### PRO-VICE - CHANCELLORS

1. Dr. Alexander Karakkal: 01.02.1996 to 31.05..2000.
2. Dr. M.O. Koshy: 17.08.2000 to 16.08.2004.
3. Sri. K. Kunhikrishnan : 02.05.2005 to 30.04.2009.
4. Dr. A.P. Kuttykrishnan : 11.06.2009 to 10.06.2013.
5. Prof. (Dr) T. Asokan : 20.07.2015 (present)

### CAMPUSES

**1. Kannur Campus** : The Campus is located in Thavakkara, the heart of the city, Administrative, Examination, Academic and Finance Branches are functioning in the campus. Besides the Administrative block, Herman Gundert Central Library and Student Facility Centre are also functioning in the campus. University has a School of Distance Education here.

Community College of Counseling is functioning at Kannur.

**2. Thalassery Campus** is located at Palayad. The Departments of English, Anthropology, Biotechnology & Microbiology, Management studies, Health Science, Applied Economics, Law and IT Education Centre have been housed in the campus. The School of Library and Information Science, the Inter University Centre for Biosciences , Business Incubation Centre, Employment Information and Guidance Bureau are also functioning here.

**3. Mangatuparamba campus:** The School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, School of Information Science and Technology ,The Department of Mathematics, the Department of Statistics , Centre for Management Studies, Department of Behavioral Science, School of Wood Science & Technology, Dept. of Mass Communication & Journalism, Department of History and Heritage studies and Department of Environmental Science are functioning here. Kannur University campus Post Office and branch of State Bank of Travancore functioning here. The School of Pedagogical Science, Department of Teacher Education are functioning at Dharmasala.

**4. Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyannur,** is housed with the Departments of Chemistry, Geography, Physics, Nano Science and Music.

**5. Dr. P.K. Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileshwaram,** has 3 departments viz Malayalam, Hindi & Molecular Biology. Besides these, two University Centers viz IT Education Centre and Centre for Management Studies are also functioning in this Campus.

**6. Mananthavady Campus.** ('Out reach' Campus) Department of Applied Zoology, Department of Rural & Tribal Sociology and Teacher Education Centre are functioning there. The campus is located at the Mananthavady Taluk of Wayanad District.

**7. Kasaragod campus:** University Teacher Education Centre is functioning there. Department of Kannada is functioning at Govt. College, Kasaragod.

**8. Manjeswaram Campus:** 10 acres of land has been acquired near Govind Pai Memorial Government College Manjeswaram, a single storey building has been constructed. Starting new courses and programmes is under the consideration of the Syndicate.

## Major events at a glance



**The Hon. Minister of Education, Prof. C. Raveendranath laying the Foundation Stone of the proposed building for the Student Amenity Centre**



**Dr. Babu Sebastian, the then Vice-Chancellor addressing the audience at the two-day National Seminar held under the auspices of E.K Nayanar Chair.**



## MEMBERS OF THE SYNDICATE

1. Vice Chancellor
2. Pro Vice Chancellor
3. The Secretary to Govt.,  
Higher Education Dept., Thiruvananthapuram
4. The Secretary to Govt.,  
Finance Dept., Thiruvananthapuram
5. The Secretary to Govt.,  
Information Technology Dept.,  
Thiruvananthapuram
6. The Director of Collegiate Education,  
Vikas Bhavan, PMG Junction,  
Thiruvananthapuram.
7. Sri. M. Prakashan Master  
Pranavam, Azikode South P.O., Kannur
8. Sri. T.P. Ashraf  
Principal, Keyi Sahib Training College,  
Karimbam, Taliparamba
9. Dr. Wilson V.A.  
Assistant Professor, Dept. of Physical  
Education, Kannur University Campus,  
Mangattuparamba
10. Sri. Raju M.C.  
Assistant Professor, Dept. of Physical  
Education, Govt. College, Kasaragod.
11. Sri. A. Nisanth,  
Assistant Professor, Dept. of Statistics,  
Payyannur College, Edat, P.O., Payyannur
12. Adv. P.Sandosh Kumar,  
G.O. Quarters, No. 10,  
Pallikkunnu, Kannur.
13. Dr. John Joseph  
Nellikatheruvil House, Nirmalagiri P.O.,  
Kuthuparamba.
14. Smt. Beena Sadasivan  
Principal, Govt. College, Mananthavady,  
Wayanad Dist.
15. Dr. V.P.P. Mustafa  
Valvakkad, Elambachi P.O., Kasaragod.
16. Dr. P. Omana  
Associate Professor, K.M.M. Govt. Women's  
College, Kannur.

17. Dr. K. Ajayakumar  
Associate Professor, Dept. of Physical Education,  
S.N. College, Kannur
18. Dr. Balakrishnan Keerthiyil  
Associate Professor, National University for  
Advanced Legal Studies, Kalamassery, Kochi
19. Dr.G.Raju, Professor,  
Dept. of IT, Mangattuparamba.
20. Dr. P.T.Raveendran, Dept. of Management  
Studies, Thalassery Campus, Palayad.

## STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE SYNDICATE

### a) Standing Committee on General Affairs, Office and staff (including University Campus)

1. Sri. M. Prakashan Master (Convenor)
2. Smt. Beena Sadasivan
3. Adv. P. Sandosh Kumar
4. Dr. K. Ajayakumar

### b) Standing Committee on Finance

1. Adv. P. Sandosh Kumar (Convenor)
2. Sri. A. Nisanth
3. Sri. M. Prakashan Master
4. Dr. P. Omana

### c) Standing Committee on Staff of Affiliated Colleges

1. Sri. A. Nisanth (Convenor)
2. Smt. Beena Sadasivan
3. Dr. K. Ajayakumar
4. Dr. John Joseph

### d) Standing Committee on Works and Planning

1. Dr. V.P.P. Mustafa (Convenor)
2. Sri. T.P. Ashraf
3. Adv. P. Sandosh Kumar
4. Sri. M. Prakashan Master
5. Dr. P.T Raveendran

### e) Standing Committee on Course, Research, Library and publication

1. Sri. V.A. Wilson (Convenor)
2. Sri. M.C. Raju
3. Dr. P.T Raveendran

4. Sri. T.P. Ashraf
5. Adv. P. Sandosh Kumar
6. Dr. V.P.P. Mustafa

**f) Standing Committee on Examination**

1. Dr. John Joseph (Convenor)
2. Sri. A. Nisanth
3. Dr. V.P.P. Mustafa
4. Dr. P.T Raveendran
5. Dr. G. Raju

**g) Standing Committee on Students Welfare**

1. Dr. P. Omana (Convenor)
2. Dr. John Joseph
3. Sri. M. Prakasan Master

**h) Standing Committee on Courses in Affiliated Colleges**

1. Dr. K. Ajayakumar (Convenor)
2. Sri. V.A. Wilson
3. Dr. John Joseph
4. Dr. Balakrishnan Keerthiyil
5. Dr. G. Raju

**i) Standing Committee on Legal Affairs**

1. Smt. Beena Sadasivan (Convenor)
2. Sri. M.C. Raju
3. Dr. V.P.P. Mustafa
4. Dr. Balakrishnan Keerthiyil

**j) Standing Committee on Distance Education**

1. Sri. M.C. Raju (Convenor)
2. Dr. V.A. Wilson
3. Sri. T.P. Ashraf
4. Dr. V.P.P. Mustafa
5. Dr. Balakrishnan Keerthiyil.

**k) Standing Committee on Information Technology**

1. Sri. T.P. Ashraf (Convenor)
2. Dr. P. Omana
3. Sri. M. Prakasan Master
4. Dr. G. Raju
5. Dr. V.A. Wilson

**Academic Council**

1. The Vice-Chancellor.
2. The Pro-Vice Chancellor.

3. The Director of Public Instruction, Thiruvananthapuram
4. The Director of Technical Education, Thiruvananthapuram.
5. The Director of Collegiate Education, Thiruvananthapuram.
6. The Director of Medical Education, Thiruvananthapuram.
7. The Director of Higher Secondary Education, Thiruvananthapuram.
8. The Director, Vocational Higher Secondary Education, Thiruvananthapuram.
9. The Director, State Council of Educational Research & Training, Thiruvananthapuram.
10. The Deans of Faculties.

**All the heads of university department of study and research who are not Deans of Faculties.**

11. Dr. Kunhammad K.K.  
Asst. Prof. & Head of the Department of Studies in English, School of English & Foreign Languages, Thalassery Campus, Palayad-670661
12. Dr. B. Bindu  
Associate Prof. & Head of the Department of Anthropology, School of Social Science, Thalassery Campus, Palayad-670661
13. Dr. Anu Augustine  
Asst. Prof. & Head of the Department of Biotechnology & Microbiology, School of Life Sciences, Thalassery Campus, Palayad - 670 661.
14. Smt. Kavitha Balakrishnan,  
Asst. Prof. & Head of the Department of Law School of Legal Studies  
Thalassery Campus, Palayad-670 661
15. Dr. Rajkumar K.K.  
Asso. Prof. & Head of the Department of Information Technology, School of Information Science and Technology, Mangattuparamba Campus.
16. Dr. K.P. Santhosh  
Asso. Prof. & Head of the Department of Physics, School of Pure and Applied Physics, Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyannur.

17. Dr.S.Sudheesh  
Asst. Prof. & Head of the Department of Chemistry, School of Chemical Sciences, Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyannur.
18. Dr. P.K. Vijayan  
Asso. Prof. & Head of the Department of Geography, Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyannur.
19. Dr. Arun B  
Asst. Professor & Head of the Department of Medical Microbiology, School of Health Sciences, Thalassery Campus, Palayad-670 661.
- 20.. Dr. T.V. Ramakrishnan  
Asst. Professor & Head of the Department of Mathematical Sciences, Mangattuparamba Campus.
21. Dr. Joby K. Jose  
Asst. Professor & Head of the Department of Statistical Sciences, Mangattuparamba Campus.
- 22.. Dr. S. Vinod Kumar  
Asst. Professor & Head of School of Behavioural Sciences, Mangattuparamba Campus.
- 23.. Dr. Manjula Poyil  
Asst. Professor & Head of the Department of History & Heritage Studies, Mangattuparamba Campus.
- 24.. Dr. Manoj K.  
Asst. Professor & Head of Environment Sciences, Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyannur.
- 25.. Dr. P.K. Prasad  
Asst. Prof. & Head of Department of Zoology, Mananthavady Campus.
26. Smt. Remya A.V.  
Asst. Prof. & Head of Department of Library & Information Science. Thalassery Campus, Palayad-670 661.
27. Sri. Jayachandran M.  
Asst. Prof. & Head of Department of Pedagogical Science, Dharmasala Campus.
28. Dr. Seetha Kakkoth  
Asst. Prof. & Head of Department of Tribal & Rural Studies, Mananthavady Campus.
29. Dr. Soorej M. Basheer  
Asst. Prof. & Head of Department of Molecular Biology, Nileshwaram Campus.

**All Members of the Syndicate who are not otherwise members of the Academic Council:**

32. The Secretary to Government, Higher Education Department, Government of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram.
33. The Secretary to Government, Finance Department, Government of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram.
34. The Secretary to Government, IT Department, Government of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram.
35. Smt. Beena Sadasivan , Principal, Government College, Mananthavadi, Nalloornadu P.O, Wayanad - 670 665
36. Sri. T.P. Asharaf , Principal, Keyi Sahib Training College , Karimbam, Thaliparamba - 670 142
37. Dr. V.A.Wilson, Assistant Professor, School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Kannur University.
38. Sri. Raju . M.C , Assistant Professor, Department of Physical Education, Government College, Kasargod.
39. Sri. A. Nisanth, Assistant Professor , Department of Statistics, Payyannur College , Payyannur.
40. Adv. P.Sandosh Kumar, G.O.Quarters No.10, Pallikkunnu.
41. Dr. John Joseph , Nellikkatheruvil House , Nirmalagiri P.O.Kuthuparamba, Kannur.
42. Sri. M. Prakasan Master , Pranavam, Azhikode South P.O, Kannur - 9.
43. Dr.V.P.P. Musthafa, Valluvakkad, Post Elambachi, Kasargod - 671 311.
44. Dr. P. Omana, Principal, University College, Thiruvananthapuram.
45. Dr. K.Ajayakumar, Associate Professor Department of Physical Education, S.N.College, Kannur.

**Three Members (other than Deans of Faculties) of whom at least one shall be the Principal of a Government Professional College, elected by the Principals of Professional Colleges from among themselves:**

Vacant.

**Seven Members (other than Deans of Faculties) of whom at least one shall be the Principal of a Government College, elected by the Principals of the first grade colleges, other than colleges of Oriental languages from among themselves.**

Vacant.

**One member (other than a Dean of Faculty) elected by the Principals of Colleges of Oriental languages from among themselves.**

Vacant.

**One member each of every subject of study, not being a Dean of Faculty or Head of a University Department or Principal, elected by the teachers of that subject, from among themselves.**

Vacant.

**One member from among the Head masters and one member from among the teachers of the Secondary Schools in the University area nominated by the Chancellor.**

Vacant.

**One member representing each faculty, elected by the full-time Post Graduate Students of the Faculty, from among themselves.**

Vacant.

**Seven Members from external experts nominated by the Chancellor of whom two shall be experts in Commerce, Business Management or Industrial Technology:**

Vacant.

## FACULTIES

(as per notification no. Acad C4/10144/2013  
dated 16/08/2013 & expired on 15/08/2017)

### I. FACULTY OF LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

#### a) **Chairmen of the Board of Studies Comprised in the Faculty**

- 1) Sri. Baby Thomas  
(Chairman, BOS in English UG)  
Associate Professor in English,  
SES College, Sreekandapuram, 670 631.

- 2) Dr. C. P. Satheesh  
(Chairman, English PG)  
Associate Professor, PG Dept. of English,  
S.N. College, Kannur – 670007
- 3) Dr. Savio James  
(Chairman, Functional English Cd)  
Associate Professor in English  
Mary Matha Arts and Science College,  
Mananthavady. Wayanad, 670 645
- 4) Dr. Jayachandran Keezhoth  
(Chairman, Malayalam UG)  
Associate Professor & HoD of Malayalam,  
Payyanur College, Payyanur, P.O. Edat, 670 327
- 5) Dr. A. M. Sreedharan  
(Chairman, Malayalam PG)  
Professor and HOD of Malayalam,  
Dr. P. K. Rajan Memorial Campus,  
Nileswaram, 671 314
- 6) Sri. K. V. Unnikrishnan  
(Chairman, Hindi UG)  
Associate Professor in Hindi  
Payyanur College, Payyanur, 670 327.
- 7) Sri .M. Aravindan  
(Chairman, Hindi PG)  
Associate Professor  
Dept. of Hindi  
Payyanur College, Payyanur, 670 327.
- 8) Smt. C. Lakshmi  
(Chairman, Sanskrit Cd)  
Assistant Professor in Sanskrit,  
Payyannur College,  
Payyannur, 670 327
- 9) Smt. K. Sujatha  
(Chairman, Kannada Cd)  
Assistant Professor & Head, Dept of Kannada  
Govt. College, Kasargode 671 123
- 10) Dr. V. N. Mahamood  
(Chairman, Arabic UG)  
Associate Professor & Head  
Department of Arabic  
CAS College, Madayi, Payangadi , 670358
- 11) Dr. V. Mohammed Noorul Ameen  
(Chairman, Arabic PG)  
Assistant Professor & Head of PG Dept. of Arabic,  
Govt. College Kasaragod

- 12) Sri. Shaik Apseer Basha  
(Chairman, Urdu Cd)  
Associate Professor & Head, Dept. of Urdu  
NAM College, Kallikandy
- b) Two members elected from each Board of Studies**  
Vacant.
- c) Not less than 5 and not more than 10 members nominated by the syndicate from among teachers.**
- 1) Dr. A. Sugatha Kumari  
Associate Professor in English PRNSS College,  
Mattanur, Kannur Dt.670702
- 2) Dr.V.Reeja  
Dept of Malayalam Kannur University  
Dr.PK Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileswaram-  
671314
- 3) Sri. Shafeek Rahman  
Head of Dept of Arabic,  
Govt College, Kasaracode, 671 123.
- 4) Smt. Deepa Jayanarayanan  
Head of Dept of English,  
KMM Women's College, Kannur, 670 004.
- 5) Dr. C.P. Satheesh  
Dept of English, SN College, Kannur,670 007.
- 6) Dr. M. Aravindan  
Dept of Hindi, Payyanur College, Payyanur.
- 7) Dr .K.V. Ousephachan  
Dept of English  
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba.
- 8) Sri. Eftthikkar Ahammed  
Dept of English  
Govt.Brennan College, Thalasseri.670 106.
- 9) Dr.Yusuf Arun  
Head of Dept of English.  
NAM College, Kallikandy,670 693.
- 10) Smt. P.Sujatha  
Dept of Malayalam,CAS College, Madayi,670 358.
- d) Two members nominated by the Syndicate, who are from outside the University, on the basis of their expert knowledge.**
- 1) Prof.V.Anil  
Dept of Malayalam  
SNDP, Yogam College, Koyilandi.

- 2) Prof.P.J.Thomas  
Associate Professor in English S.B College,  
Changanassery.
- II. FACULTY OF SCIENCE**
- a) Chairmen of the Board of Studies comprised in the faculty**
- 1) Sri. Tom Joseph  
(Chairman, Mathematics UG)  
Associate Professor in Mathematics  
SES College, Sreekandapuram
- 2) Dr. K. T. Ravindran  
(Chairman, Mathematics PG)  
Associate Professor, PG Dept of Mathematics  
Payyannur College  
Payyannur, 670 327.
- 3) Sri. C. Babu Raj  
(Chairman, Statistics UG)  
Associate Professor in Statistics  
GPMGC, Manjeswaram 671 323
- 4) Dr. P. V. Pushpaja  
(Chairman, Statistics PG)  
Associate Professor in Statistics  
NAS College, Kanhangad 671328
- 5) Dr. P. V. Kunhikrishnan  
(Chairman, Physics UG)  
Associate Professor in Physics,  
S. N. College, Kannur. 670 007
- 6) Sri. B. Deepak  
(Chairman, Physics PG)  
Associate Professor & Head  
P G Dept of Physics, SN College, Kannur
- 7) Sri. Jose J Edavoor  
(Chairman, Electronics Cd)  
Associate Professor in Physics  
SES College, Sreekandapuram 670 631
- 8) Dr. V. Geetha  
(Chairman, Chemistry UG)  
Associate Professor in Chemistry,  
Payyannur College, Payyannur.670 327
- 9) Dr. C. Janardhanan  
(Chairman, Chemistry PG)  
Associate Professor in Chemistry  
S N College, Kannur 670 007.

- 10) Dr. M A Mohammed Aslam  
(Chairman, Geology Cd)  
Associate Professor & Head  
Dept of Geology  
Central University of Karnataka, Gulbarga 585 106
- 11) Dr. Ratheesh Narayanan  
(Chairman, Botany UG)  
Associate Professor in Botany  
Payyanur College, Payyannur
- 12) Smt. M. Nisreen  
(Chairman, Botany PG)  
Associate Professor  
PG Dept of Botany  
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba 670 142
- 13) Dr. T.U. Abdul Jabbar.  
(Chairman, Zoology UG)  
Associate Professor & Head, Dept. of Zoology,  
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba 670 142
- 14) Dr K Anil  
(Chairman, Zoology PG)  
Associate Professor in Zoology  
S N College, Kannur 670 007
- 15) Dr. Sarala Gopalakrishnan  
(Chairman, Microbiology Cd)  
Associate Professor in Microbiology  
St.Pius X College, Rajapuram.
- 16) Dr. K. Sreejith  
(Chairman, Biotechnology Cd)  
Reader, School of Life Science  
Kannur University, Palayad, Thalassery.
- 17) Dr. Sr. Jessy Varghese,  
(Chairman, Homescience Cd)  
Assistant Professor & Head, Dept. of Home  
Science,  
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba.
- 18) Dr.P.K.Vijayan  
(Chairman, Geography Cd)  
Associate Professor & Head, Dept of Geography  
Kannur University  
Swamy Ananthatheertha Campus, Payyanur
- 19) Dr. S. Vinod Kumar,  
(Chairman, Psychology Cd)  
Course Director,  
School of Behavioral Science,  
Mangattuparamba Campus 670 567
- 20) Sri. M. Malik Fasil  
(Chairman, Forestry Cd)  
Associate Professor & Head, Dept.of Forestry  
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.670 142
- b) Two members elected from each Board of Studies.**  
Vacant.
- c) Not less than 5 and not more than 10 members nominated by the Syndicate from among teachers.**
- 1) Smt.T.M.Vasanthakumari  
Head,PG and Research Dept of Mathematics  
Payyanur College, Payyanur.
- 2) Smt. Mary Nirmala Borgia Dept of Zoology  
Mary Matha College, Mananthavady.
- 3) Sri. B. Deepak  
Asst. Professor, Head of Dept. of Physics  
SN College, Kannur.
- 4) Dr. Alan Sheeja  
Head, PG and Research Dept of Chemistry Govt.  
College, Kasaracode.
- 5) Dr. M.A. Mohammed Aslam Dept of Geology  
Govt College, Vidhyanagar,Kasarcode.
- 6) Sri. K. Madhusoodanan Course Director,  
Dept of Mathematics, University Campus,  
Mangatuparamba.
- 7) Dr.Rajeev Thomas  
Head of Dept of Chemistry  
Mary Matha College, Mananthavadi.
- 8) Dr. E. Jayadevi Varier  
Asst. Professor, School of Life Sciences,  
Kanur University Campus, Palayad.
- 9) Dr.G.Jayapal  
Asst. Professor, Dept of Geography  
Kannur University,  
Payyanur Campus Payyanur.
- 10) Dr.N.K.Deepak  
School of Pure and Applied Physics  
Swami Anandhatheertha Campus, Payyanur.
- d) Two members nominated by the Syndicate, who are from outside the University on the basis of their expert knowledge.**
- 1) Dr. K. Joby Thomas  
Associate Prof. PG and Research Dept of  
Chemistry, St.Thomas College, Trichur.

- 2) Dr. M.S.Rajendran Nair  
Associate Prof, Dept of Zoology, MG College,  
Thiruvananthapuram 4.

### III. FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

#### a) **Chairmen of the Board of studies comprised in the Faculty**

- 1) Dr.T.Sasidharan  
(Chairman, Political Science Cd)  
Head, Dept of Political Science  
SN College, Kannur
- 2) Dr. Saji P. Jacob  
(Chairman, Sociology Cd)  
HOD of Social Science  
Layola college of Social Science  
Thiruvananthapuram
- 3) Dr. Vineetha Menon,  
(Chairman, Anthropology Cd)  
Professor, Dept.of Anthropology,  
Kannur University Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.

#### b) **Two members elected from each Board of Studies**

Vacant.

#### c) **Not less than 5 and not more than 10 members nominated by the Syndicate from among teachers.**

1. Dr. B. Bindu  
Asso. Professor, Dept of Anthropology  
Kannur University P.O.Palayad. 670 661
2. Dr.Santhosh Mathew  
School of International Political Studies & Center  
for South Asian Studies, Pondicherry.
3. Sri. Muraleedharan Nambiar  
HOD of Political Science,  
NAS College, Kanhangad.
4. Dr.N.P.Hafis Mohammed  
Department of Sociology Feroke College, Calicut
5. Dr.N. Ningayya  
Professor, Dept of Anthropology  
Mysore University, Mysore.
6. Smt. Lucy Francis  
Associate Professor,  
Dept of Political Science,  
Nirmalagiri College,Koothuparamba.
7. Dr.Shajimon K Mathews  
Dept of Politics, St.Thomas College, Pala.

8. Sri.R.K.Varghese  
Associate Professor, Dept of Sociology  
S.H.College, Thevara.

9. Dr. M.M.Mathew  
Dept of Political Science, Marthoma College,  
Thiruvalla.

10. Dr.P.K.Rajagopal  
Dept of Political Science,  
NSS Hindu College, Changanassery.

#### d) **Two members nominated by the syndicate who are from outside the university on the basis of their expert knowledge.**

- 1) Prof. Saji Jacob  
Associate Professor in Sociology  
Layola College of Social Science, Trivandrum.
- 2) Dr.P.S.Vijaya Natharaj .MA, Ph.D  
Tulittunvithil  
Andashewaram, Chempazhanthi P.O.,  
TVM, 695587

### IV. FACULTY OF HUMANITIES

#### a) **Chairmen of the Board of Studies comprised in the Faculty**

1. Dr. M. V. Johnny  
(Chairman, History UG)  
Associate Professor in History  
CAS College, Madayi
2. Dr. N. Padmanabhan  
(Chairman, History PG)  
Associate Professor in History  
CAS College, Madayi
3. Dr.N.J.Saleena  
(Chairman, Economics UG)  
Associate Professor in Economics  
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba.
4. Dr. K Gangadharan  
(Chairman, Economics PG)  
Professor and Head,  
Dept of Applied Economics  
Kannur University, Palayad
5. Sri. A. Amanulla  
(Chairman, Islamic History Cd)  
Assistant Professor in Islamic History  
Govt.College, Malappuram

6. Sri. K.M.Jose  
(Chairman, Philosophy Cd)  
Associate Professor in Philosophy,  
Govt. College, Mananthavadi.
  7. Smt. A. Anitha  
(Chairman, Socialwork Cd)  
HOD of Social Work  
SSUS Kalady Regional Center Payyanur,  
P.O.Edat – 670 327.
- b) Two members elected from each Board of Studies**  
Vacant.
- c) Not less than 5 and not more than 10 members nominated by the Syndicate from among teachers.**
1. Dr. C. Haridas  
Course Director, School of History & Heritage studies  
Kannur University, Dharmasala.
  2. Sri. M.V. Johny  
Dept of History  
CAS College, Madayi.
  3. Dr .M.D. Devasia  
Associate Professor  
Dept of Economics,  
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba.
  4. Dr. T.K.Sebastian  
Dept of Economics Nirmalagiri College PO  
Koothuparamba.
  5. Dr. A.K.Prasad  
Associate Professor and Head, Dept of Economics,  
University of Kerala, Karyavattom Campus,  
Trivandrum.
  6. Dr. K.K.Musthafa  
Principal, NAM College, Kallikandi.
  7. Dr. Jaya Cherian  
HOD of Social Work  
Vimala College, Trichur.
  8. Sri. Ajmal Mueen  
Dept of History  
MAMO College, Mukkam, Calicut.
  9. Dr. M. Ramakrishnan  
Dept of Philosophy  
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery

10. Dr.N.Padmanabhan  
PG Dept of History,  
CAS College, Madai, Payangadi. Kanur Dt.
- d) Two members nominated by the Syndicate who are from outside the university on the basis of their expert knowledge.**
1. Prof. M.G.S. Narayanan Mythri  
Malaparamba Housing Colony P.O.Malaparamba Calicut.
  2. Dr.P.P.Balan,  
Director, Kila. Trichur.
- V. FACULTY OF COMMERCE AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES**
- a) Chairmen of the Board of Studies comprised in the Faculty**
- 1) Dr. A V Hemalatha  
(Chairman, Commerce UG)  
Associate Professor & Head  
Dept of Commerce, PRNSS College, Mattanur
  - 2) Dr. P. MUSAFAER AHAMMED  
(Chairman, Commerce PG)  
Associate Professor & Principal  
CAS College, Madayi
  - 3) Sri. Biju Joseph  
(Chairman, Management Studies UG)  
Assistant Professor in Business Administration  
St. Pius X College, Rajapuram
  - 4) Dr. U. Faisal,  
(Chairman, Management Studies PG)  
Associate Professor, Dept of Management Studies  
Kannur University Campus, Thalassery Palayad
  - 5) Dr. Sindhu.R.Babu  
(Chairman, Travel & Tourism (Cd)  
Assistant Professor in Travel & Tourism  
GPM Govt College, Manjeswar.
- b) Two members elected from each Board of Studies**  
Vacant
- c) Not less than 5 and not more than 10 members nominated by the Syndicate from among teachers.**
1. Dr.K.K. Mohammed Kutty  
Associate Professor  
Dept of Commerce, N.A.M. College, Kallikandy.

2. Dr. T.P.Mammooty  
Associate Professor, Dept of Commerce,  
Sir Syed College Taliparamba.
3. Sri.Biju Joseph  
Dept of Business Administration  
St.Pious College, Rajapuram.
4. Dr. T.Asokan  
Professor and Head, Dept of Management Studies  
Kannur University Campus, Thalassery.
5. Dr. P.I.Laila  
Head of Dept of Commerce, Sir Syed College,  
Taliparamba
6. Smt. P.V.Premavally  
Associate Professor and Head  
Dept of Commerce, Payyanur College,  
Payyannur.
7. Dr. A.V.Hemalatha  
Associate Professor, Dept of Commerce, PRNSS  
College, Mattanur.
8. Sri.D.Dileep  
Dept of Travel and Tourism, GPM Govt. College,  
Manjeswar.
9. Dr.R.Swaroop  
Head of Dept of Commerce, M.G.College, Iritty.  
Kanur Dt.
10. Sri.K.V.Dhananjayan  
Dept of Commerce, SN College, Kannur.

**d) Two members nominated by the Syndicate, who are from outside the University, on the basis of their expert knowledge.**

1. Dr.P.Mohanan  
Professor,  
Dept of Commerce and Management Study  
University of Calicut.
2. Dr.A.Suresh  
Associate Professor in Commerce,  
S.N. College, Nattika.

**VI. FACULTY OF ENGINEERING**

**a) Chairman of the Board of Studies comprised in the Faculty**

- 1) Dr. T.D. John  
(Chairman, Engineering UG)  
Professor of Mechanical Engineering  
Govt. College of Engineering,  
Parasinikadavu 670 563

- 2) Dr. V. Syam Prakash [Reconstitution Process]  
(Chairman, Engineering PG)  
Senior, Joint Director (III C)  
Directorate of Technical Education  
Thiruvananthapuram

**b) Two members elected from each Board of Studies**

Vacant.

**c) Not less than 5 and not more than 10 members nominated by the syndicate from among teachers.**

1. Dr. V.I. Beena  
Professor of Civil Engineering  
Govt. College of Engineering, Kannur.
2. Dr.K.M. Abdul Hameed  
Professor, Dept of Applied Electronics and  
Instrumentation Govt. Engineering College,  
Calicut.
3. Prof. Sunny K George  
Dept of Mechanical Engineering MA College,  
Kothamagalam.
4. Prof. M. Dinesh Babu  
Dept of Electronics and Communication  
Govt.College of Engineering, Kannur.
5. Dr. K. Najeeb  
Professor, Dept of Computer Science . Govt.  
College of Engineering, Kannur.
6. Dr. V.S. Anitha  
Professor, Dept of Computer Science  
Govt. Engineering College, Waynad.
7. Smt. Daya Krishnan Kutty  
Head of Dept of Civil Engineering  
Govt College of Engineering, Kannur.
8. Dr.K.M.Peethambaran  
Associate Professor, Dept of Mechanical  
Engineering Govt. Engineering College, Calicut.
9. Sri. E. Rahmathulla Noupal  
Asst. Professor, Dept of Civil Engineering  
Govt. Engineering College, Calicut.
10. Prof. T.T. Baiju Bai  
Professor and HOD of Electronics and  
Communication,  
Govt College of Engineering, Kannur.

**d) Two members nominated by the syndicate, who are from outside the university, on the basis of their expert knowledge.**

1. Prof.A.K. Marakar Kutty  
Dept of Civil Engineering  
Govt. Engineering College, Calicut.
2. Dr.K. Raghavan Nambiar Geethanjali,  
Govt. Engineering College.P.O, Trichur.9.

**VII. FACULTY OF MODERN MEDICINE**

**a) Chairman of the Board of Studies comprised in the Faculty**

1. Dr. P. Raveendran  
(Chairman, Modern Medicine Cd)  
Professor of Medicine, Dept. of Medicine  
DM WIMS Naseera Nagar, Meppadi Post,  
Wayanad District
2. Prof. Joseline Mariet  
(Chairman, Nursing Cd)  
Principal, Koyili College of Nursing, Kannur.
3. Dr. Sherin Stephen  
(Chairman, Medical Laboratory Technology Cd)  
Course Director,  
Paramedical Courses, Academy of Medical  
Sciences, Pariyaram.
4. Dr. Kamaraj B.  
(Chairman, Physiotherapy Cd)  
Professor  
Institute of Paramedical Sciences  
Kannur Medical College  
Anjarakandy , Kannur 670 612.
5. Dr. Arunkumar. G.  
(Chairman, Medical Microbiology Cd)  
Associate Professor & Head,  
Manipal Centre for Viral Research,  
Manipal University, Manipal - 576104.
6. Dr. Radhakrishnan  
(Chairman, Medical Biochemistry Cd)  
Scientist 'E 1',  
Division of Laboratory Medicine & Molecular  
Diagnostics,  
Rajiv Gandhi Center for Biotechnology,  
Thiruvananthapuram-695014

**b) Two members elected from each Board of Studies**

Vacant.

**c) Not less than 5 and not more than 10 members nominated by the syndicate from among teachers**

1. Dr. Balakrishnan Valliot . Ph.D.,  
Professor, Dept of General Medicine  
Academy of Medical Sciences, Pariyaram.
2. Dr. P. Raveendran  
Dept of General Medicine and Head of Cardiology  
Kannur Medical College, Ancharakandy.
3. Dr.Sreedevi  
Neutrician, Academy of Medical Sciences,  
Pariyaram.
4. Dr. Ajith  
Professor, Dept. of Gynecology  
Academy of Medical Sciences, Pariyaram.
5. Dr. Placid Sebastian  
Dept of Cardiology  
Academy of Medical Sciences, Pariyaram.
6. Dr. Rajeev  
Professor, Dept of Dermatology,  
Academy of Medical Sciences Pariyaram.
7. Dr. Sudhakaran Dept of Pediatrics  
Academy of Medical Sciences, Pariyaram.
8. Dr. Manoj  
Professor, Dept of Chest  
Academy of Medical Sciences, Pariyaram.
9. Dr. K. Prabakaran  
Professor, Dept of General Medicine, Academy  
of Medical Sciences, Pariyaram.

**d) Two members nominated by the Syndicate, who are from outside the university on the basis of their expert knowledge.**

1. Dr. P. Geetha  
Associate professor  
Govt. Medical College, Calicut.
2. Dr. P. Jayesh  
Associate Professor  
Govt. Ayurveda Medical College, Calicut.

**VIII. FACULTY OF AYURVEDA**

**a) Chairmen of the Board of Studies comprised in the Faculty:**

- 1) Dr. T Sreekumar, MD, PhD  
(Chairman, Ayurveda Medicine Cd)  
Associate Professor & Head  
Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda Medical College Ollur,  
Trichur

- 2) Dr. S. Devarajan  
(Chairman, B.Sc. Nursing Ayurveda Cd)  
Lecturer, Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda College Ollur,  
Trichur.
- 3) Dr. E.F. Varghese,  
(Chairman, B Pharm Ayurveda Cd)  
Assistant Professor, Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda  
College, Ollur, Thrissur.
- b) Two members elected from each Board of  
Studies**  
Vacant.
- c) Not less than 5 and not more than 10 members  
nominated by the syndicate from among  
teachers.**
  - 1) Dr. Ushakumari,  
Principal, Govt. Ayurveda College, Pariyaram.
  - 2) Dr. Reji M Varghese  
Associate Professor and HOD  
Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda College, Ollur, Trichur.
  - 3) Dr. K.V. Asha  
Associate Professor  
VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal, Malappuram.
  - 4) Dr. T.D. Sreekumar  
Prof and HOD,  
Govt. Ayurveda College, Pariyaram.
  - 5) Dr. H. Rajani.  
VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal, Malappuram.
  - 6) Dr. M.N. Jayasree  
Associate Professor,  
Govt. Ayurveda College, Pariyaram.
  - 7) Dr. P.Y. Ansari  
Associate Professor,  
Govt. Ayurveda College, Tripunithara, Ernakulam.
  - 8) Dr. Shukkur,  
Associate Professor  
Govt. Ayurveda College, Tripunithara.
  - 9) Dr. K.K. Latha  
Associate Professor and HOD  
Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda College, Ollur, Trichur.
  - 10) Dr. N.K. Mohammed Iqbal  
Associate Professor,  
Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda College, Ollur.
- d) Two members nominated by the syndicate,  
who are from outside the university, on the  
basis of their expert knowledge.**

- 1) Dr. M.G. Ramachandran,  
Professor and HOD  
Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda College, Ollur, Trichur.
  - 2) Dr. P. Gourisankar  
Associate Professor  
Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda College, Ollur, Trichur.
- IX. FACULTY OF EDUCATION**
- a) Chairman of the Board of Studies comprised  
in the Faculty**
    - 1) Dr. K Beena  
(Chairman, Education (Cd)  
Assistant Professor  
Keyi Sahib Training College, Karimbam 670142
  - b) Two members elected from each Board of  
Studies**  
Vacant.
  - c) Not more than 5 and not more than 10  
members nominated by the syndicate from  
among teachers**
    - 1) Sri. Ashraf. T.P.  
Principal  
Keyi Sahib Training College, Karimbam, P.O,  
Taliparamba, Kannur Dt.
    - 2) Prof. K.K. Mohammed  
Associate Professor  
Dept of Arabic, Keyi Sahib Training College,  
Karimbam.
    - 3) Dr. K. Beena Asst Professor  
Dept of Social Science, Keyi Sahib Training  
College, Karimbam.
    - 4) Sri. Abdul Hameed  
Associate Professor,  
Farook Training College, Feroke.
    - 5) Dr. M. Jessa Associate  
Professor  
Farook Training College, Feroke.
    - 6) Dr. Abdul Khader Parambath  
Associate Professor,  
Govt. College of Teacher Education, Calicut-1.
    - 7) Sri. C.A. Jawahar  
Associate professor  
Farook Training College, Feroke.
    - 8) Dr. K. Rajagopalan  
Associate Professor of Education  
NSS Training College, Ottapalam.

- 9) Sri.K.P.Anil Kumar  
Asst.Professor of Education  
NSS College, Ottappalam.
- 10) Dr. T.V. Thulasidharan  
Professor  
School of Pedagogical Sciences  
M.G. University, Kottayam.
- d) Two members nominated by the syndicate who are from outside the university, on the basis of their expert knowledge.**

- 1) Dr. P.J. Jacob  
Professor of Education  
School of Pedagogical Sciences,  
M.G. University, Kottayam.
- 2) Dr. M.C. Rosa  
Nalolickal House, Keezhur P.O., Iritty  
Kannur Dt. 670 703.

**X. FACULTY OF LAW**

**a) Chairman of the Board of Studies comprised in the Faculty**

- 1) Smt. Kavitha Balakrishnan (Chairman Law, Cd)  
School of Legal Studies, Palayad Campus,  
Thalassery, Kannur.

**b) Two members elected from each Board of Studies**

Vacant.

**c) Not less than 5 and not more than 10 members nominated by the syndicate from among teachers.**

1. Dr. Rajashekharan Nair  
Former Principal, Ernakulam Law College  
Sree Ragam, CRA-68, Madathil Lane,  
Chembakasseri, Near West Fort. TVM 695 008.
2. Sri. K.J.Rajan  
Associate professor  
Govt law college, Trivandrum
3. Dr.Jayadevan  
Associate Professor,  
Govt law college,Ernakulam.
4. Dr.V.S.Sebastian  
HOD School of Legal Studies, CUSAT.
5. Dr.N.S.Gopakumar  
Associate professor  
School of legal studies, CUSAT, Cochin.
6. Dr.H.Abdul Azeez

Head of Dept of Law,  
Police Academy, Ramavarmapuram.

7. Dr.Binu  
National Law University, Jodpur. TC/7/783  
Shyam Nivas, Maruthamkuzhi,  
Kanghirambara.P.O, Tvm-30.

8. Sri. Thilakanandan  
Associate Professor  
Govt.Law College, Calicut.

9. Dr. Rangunathan  
Associate Professor  
Govt. law College, Trivandrum

10. Adv.P. Krishnadas,  
Thulasi, Near Ajapamadam, P.O.Vaniamkulam.  
Palghat.Dt

**d) Two members nominated by the syndicate who are from outside the university on the basis of their expert knowledge.**

- 1) Prof.Dr. P. Leela Krishnan  
Shyam, Kailasnagar  
P.O.Trikakkara, Cochin 682021.
- 2) Dr.P.V. Balakrishnan  
Adv. House No.I, Housing Board Colony  
Puthiyaparambil, Alavil, Kanur.

**XI. FACULTY OF COMMUNICATION**

**a) Chairman of the Board of Studies comprised in the Faculty**

- 1) Sri. V. Abdul Muneer  
Chairman, Journalism & Mass Communication  
(Cd)  
Asst. Professor, Journalism  
EMEA College, Kondotty

**b) Two members elected from each Board of Studies**

Vacant

**c) Not less than 5 and not more than 10 members nominated by the syndicate from among teachers.**

1. Prof. Madavana Balakrishna Pilla,  
Director, Dept of Journalism and Communication  
M.G. University, Kottayam.
2. Smt. Rekha M. Sasidharan  
Reader and HOD of Communication and  
Journalism, University of Kerala.

3. Dr. Merlin Abraham  
Head Dept of Journalism RSM College,  
Koyilandy..
4. Dr.A.F.Mathew  
Associate Professor,  
Indian Institute of Management(IIM), Kozhikode.
5. Sri. N. Mohammed Ali.  
Dept of Journalism Calicut University.
6. Prof.M.Vijayakumar  
Head, Dept. of Mass Communication & Journalism  
Kariavattam ,Kerala University, Trivandrum.

**d) Two members nominated by the syndicate, who are from outside the university, on the basis of their expert knowledge.**

- 1) Sri. P.Mohammed Nazeer  
The Hindu, RP Complex, Near Ashoka Hospital  
Kannur-2.
- 2) Sri. V.U. Mathukutty  
Sub Editor, Mathruboomi, Kottayam

**XII. FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY**

**a) Chairmen of the Board of Studies comprised in the Faculty**

- 1) Sri. Shijo M Joseph (Chairman, Computer Science UG)  
Associate Professor, Dept.of Computer Science  
M G College, Iritty.
- 2) Dr. G. Raju(Chairman, Computer Science PG)  
Associate Professor, Dept. of Information  
TechnologyKannur University, Mangattuparamba  
Campus.
- 3) Sri. Rajesh Kumar Jha, (Chairman, Fashion  
Technology Cd)  
Asst.Professor, Regional Industry Co-ordinator,  
National Institute of Fashion Technology  
(NIFT),P.O Kanul, NIFT (Ministry of Textiles),  
Kannur -670562

**b) Two members elected from each Board of Studies**

Vacant.

**c) Not less than 5 and not more than 10 members nominated by the Syndicate from among teachers.**

- 1) Sri.K.V.T.Jabir  
Dept of Information Technology  
Cochin University College of Engineering. Allepy.

- 2) Dr. N.K.Narayanan  
Professor,Dept of Information Technology,  
Kannur University, Mangattuparamba.
- 3) Sri. K. Rajkumar  
Dept of Information Technology  
Kannur University, Mangattuparamba.
- 4) Dr. K.V.Mohammed kunhi  
Scientist  
KFRI, Peechi.
- 5) Dr. K.P. Laladas  
Member Secretary, Kerala State Biodiversity  
Board Pallimuku, Petta, Trivandrum.

- 6) Dr. K.Sankaran  
Director, KFRI, Peechi.
- 7) Sri. Mohammed Shafi  
Dept of Computer Science,  
NAM College, Kallikandy.
- 8) Sri. K. Jithesh  
Assistant Professor,  
Dept of Computer Science, MG College, Iritty
- 9) Sri. A.P.Shameer  
Asst.Professor  
Dept of Computer Science, NAM College,  
Kallikandy.
- 10) Sri. R. Santhosh  
Associate Professor of Computer Science,  
NSS College, Ottappalam.

**d) Two members nominated by the Syndicate, who are from outside the university, on the basis of their expert knowledge.**

1. Dr.V.Anitha  
Scientist, KFRI, Peechi.
2. Sri. K.P. Noufal  
Co-ordinator,Kerala State IT Mission,  
ICT Campus,Vellayambalam,Tvm.

**XIII. FACULTY OF SPORTS SCIENCE & PHYSICAL EDUCATION**

**a) Chairmen of the Board of Studies comprised in the Faculty**

1. Dr. P.T. Joseph  
Chairman, Physical Education and Sports  
Sciences Cd  
Director of Physical Education,  
Mangattuparamba Campus, Kanur University.

**b) Two members elected from each Board of Studies**

Vacant.

**c) Not less than 5 and not more than 10 members nominated by the syndicate from among teachers.**

- 1) Dr.K.Abdul Rahiman  
Dept of Physical Education  
Keyi Sahib Training Collge, Karimbam  
Taliparamba.
- 2) Dr. V.T.Thomas  
Associate Professor of Physical Education  
MAMO College, Mukkam.P.O, Calicut.
- 3) Dr.Usha Nair Associate Professor  
Lakshmi Bhai National College of Physical  
Education, Tvm.
- 4) Dr. P.Chathukutty  
Dept of Physical Education CAS College, Madai
- 5) Sri. K.V.Mahesh  
HOD of Physical Education  
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.
- 6) Sri. Shinil James  
Dept of Physical Education,  
GPM Govt. College, Manjeswar.
- 7) Sri. V.A.Wilson  
School of Physical Education  
Kannur University Campus, Mangatuparamba.
- 8) Dr. Maria Martin Joseph  
HOD of Physical Education,  
Marymatha Arts and Science College,  
Mananthavadi.
- 9) Dr.K.Sureshkutty  
Asso. Professor, School of Physical Education  
Mangatuparamba, Kannur University.
- 10) Dr.H. Najeeb  
Dept of Physical Education  
Govt College, Kasaracode.

**d) Two members nominated by the Syndicate, who are from outside the university, on the basis of their expert knowledge.**

1. Dr. Zakeer Hussain  
Deputy Director and Director in Charge  
Dept of Physical Education,  
University of Calicut.

2. Sri. P.L. Aji  
Dept of Physical Education  
Govt Sanskrit College, Trivandrum.

**XIV. FACULTY OF PHARMACY**

**a) Chairman of the Board of Studies comprised in the Faculty**

1. Smt. K.Premalatha (Chairman Pharmacy Cd)  
Principal, Academy of Pharmaceutical Science  
Pariyaram Medical College P.O.

**b) Two members elected from each Board of Studies**

Vacant.

**c) Not less than 5 and not more than 10 members nominated by the Syndicate from among teachers.**

1. Sri. Robin Jose  
Vice Principal, Academy of Pharmaceutical  
Sciences, Pariyaram Medical College.
2. Smt.Suja C Jayan  
Principal, Crescent College of Pharmaceutical  
Sciences Payangadi.
3. Sri. Rajagopal. P.L.  
Assistant Professor, Academy of Pharmaceutical  
Sciences, Pariyaram Medical College.
4. Smt. Pridhavi  
Principal Rajiv Gandhi College of Pharmacy  
Thrikkaripur.
5. Dr. S. Molly Mathew  
Principal, Malik Deenar College of Pharmacy,  
Kasaragod.
6. Sri. Siju E.N  
Assistant Professor, Academy of Pharmaceutical  
Sciences, Pariyaram Medical College.
7. Sri. Kiran S.S.  
Assistant Professor, Academy of Pharmaceutical  
Sciences, Pariyaram Medical College.
8. Sri. Sajjan Jose  
Assistant Professor, College of Pharmaceutical  
Sciences Cheruvandur Campus, Kottayam.
9. Dr.Krishnakumar  
Principal, St. Jains College, Chalakudi.

**d) Two members nominated by the syndicate who are from outside the university on the basis of their expert knowledge.**

1. Dr. Santhosh M Mathew Principal,  
Nazrath College of Pharmacy P.O. Othera.  
Thiruvalla. 689546.

2. Dr. B. Srenivasa Reddy  
Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences,  
Manipal.

#### **XV. FACULTY OF DENTISTRY**

##### **a) Chairmen of the Board of Studies comprised in the Faculty**

1. Dr. P Saji  
(Chairman, Dentistry Cd)  
Principal, Pariyaram Dental College,  
Pariyaram, Kannur 670 503

##### **b) Two members elected from each Board of Studies**

Vacant.

##### **c) Not less than 5 and not more than 10 members nominated by the syndicate from among teachers.**

1) Dr.C.V.Pradeep  
Professor and HOD  
MAHE Institute of Dental Sciences Chalakkara,  
Mahe.

2) Dr. Arun Narayanan  
Professor,  
Kannur Dental College, Ancharakkandy.

3) Dr. P. Saji  
Professor, Pariyaram Dental College, Pariyaram.

4) Dr. Raveendran Nair  
Professor, Govt. Dental College, Calicut.

5) Dr. Jayaram Bhatt  
Professor, College of Dental Science,  
AIMS Elamakkara. Cochi.

6) Dr.Roshan Khan  
Reader, Mahe Institute of Dental Science,  
Chalakkara, Mahe.

##### **d) Two members nominated by the Syndicate, who are from outside the University, on the basis of their expert knowledge.**

1) Dr. Thomas George  
Prof and HOD of Periodontics  
Pushpagiri College of Dental Sciences, Medicity  
P.O. Perumthuruthi, Thiruvalla. 689107.

2) Dr.B.H. Sreepathi Rao,  
Principal, Yenoppaya Dental College, Mangalore.

#### **XVI. FACULTY OF FINE ARTS**

##### **a) Chairmen of the Board of Studies comprised in the Faculty**

1. Dr.C. Venugopalan Nair(Chairman Dance Cd)  
HOD of Bharathanatym,SSUS, Kalady. 683574.

2. Dr.Mini. N(Chairman Music Cd)  
Dept of Music, Swami Anandatheethertha Campus,  
Payyannur.

##### **b) Two members elected from each Board of Studies**

Vacant.

##### **c) Not less than 5 and not more than 10 members nominated by the syndicate from among teachers.**

1) Dr. Sarala Devi.  
Dept of Music  
Kannur University, Payyanur Campus.

2) Dr.G. Sreelatha  
Associate Professor and HOD  
Dept. of Music, Govt. Womens College,  
Trivandrum.

3) Dr. Jalaja Varma  
Associate Professor and HOD  
Dept of Music, School of Drama and Fine Arts,  
Aranatukara, Thrisur .

4) Sri. Byju N Rajeeth Lecturer in Veena  
Chembai Memorial Music College, Palghat.

5) Dr.B. Pushpa  
Professor and HOD of Music,  
Kerala University. Vazhuthakkad.

6) Prof. Abdul Hazees  
Associate Professor in Violin  
Govt. RLV College of Music and Fine Arts  
Tripunithara, Cochin.

7) Sri. V. Raveendran Nair Ganapraveena in  
Mridangam BAMSURI, CRA 232-D  
M K Road, Chadiyara  
P.O. Poojappura. Trivandrum 695 012.

8) Smt. Laila Sasikumar HOD (Retired)  
Dept of Music, Govt. College, Chittur, Palakkad.

9) Smt. Kalamandalam Sheeba.  
Narayaneeyam, Thiruvangad, Thalasseri.

10) Sri. K. Sidharthan Head  
Dept of Fine Arts, Govt RLV College of Music and  
Fine Arts, Tripunithara, Cochin.

**d) Two members nominated by the Syndicate, who are from outside the university, on the basis of their expert knowledge.**

- 1) Sri. K.B. Jagadeendran  
Associate Professor in Mridangam  
Chembai Memorial Music College, Palakkad.
- 2) Dr. Mahesh Mangalat  
Dept of Malayalam  
MG Govt. College, Mahe.

#### **XVII. FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCE**

**a) Chairmen of the Board of Studies comprised in the Faculty**

- 1) Sri. Sameer.P. (Chairman, Audiology and Speech Language Pathology Cd)  
Asst. Professor of Audiology,  
Govt. Medical College, Kozhikode - 673 008
- 2) Dr. Rajendran.V.R. (Chairman, Medical Radiological Technology (Cd)  
Professor and HoD, Radiodiagnosis,  
Medical College Hospital, Kozhikode.

**b) Two members elected from each Board of Studies:**

Vacant.

**c) Not less than 5 and not more than 10 members nominated by the syndicate from among teachers:**

1. Dr. Ashokan K. Kuttiyil  
Dept of Microbiology  
Govt Medical College, Kozhikode.
2. Dr. Arun A Raouf  
Dept of Biochemistry  
Kerala University, Karyavattom Campus P.O.
3. Sri. S. Sunil  
Dept of Biochemistry  
Academy of Medical sciences, Pariyaram.
4. Smt. Girija Manoj  
AWH Special College,  
Kallai, CALICUT Mob.9847833840
5. Sri. P. Chitresh  
AWH Special College, Kallai  
Calicut - 673 003.

**d) Two members nominated by the Syndicate, who are from outside the university, on the basis of their expert knowledge:**

1. Dr. Gopee Krishnan  
College of Applied Health Sciences Manipal  
Karnataka.
2. Dr. Suja K Kunnath  
National Institute of Speech and Hearing (NISH)  
Karimnal P.O., Trivandrum.

#### **LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARDS OF STUDIES FACULTY OF LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE**

##### **1. ENGLISH (U.G)**

- 1 Dr. B.V. Lasitha  
Associate Professor in English  
S.N.College, Kannur, 670 007
- 2 Smt. E.S. Latha  
Associate Professor in English  
CAS College, Madayi, 670 358
- 3 Smt. Priya Nair  
Assistant Professor in English,  
NAM College, Kallikandy.
- 4 Dr. K.V. Ousepachan  
Assistant Professor in English  
Nirmalagiri College,  
Koothuparamba, 670 701
- 5 Dr. P.C. Sabitha  
Assistant Professor in English,  
S.N.College, Kannur, 670 007
- 6 Dr. Premachandran Kezhtho  
Assistant Professor in English  
Payannur College, Payannur, 670 327
- 7 Sri. Reji Paikkattu  
Associate Professor in English,  
MG College, Iritty, 670 703.
- 8 Smt. Rakhi Raghavan  
Assistant Professor in English,  
PRNSS College, Mattanur.
- 9 Sri. Basheer Edakoth  
Associate Professor in English,  
NIA College, Kadavathur, 670 676.
- 10 Sri. Baby Thomas (Chairman)  
Associate professor in English  
SES College, Sreekandapuram, 670 631.
- 11 Dr. C.P. Satheesh (Chairman PG )  
Associate Professor,  
PG Dept of English  
SN College, Kannur, 670 007

**2. ENGLISH (P.G)**

1. Dr.V.M. Santhosh  
Associate Professor in English  
Payyannur College, Payyannur, 670 327
2. Smt.Lata Ramakrishnan  
Associate Professor in English  
SN College, Kannur.
3. Dr. Yousef Aarun  
Associate Professor in English  
NAM College, Kallikandy
4. Smt. Smitha Kunniyil  
Assistant Professor in English  
Govt. Brennan College,  
Thalassery, 670 106.
5. Dr. A. Sugathakumari  
Associate Professor in English  
PRNSS College, Mattanur.
6. Dr. Fathima,  
Assistant Professor in English  
KMM Govt. Women's College,  
Kannur, 670 004.
7. Smt. Shyni  
Assistant Professor in English  
NAS College, Kanhangad, 671 328.
8. Smt.Ratnaprabha  
Associate Professor in English  
Payyannur College, Payyannur.
9. Dr. Kunhammed K.K.  
Assistant Professor and Head  
Dept of Studies in English  
Kannur University,Palayad .
10. Dr. C.P. Satheesh (Chairman )  
Associate Professor, PG Dept of English,  
SN College, Kannur, 670 007.
11. Sri. Baby Thomas (Chairman U G )  
Associate Professor in English  
SES College, Sreekandapuram, 670 631.

**3. FUNCTIONAL ENGLISH (Cd)**

1. Sri. Biju Joseph  
Associate Professor in English  
Mary Matha Arts and Science College,  
Mananthavady.Wayanad, 670645
2. Smt.M.K. Linu  
Assistant Professor in English,  
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, 670 142

3. Dr. Fed Mathew  
Associate Professor in English,  
St.Pius Tenth College, Rajapuram, 671532.
  4. Sri. George Thomas  
Assistant Professor in English,  
Mary Matha Arts and Science College,  
Mananthavady.
  5. Dr. O.S. Francis  
Assistant Professor in English  
Govt.Brennan College, Tellichery.
  6. Dr.Sr.Gracy C.C  
Assistant Professor in English  
Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba.
  7. Smt. K. Preeshy  
Assistant Professor in English  
KMM Govt Women's College, Kannur, 670 004
  8. Smt.Pushpalatha  
Associate Professor in English  
CAS College, Madayi.
  9. Smt. N.M. Waheeda  
Associate Professor in English  
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, 670 142
  10. Sri.S.D. Sudeep  
Assistant professor in English  
Govt. College, Nadhapuram.
  11. Dr. Savio James (Chairman)  
Associate Professor in English,  
Mary Matha Arts and Science College,  
Manthavady.Wayanad, 670 645.
- 4. MALAYALAM (U.G)**
1. Smt. K. V. Sindhu  
Assistant Professor in Malayalam  
CAS College, Madayi, 670 358
  2. Smt. P. Sujatha,  
Assistant Professor in Malayalam  
CAS College Madayi, 670 358
  3. Dr. Deepamol Mathew  
Assistant Professor in Malayalam  
Nirmalagiri College, koothuparamba, 670 701.
  4. Dr. Ambikasuthan Mangad  
Associate Professor in Malayalam,  
NAS College,Kanhangad, 671 328.
  5. Smt. Prajitha  
Assistant Professor in Malayalam,  
Payyanur College, Payyanur, P.O Edat, 670 327

6. Sri. T.V. Purushothaman  
Associate Professor in Malayalam  
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.670 142
7. Dr. K.V.Philomina  
Associate Professor in Malayalam,  
SES College, Sreekandapuram, Kannur.Dt
8. Smt.Deepa  
Assistant Professor in Malayalam,  
Govt. Arts & Science College, Elanthoor,  
Pathanamthitta.
9. Dr. Sheeja Naroth  
Associate Professor in Malayalam,  
MG College, Iritty.
10. Dr. Jayachandran Keezhoth (Chairman)  
Associate Professor and HOD of Malayalam,  
Payyanur College, Payyanur, P.O. Edat, 670 327.
11. Dr. A. M. Sreedharan (Chairman PG )  
Professor,  
Dept Malayalam, P K Rajan Memorial Campus  
Neeswaram, 671 314, Kannur University.

**5. MALAYALAM (P.G)**

1. Dr. Jose K Manuel  
Assistant Professor, School of letters, Mahatma  
Gandhi University, Kottayam 686 560
2. Dr. Ummer Tharamal  
Associate Professor in Malayalam and Kerala  
Studies, University of Calicut.
3. Dr. Sivadas  
Assistant Professor  
Dept. of Malayalam, Dr. P. K. Rajan Memorial  
Campus, Nileswaram, 671 314
4. Dr. Bettymol Mathew  
Assistant Professor in Malayalam  
NSS College for Women, Karamana, Trivandrum.
5. Dr. Jolly Jacob  
Associate Professor & Head,  
Department of Malayalam  
Mar Ivanios College, Thiruvananthapuram.
6. Sri. Saju Mathew  
Assistant Professor in Malayalam,  
U C College, Aluva.
7. Smt. Reeja V  
Assistant Professor in Malayalam  
Dr PK Rajan Memmorial Campus,  
Nileswaram, 671 314.

8. Dr. Mahesh Mangalat  
Associate Professor in Malayalam  
Govt.MG College, Mahe.
9. Sri. M.C. Abdul Nazar  
Assistant Professor in Malayalam  
Govt. Arts and Science College, Calicut.
10. Dr. A. M. Sreedharan (Chairman)  
Professor and HOD of Malayalam  
Dr. P. K. Rajan Memorial Campus,  
Nileswaram, 671 314
11. Dr. Jayachandran Keezhoth (Chairman U G )  
Associate Professor & HOD of Malayalam,  
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Edat. P.O, 670 327.

**6. HINDI (U.G)**

1. Dr. George Mamen,  
Associate Professor in Hindi,  
St. Pius Tenth College,  
Rajapuram, 671 532
2. Dr. V. T. V. Mohanan  
Assistant Professor & HOD of Hindi  
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, 670 142
3. Dr. Tessy George  
Associate Professor in Hindi,  
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba, 670 701.
4. Dr. Meera  
Associate Professor in Hindi,  
MG College, Iritty.
5. Smt. Preethi. K.  
Assistant Professor in Hindi,  
Payyannur College, Payyanur.670327
6. Sri.P. Satheesan  
Associate Professor in Hindi  
SES College, Sreekandapuram, 670 631
7. Dr.Preeti Ramani T.  
Assistant Professor in Hindi,  
Govt. Brennan College, Tellicherry.
8. Dr.A. Sindhu  
Assistant Professor in Hindi  
Payyannur College, Payyannur.
9. Smt.P. Lekha  
Assistant Professor in Hindi,  
PRNSS College, Mattannur.
10. Sri. K V Unnikrishnan (Chairman)  
Associate Professor in Hindi,  
Payyanur College, Payyanur, 670 327.

11. Dr.M. Aravindan (Chairman, PG )  
Guest Faculty, Dept of Hindi,  
Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit,  
Regional Centre, P.O. Edat-670327.
- 7. HINDI (P.G)**
- 1 Dr. Manu  
Associate Professor, Dept. of Hindi,  
Sree Sankaracharya University,  
Payyannur Campus, 670 327.
- 2 Dr. Ragesh Kaliya  
Associate Professor in Hindi,  
Mary Matha College, Mananthavadi,670 645
- 3 Dr.K.Bhargavan  
Assistant Professor in Hindi  
Govt Arts and Science College, Calicut.
- 4 Dr. A. Suvarnalatha  
Associate Professor in Hindi,  
Sree Sankaracharya University, Koyilandy.
- 5 Smt. K. Sreemaya  
Assistant Professor in Hindi,  
Payyannur College, Payyannur, 670 327
- 6 Dr. P.K. Habeeb,  
Assistant Professor in Hindi  
Govt. Brennen College ,Thalassery, 670 106
- 7 Dr.Pramod Kovuppurath  
Associate Professor in Hindi  
University of Calicut, Calicut University Campus  
P.O., Malappuram (DT)
- 8 Dr.K.T. Santhoshkumar  
Associate Professor  
Dept. of Hindi, Guruvayurappan College, Calicut.
- 9 Dr.N.Mohanan  
Professor and HOD of Hindi  
Cochin University of Science & Technology  
Cochin 22.
- 10 Sri. K .V .Unnikrishnan (Chairman,UG)  
Associate Professor in Hindi,  
Payyanur College, Payyanur, 670 327.
11. Sri. M. Aravindan(Chairman)  
Guest Faculty, Dept of Hindi  
Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit  
Regional Centre, P.O. Edat-670327.
- 8. SANSKRIT (COMBINED)**
1. Dr. K. H. Subrahmanian  
HariAum, Cherukunnu (P.O)  
Kannur -670301

2. Dr.S.Sasikumari,  
Associate Professor, Dept. of Sanskrit,  
KMM GW College, Kannur- 670 004.
3. Sri.M.K.Narayanan Namboodiri  
Associate professor in Sanskrit  
VTB College, Sreekrishnapuram  
Palghat Dt.
4. Sri. Damodaranunni,  
Associate Professor in Sanskrit,  
Sree Sankaracharya University Centre, Koyilandy,  
Naduvathur. P.O. Kozhikode- 673330
5. Dr.M Vasantha,  
Assistant Professor ,Dept. of Vedantha,  
Sree Sankaracharya University Centre,  
Koyilandy, Naduvathur.P.O  
Kozhikode-673 330.
6. Dr. C Sreekumar,  
Assistant Professor & Head,  
Dept. of Sanskrit, Guruvayoorappan College,  
Kozhikode
7. Dr. M .Narayanan  
Assistant Professor in Sanskrit,  
Govt Arts and Science College, Meenchanta  
Kozhikode.
8. Dr. E S Devaki,  
Associate Professor in Sanskrit,  
Sreekrishna College, Guruvayoor
9. Dr. Anitha Kallyadan  
Assistant Professor in Sanskrit  
Govt Brennan College, Tellicherry.
10. Sreelatha.K  
Retired Professor, SreeNilayam, Chalad, Kannur.
11. Smt. C. Lakshmi (Chairman)  
Assistant Professor in Sanskrit,  
Payyannur College, Payyannur, 670 327
- 9. KANNADA (COMBINED)**
1. Dr.K.Subramanya  
Associate Professor  
Govt College,Vamadapadavu
2. Sri. Shridhara.N.  
Assistant Professor in Kannada,  
Govt: College, Kasaragode, 671 123
3. Sri.B.M. Balakrishna  
Associate Professor in Kannada,  
Govt College, Kasaracode.

4. Smt. S.Amitha  
Assistant Professor in Kannada,  
GPM Govt College, Manjeshwar.671 323
  5. Sri. M.Rathnakara,  
Asst.Professor, Dept. of Kannada,  
Govt College, Kasaragod. 671 123
  6. Sri. Mohammad Ali  
Assistant Professor in Kannada,  
Govt.College, Kasaragode. 671 123
  7. Dr. K. Sivasankara,  
Assistant Professor in Kannada,  
GPM Govt. College,  
Manjeshwar, 671 323
  8. Smt.S. Vedavathi,  
Assistant Professor in Kannada,  
GPM Govt.College,  
Manjeshwar , 671 323
  9. Dr. Ashalatha. CK  
Associate Professor in Kannada  
Govt College, Kasarcode.
  10. Smt. B. Savitha  
Assistant Professor in Kannada  
Govt College, Kasaracode.
  11. Smt. K. Sujatha (Chairman)  
Assistant Professor & Head of Dept. of Kannada,  
Govt.College, Kasaragode, 671 123.
- 10. ARABIC (U G)**
1. Sri. Abdul Gafoor  
Assistant Professor in Arabic  
NAM College, Kallikkandi.
  2. Sri. M P P Mohammed Kunhi  
Assistant Professor in Arabic,  
KMM Govt.Women's College, Kannur.
  3. Sri.P.K.Suhail  
Assistant Professor in Arabic  
Govt College , Kasaracode.
  4. Dr. T. Mohammed Sirajudheen  
Assistant Professor & Head of Dept of Arabic  
Govt Brennen College, Thalassery,670 106.
  5. Sri. K.P. Mohammed Saleem  
Assistant Professor in Arabic  
NIA College, Kadavathur - 670 676.
  6. Dr. A K Abdul Hameed.  
Assistant Professor in Arabic,  
Govt. College, Kasaragod, 671 123

7. Sri. P K Abdul Jaleel  
Assistant Professor in Arabic  
DIA College, Paral, Thalassery, 670 671.
  8. Dr.P.Abdul Rasheed  
Assistant Professor in Arabic  
Govt. Brennan College, Tellicherry
  9. Dr Ismail Olayikkara  
Assistant Professor & Head of Dept of Arabic  
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, 670 142.
  10. Dr.V.N.Mahamood (Chairman,)  
Associate Professor & Head  
Department of Arabic,  
CAS College, Madayi, Payangadi , 670358.
  11. Dr. V. Mohammed NoorulAmeen (Chairman, PG)  
Assistant Professor & Head of PG Dept. of Arabic,  
Govt. College Kasaragod. Vidyanagar- 671 123.
- 11. ARABIC (P G)**
1. Dr. A.B. Moideen Kutty  
Head of the Dept of Arabic,  
Calicut University.
  2. Dr. Jafar Sadik P P  
Assistant Professor in Arabic  
Thunjan Memorial Govt College, Thirur.
  3. Sri. C H Abdul Nazar  
Assistant Professor in Arabic  
Govt College Kasaragod
  4. Dr. A.K. Abdul Hameed  
Principal, NIA College, Kadavathoor.
  5. Dr. Liyakath Ali  
Assistant Professor in Arabic  
Maharaja' s College, Ernakulam.
  6. Sri. K.K. Shabeerali.  
Assistant Professor in Arabic,  
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.
  7. Sri.K. Muhammed Abdul Kayyoom  
Principal, DIA College Paral, Thalassery.
  8. Sri. Moideen Kutty Kallara  
Assistant Professor, PG Dept. of Arabic,  
University College, Trivandrum.
  9. Sri. K.P. Shamsuddin  
Assistant Professor in Arabic  
DIA College, Paral Thalassery - 670 671.
  10. Dr. V. Mohammed NoorulAmeen (Chairman,PG)  
Assistant Professor & Head of Dept. of Arabic,  
Govt. College Kasaragod.

11. Dr.V.N.Mahamood (Chairman,UG )  
Associate Professor & Head  
Department of Arabic,  
CAS College, Madayi, Payangadi R.S 670358
- 12. URDU (COMBINED)**
  1. Dr. Abdullakutty Malikkan  
Akvas, Marhaba Road  
Pushpagiri, Taliparamba.
  2. Sri. Shaik Ghouse Mohiaddeen  
Tharab, 9/256, SB Colony Road  
Chettamconnu, Thalasseri-670101
  3. Dr. M. Assoo  
Associate Professor of Urdu, Sree Sankaracharya  
University Centre,  
Quilandy, Naduvathur P.O.  
Kozhikode-673 330
  4. Dr.Saffiya Bee,  
"Aabshar"  
Near Raja Gate, Farook College (P.O)  
Kozhikode (Dt) 673632
  5. Dr P K Aboobakkar  
Assistant Professor in Urdu,  
Govt College, Malappuram.
  6. Smt. K Sameenabi  
Assistant Professor in Urdu,  
Govt. Brennen College,  
Thalassery, 670 106
  7. Dr. Muhammed Yakoob Shereef,  
Shadab, Near Kurumathoor Ayurvedha Hospital,  
P O Karimbam, 670 142.
  8. Dr. Mohammed Saleem  
Associate Professor and Head, Dept. of Urdu,  
Farook College,  
P O Farook College, Feroke
  9. Smt. Shakheela K.P  
Assistant Professor in Arabic  
Govt College, Malappuram.
  10. Dr. R.I.Riyas Ahmed  
Retired Professor, Tharif,  
Kayyath Road, Tellicherry.
  11. Sri. Shaik Apseer Basha, (Chairman)  
Associate Professor & Head  
Dept. of Urdu, NAM College, Kallikandy.

## **FACULTY OF SCIENCE**

### **13. MATHEMATICS (U.G)**

1. Dr. Sabu Sebastian  
Assistant Professor in Mathematics  
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba, 670 701
  2. Sri.K. Biju  
Assistant Professor in Mathematics,  
PRNSS College, Mattanur.
  3. Smt. P.V.Ragi  
Assistant Professor in Mathematics,  
PRNSS College, Mattanur, 670 702.
  4. Sri. I. Gafoor,  
Assistant Professor in Mathematics,  
NAM College, Kallikandy, 670 693.
  5. Dr. P V Reeja,  
Assistant Professor in Mathematics,  
NA S College Kanhangad, 671 328.
  6. Smt.K.M. Sajitha  
Assistant Professor in Mathematics,  
NAS College, Kanhangad.
  7. Sri. K. O. Ramakrishnan,  
Assistant Professor in Mathematics,  
KMM G Women's College, Kannur ,670 004.
  8. Sri. M.P. Sirajudheen  
Head of Dept. of Mathematics,  
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba. 670 142.
  9. Smt.P. Priyanka,  
Assistant Professor in Mathematics,  
M G College, Iritty, 670 703.
  10. Sri. Tom Joseph (Chairman)  
Associate Professor in Mathematics,  
SES College, Sreekandapuram, 670 631.
  11. Dr. K T. Ravindran (Chairman, PG )  
Associate Professor in Mathematics  
Payannur College, Payyannur, 670 327.
- ### **14. MATHEMATICS (P.G)**
1. Dr.S.Beena Raj  
Associate Professor in Mathematics,  
NSS College, Nilamel. Nilamel P.O 691 535
  2. Dr.T.P.Johnson  
Associate professor  
Department of Mathematics, CUSAT, Cochin -22
  3. Smt. Usha  
Assistant Professor in Mathematics,  
PRNSS College, Mattannur.

4. Sri.G.O.Santhosh  
Assistant Professor in Mathematics,  
Govt: Brennen College, Thalassery, 670 106
  5. Sri. P Rajeevan,  
Assistant Professor in Mathematics,  
Govt: Brennen College, Thalassery. 670 106
  6. Dr.R. Bijumon  
Assistant Professor in Mathematics  
MG College, Iritty 670 703
  7. Dr. Shahul Hameed  
Associate Professor in Mathematics  
KMM Govt.Womens College, Kannur
  8. Dr.C. Sudheer,  
Associate Professor in Mathematics,  
Farook College, Feroke.
  9. Prof. Madhusoodanan  
Course Co-ordinator, Dept of Mathematics  
Mangatuiparamba Campus, Kannur University.
  10. Dr. K. T. Ravindran (Chairman,)  
Associate Professor, PG Dept of Mathematics  
Payyannur College, Payyannur, 671 327.
  11. Sri. Tom Joseph (Chairman UG)  
Associate Professor in Mathematics,  
SES College, Sreekandapuram.
- 15. STATISTICS (U.G)**
1. Dr. Geetha Antony Pullen  
Associate Professor in Statistics,  
Mary Matha College, Mananthavadi. 670 645
  2. Dr. K Aneesh Kumar  
Assistant Professor in Statistics,  
M G College ,Iritty.670 703
  3. Dr. Mercy Joseph  
Associate Professor in Statistics  
Govt College, Kasaragod.671 123
  4. Smt.Jessy Jacob  
Associate Professor in Statistics,  
SES College, Sreekandapuram. 670 631
  5. Sri. Rajeesh C John  
Assistant Professor in Statistics,  
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba. 670 701
  6. Smt. Rama  
Assistant Professor in Statistics,  
GPM Govt College, Manjesharam.
  7. Sri. R. Sureshkumar  
Assistant Professor in Statistics,  
GPM Govt College, Manjesharam.

8. Smt. G.D.Mashuda Kauser  
Associate Professor in Statistics  
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba. 670 142
  9. Sri. P.K. Sirajudheen  
Assistant Professor in Statistics  
GPM College, Manjeswaram. 671 323
  10. Dr.C. Babu Raj (Chairman)  
Associate Professor in Statistics,  
Govt. College, Kasaragod
  11. Dr. P.V. Pushpaja (Chairman, PG )  
Associate Professor in Statistics,  
NAS College, Kanhangad 671 328.
- 16. STATISTICS (P.G)**
1. Dr. M. Kumaran  
Retired Professor,  
Mangala Achikkund, Periya 671 316
  2. Dr.Satheesh Kumar  
Professor & Head  
Dept. of Statistics, Kerala University, Trivandrum.
  3. Dr. C. Chandran  
Associate Professor in Statistics,  
University of Calicut  
Calicut University (P.O.)
  4. Dr .Balakrishna,  
Professor in Statistics,  
CUSAT, Cochin-22
  5. Sri. Hamsa  
Associate Professor in Statistics,  
Farook College, PO, Feroke.
  6. Dr. T Vijayan,  
Associate Professor in Statistics,  
NAS College, Kanhangad. 671 328.
  7. Dr. Seemon  
Associate Professor in Statistics,  
St. Thomas College, Pala.
  8. Dr.M. Manoharan  
Professor in Statistics,  
University of Calicut  
Calicut University (P.O.)
  9. Dr. Anil Kumar  
Associate Professor in Statistics,  
Farook College,PO. Feroke.
  10. Dr. P.V.Pushpaja (Chairman)  
Associate Professor in Statistics,  
NAS College, Kanhangad 671 328.

11. Sri. C. Baburaj (Chairman, UG )  
Associate Professor in Statistics,  
GPMGC Manjeswaram, Kasarcod Dt

**17. PHYSICS (U.G)**

1. Dr.K.V. Devadasan  
Associate Professor in Physics,  
MG College, Iritty
2. Sri. Mathew. P. Kuriakose  
Associate Professor in Physics,  
SES College, Sreekandapuram 670 631
3. Sri. M. Rajeevan  
Dept. of Physics  
Payyannur College, Payyannur 670 327
4. Dr.P.J.Binu  
Assistant Professor in Physics,  
KMMGWC, Kannur. 670 004
5. Sri.M.N.Ramachandran  
Associate Professor in Physics  
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba,670 142.
6. Dr.R.K. Biju  
Assistant Professor in Physics,  
PRNSS College, Mattanur.
7. Sri.K. S. Pradeep  
Associate Professor in Physics,  
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba. 670 142
8. Dr.K C Preetha  
Associate Professor in Physics,  
SN College, Kannur.
9. Sri. Muralidas  
Associate Professor in Physics,  
Govt. Brennan College, Thallassery.
10. Dr. P V Kunhikrishnan (Chairman)  
Associate Professor in Physics,  
S N College, Kannur. 670 007
11. Sri. B.Deepak (Chairman, PG)  
Associate Professor & Head  
PG Dept of Physics, SN College,  
Kannur. 670 007.

**18. PHYSICS (P.G)**

1. Sri. Georgekutty Kuriacose  
Associate Professor in Physics,  
Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba. 670 701
2. Dr.V.Prakash  
Assistant Professor in Physics,  
Payyanur College, Payyannur.

3. Sri.V.P.Abdulla Kutty  
Associate Professor &Head of PG Dept. of  
Physics, Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.

4. Dr.K.Sree Krishnakumar  
Director, School of Technology and Applied  
Science, MG University, Pullankunnu Campus  
Mallusherry P.O.

5. Dr. Naseema K  
Assistant Professor in Physics,  
NAS College,Kanhangad, 671 328

6. Dr. Junaid Bushree  
Professor  
Department of Physics, CUSAT, Cochin -22

7. Dr. Beena Mathew  
Associate Professor in Physics,  
Payyanur College, Payyanur. 670 327

8. Dr. N.K.Deepak  
Assistant Professor  
School of Pure & Applied Physics, Kannur  
University. Swami Anandatheertha Campus,  
Payyanur 670 327

9. Dr. Raveendran  
Associate Professor &Head  
Dept of Physics, Govt Brennan College,  
Tellicherry.

10. Sri. B.Deepak (Chairman)  
Associate Professor & Head  
PG Dept. of Physics, SN College, Kannur.

11. Dr. P V Kunhikrishnan (Chairman UG)  
Associate Professor in Physics,  
S N College Kannur, 670 007

**19. ELECTRONICS (COMBINED)**

1. Dr. Rohit K Raj  
Assistant Professor in Electronics  
Govt. College, Mananthavadi.670 645

2. Dr.James Kurian  
Associate Professor in Electronics  
Dept. of Electronics  
CUSAT, Cochin -22

3. Sri. Joseph Chiramatel  
Associate Professor in Physics  
SES College, Sreekandapuram.

4. Sri. P. Ashkar Ali  
Assistant Professor in Electronics  
Govt. College, Mananthavadi. 670 645

5. Sri. Vipin  
Assistant Professor in Physics  
SN College, Kannur.
6. Smt. Divya K,  
Assistant Professor in Electronics  
IHRD College of Applied Science.  
Koothuparamba, 670 702.
7. Sri. K.K.Srenivasan  
Dept.of Electronics  
College of Applied Science, Pattuvam.
8. Smt.P.Sapna  
Assistant Professor in Physics  
MG College, Iritty.
9. Sri. J. Linesh  
Assistant Professor in Electronics.  
Govt. College, Mananthavadi. 670 645
10. Smt.K.K.Fairoosa  
Assistant Professor in Physics  
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.
11. Sri. Jose J Edavoor (Chairman)  
Associate Professor in Physics, SES College,  
Sreekandapuram.670 631

**20. CHEMISTRY (U.G)**

1. Dr. Rajeev Thomas  
Associate Professor in Chemistry,  
Marymatha Arts and Science College,  
Mananthavady. 670 645
2. Smt.N.G. Salini  
Assistant Professor in Chemistry,  
NAS College, Kanhangad.
3. Sri. K.V. Mohammed Niyas  
Assistant Professor in Chemistry,  
Govt. Brennan College, Tellichery.
4. Sri. Shibu  
Assistant Professor in Chemistry,  
Govt Brennan College, Tellichery.
5. Dr. Anjana.P.T  
Assistant Professor in Chemistry  
Govt. Women's College, Kannur.
6. Smt. Dolly.P.A  
Associate Professor in Chemistry  
SES College, Sreekandapuram 670 631
7. Sri. Mohammed Sayeed. T  
Assistant Professor in Chemistry,  
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.

8. Sri.V.K.Saheed.  
Assistant Professor in Chemistry,  
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba 670 142
9. Dr. Shyla  
Associate Professor in Chemistry,  
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba. 670 701
10. Dr. V. Geetha, (Chairman)  
Associate Professor in Chemistry,  
Payyannur College ,Payyannur.670 327
11. Dr. C Janardhanan (Chairman, PG )  
Associate Professor in Chemistry  
S N College, Kannur. 670 007

**21. CHEMISTRY. (P.G)**

1. Dr. P. Pushpalatha,  
PG & Research Dept. of Chemistry,  
Govt. College, Kasaragode. 671 123
2. Dr. C. Reetha  
Associate Professor in Chemistry  
S.N College, Kannur.670 007
3. Dr. S. Sudheesh  
Assistant Professor & HOD of Chemistry  
School of Chemical Sciences  
Kannur University, Payyanur Campus. 670 327
4. Dr. K.Mohanan  
Emeritus Professor  
Dept of Chemistry, Kerala University.
5. Dr.Suresh Mathew  
Professor  
School of Chemical science, Mahatma Gandhi  
University, Kottayam-686 560
6. Dr.N.H. Zeinul Hukuman  
Associate Professor in Chemistry,  
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.670 142
7. Dr. Rosy Antony  
Associate Professor in Chemistry,  
Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba.
8. Dr. A.M.Vijesh  
Assistant Professor in Chemistry  
Payyannur College, Payyannur.
9. Dr. Mohammed Ashraf .V  
Associate Professor in Chemistry  
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba. 670 142
10. Dr. C. Janardhanan (Chairman)  
'Dianthus', Namath road  
P.O. Naluthra, Palloor, Mahi - 673310

11. Dr. V. Geetha, (Chairman UG)  
Associate Professor in Chemistry,  
Payyannur College Payyannur 670 327

**22. GEOLOGY (COMBINED)**

1. Dr. A.N. Manoharan  
Assistant Professor in Geology  
Govt College, Kasaracode.
2. Sri. E.V. Manoj  
Assistant Professor in Geology,  
University College, Trivandrum.
3. Dr. K Sandeep  
Assistant Professor in Geology  
Govt. College, Kasaragod 671 123
4. Sri.A. Gopinathan Nair  
Assistant Professor in Geology,  
Govt: College, Kasargod 671 123
5. Prof.D. Nagaraju  
Professor in Geology  
University of Mysore, Mysore-6.
6. Dr. K Anto Francis,  
Assistant Professor in Geology,  
Govt. College, Nattakam, Kottayam.
7. Dr.Kurian Sajan  
Professor & Head  
Dept.of Marine Geology and Geophysics  
CUSAT, Kochi-22.
8. Dr. P.Harinarayanan  
Senior Scientific Officer  
KCSTE, Pattom, Thiruvananthapuram.
9. Dr. P. Mohammed Rafeekh  
Associate Professor in Geology  
Govt Engineering College, Trichur.
10. Sri. V. Gopinathan  
Principal  
Model College, Madikkai, Nileshwar
11. Dr.M.A.Mohammed Aslam (Chairman)  
Associate Professor & Head  
Dept.of Geology, Central University of Karnataka,  
Gulbarga - 585 106.

**23. BOTANY (U.G)**

1. Dr. V. Abdul Jaleel  
Assistant Professor in Botany  
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba. 670 142.
2. Dr. Agretius Thomas  
Assistant Professor in Botany,  
NAS College, Kanhangad. 671 328

3. Sri.Falillahim Aslam  
Assistant Professor in Botany  
Govt College, Kasarcode.

4. Dr. Maya C Nair  
Assistant Professor in Botany,  
Govt Victoria College, Palghat.
5. Dr. K. P. Prasanth  
Assistant Professor in Botany  
SN College, Kannur.670 007
6. Sri. Denny Philip  
Assistant Professor in Botany  
Nirmalagiri College,Kuthuparamba.
7. Dr. Tajo Abraham,  
Assistant Professor in Botany,  
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.670 142
8. Sri. P. Biju,  
Assistant Professor in Botany,  
Govt. College, Kasaragode.671 123
9. Sri. E.J. Josekutty  
Assistant Professor in Botany,  
Govt. Brennen College,Thalassery 670 106
10. Dr. Ratheesh Narayanan (Chairman)  
Assistant Professor in Botany  
Payyannur College, Payyanur.
11. Smt.M. Nisreen (Chairman, PG)  
Associate Professor  
PG Dept of Botany, Sir Syed College,  
Taliparamba.670 142

**24. BOTANY (P.G)**

1. Dr. Chandrasekhar  
Head, Dept. of Applied Botany  
Mangalore University, Mangalagangothri.
2. Dr. G. M. Nair  
Dept of Plant Science  
Central University of Kerala, Kanhangad.
3. Dr. Santhosh Nampy  
Professor in Botany,  
Calicut University.
4. Dr. A.K. Abdussalam  
Assistant Professor in Botany,  
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.670 142.
5. Dr. Prakash.P.S  
Assistant Professor in Botany  
Govt. Brennen College,  
Thalassery 670 106

6. Dr. G Jayakrishnan  
Associate Professor in Botany  
Sreekrishna College, Guruvayoor
7. Dr. John Thoppil  
Professor and Head of Dept. of Botany,  
Calicut University,
8. Dr. M. Sabu  
Professor,  
Dept of Botany, Calicut University
9. Dr. C Anilkumar  
Associate Professor  
TBGRI, Palode, Thiruvananthapuram
10. Smt.M. Nisreen (Chairman)  
Associate Professor , PG Dept of Botany,  
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba. 670 142
11. Dr. Ratheesh Narayanan (Chairman U G)  
Assistant Professor in Botany,  
Payyannur College, Payannur.

#### **25. ZOOLOGY (U.G)**

1. Dr. Venugopalan Nambiar  
Assistant Professor in Zoology,  
Govt.Brennen College, Thalassery.670 106
2. Smt. Sali George  
Associate Professor in Zoology  
Nirmalagiri College,  
Koothuparamba.670 701
3. Sri. Abdul Jaleel  
Assistant Professor in Zoology  
Govt.Brennen College, Thalassery.670 106
4. Dr. R.Sheik Mohammed Shamsudeen  
Assistant Professor in Zoology  
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.
5. Smt. N.Bushra  
Assistant professor in Zoology  
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.
6. Dr V P Shyama  
Associate Professor in Zoology,  
NAS College, Kanhangad.671 328
7. Sri.T. V. Jayakrishnan  
Assistant Professor in Zoology  
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery 670 106
8. Mercy Ignatius  
Associate Professor in Zoology,  
Mary Matha Arts and Science College,  
Mananthavadi.670 645.

9. Sri. M.K. Praveen Kumar  
Assistant Professor in Zoology  
Payyanur College, Payyanur.670 327
10. Dr. T.U. Abdul Jabbar. (Chairman)  
Associate Professor & Head,  
Dept. of Zoology,  
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba 670 142
11. Dr.K. Anil (Chairman PG)  
Associate Professor in Zoology  
SN College, Kannur. 670 007

#### **26. ZOOLOGY (P.G)**

1. Dr. M. Naser  
Associate Professor  
Department of Zoology  
University of Calicut. Kozhikode.
2. Dr. Muhammed Hatha  
Professor & Head  
Dept. of Marine Biology, CUSAT, Cochin 22
3. Dr. P.K. Sumodan  
Assistant Professor in Zoology  
Govt College, Madapally, Vadakara.
4. Dr. T.M. Benny  
Associate Professor Dept. of Zoology,  
St. Joseph's College, Devagiri, Kozhikode.
5. Dr. C.D. Sebastian  
Assistant Professor in Zoology  
University of Calicut, Kozhikode.
6. Dr. M. Nishi  
Associate Professor in Zoology  
SN College, Alathur. Palghat Dt.
7. Dr. Joselett Mathew  
Principal,  
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba
8. Dr. Sheela Kinathi  
Associate Professor in Zoology  
SN College, Kannur.
9. Dr. C.F. Binoy  
Associate Professor of Zoology  
St.Thomas College, Trichur.
10. Dr. K. Anil, (Chairman)  
Associate Professor in Zoology,  
SN College, Kannur. 670 007.
11. Dr. T.U. Abdul Jabbar (Chairman UG )  
Head, Dept. of Zoology,  
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba. 670 142.

**27. MICROBIOLOGY (COMBINED)**

1. Dr. M.Jayasanker  
Assistant Professor in Microbiology  
Mangalore University, Kaveri Campus, Madikkeri
2. Dr. Jisha M.S  
Associate Professor  
Dept. of Microbiology , School of Biosciences  
Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam 686 5460
3. Dr. S Suresh Kumar  
Professor, School of Ocean Science &  
Technology  
Kerala University of Fisheries & Ocean Studies  
Panangad, Kochi - 682506
4. Dr. Elias.K,  
Professor, Dept.of Biotechnology,  
University of Calicut,  
Calicut University P.O,Thenhippalam.
5. Dr. Saritha Bhat  
Assistant Professor in Bio Technology  
CUSAT, Cochin- 22
6. Dr. K. Ajesh  
Assistant Professor (On Contract basis)  
Department of Biotechnology & Microbiology  
Palayad, Thalassery.
7. Smt. Resmi S.S.  
Assistant Professor  
School of Biosciences, MahatmaGadhi University  
Kottayam 686560
8. Dr. Sarala Gopalakrishnan (Chairman)  
Associate Professor in Microbiology  
St.Pius X College, Rajapuram.

**28. BIO TECHNOLOGY (COMBINED)**

1. Dr. T.R. Keerthi  
Associate Professor, School of Biotechnology  
M.G. University Kottayam.
2. Dr. C. Sadasivan,  
Professor, School of Life Science,  
Kannur University Campus, Palayad.- 670 661.
3. Dr. E. Jayadevi Variyar  
Assistant Professor, School .of Life Sciences,  
Kannur University Campus, Thalassery,  
Palayad.
4. Dr. C. S. Poulouse  
Professor  
Dept. of Bio Technology, CUSAT, Cochin-22

5. Dr. Padmakumar.  
Director, Dept of Aquatic Biology  
University of Kerala, Kariavattom,  
Thiruvananthapuram
6. Dr. Anu Augustine  
Assistant Professor  
Dept of Biotechnology,  
School of Life Science, Kannur University  
Palayad Campus, Thalassery.
7. Dr. M. V. Joseph,  
Professor, Dept. of Biotechnology,  
Calicut University -673 635
8. Dr.Harikumaran Nair  
School of Biosciences  
Mahatma Gandhi University  
Kottayam 686 560
9. Dr. A. Sabu  
Assistant Professor  
Dept of Biotechnology, School of Life Science,  
Kannur University, Palayad Campus, Thalassery
10. Dr. Anie Y  
Assistant Professor  
School of Biosciences, Mahatma Gandhi  
University, Kottayam 686560
11. Dr. K. Sreejith (Chairman)  
Reader, School of Life Science  
Kannur University, Palayad. Thalassery.

**29. HOME SCIENCE (COMBINED)**

1. Sr. C. Celin Mathew  
Assistant Professor in Home Science,  
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba
2. Dr. K Deepthi Lizbeth  
Assistant Professor in Home Science,  
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba
3. Dr. Lismitha Godwin,  
Assistant Professor in Home Science  
Morning Star College Angamali, Ernakulam.
4. Dr. Suman K T,  
Professor, Dept.of Home Science  
College of Horticulture, Vellanikkara, Trichur.
5. Smt. Ani Ninan  
Assistant Professor in Home Science  
Unity Women's College, Manjeri
6. Dr. Ruby Thomas  
Associate Professor in Home Science,  
Vimala College, Thrissur

7. Dr.M.S.Karuna  
Associate Professor in Home Science  
Vimala College,Trichur.
9. Sri. P.R. Lathy  
Associate Professor  
NSS College for Women, Karamana.
10. Dr. Sr. Jessy Varghese, (Chairman)  
Assistant Professor & Head, Dept. of Home  
Science, Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba.

### **30. GEOGRAPHY (COMBINED)**

1. Dr. T. Neelakandan  
Assistant Professor in Geography,  
Govt.College, Trivandrum.
2. Sri. J. Anilkumar  
Associate Professor in Geography  
University College, Trivandrum.
3. Sri. K. Mani  
Associate Professor in Geography,  
University College,Trivandrum.
4. Sri. T.K. Prasad.  
Assistant Professor in Geography,  
GPM Govt. College, Manjeshwar.
5. Dr. R. Anilkumar.  
Asso. Professor, Dept . of Geography  
University College, Thiruvananthapuram.
6. Dr. D Nandakumar  
Associate Professor in Geography  
University College, Thiruvananthapuram.
7. Dr. Kaladharan Unni  
Associate Professor in Geography,  
Govt.College, Chittor, Palakkad (Dt.)
8. Sri. R Thulaseedharan Pillai,  
Principal, University College,  
Thiruvananthapuram.
9. Dr. K Jayarajan  
Assistant Professor in Geography,  
Govt.College Chittor, Palakkad (Dt.)
10. Dr. G. Jayapal  
Assistant Professor  
Dept. of Geography, Swamy Ananthatheertha  
Campus, Payyanur, Kannur University.
11. Dr.P.K.Vijayan (Chairman)  
Associate Professor & Head, Dept of Geography  
Kannur University, Swamy Ananthatheertha  
Campus, Payyanur.

### **31. PSYCHOLOGY (COMBINED)**

1. Sri. K. Shibu  
Assistant Professor in Psychology  
GCW Vazhuthacaud, Thiruvananthapuram
2. Dr.Rajesh E  
Professor , School of Behavioural Sciences  
M. G. University, Kottayam.
3. Dr. Anil Jose  
Dept of Psychology, SN College, Kollam.
4. Dr. T.Sasidharan  
Reader in Psychology,  
University of Calicut, Tenhipalam.
5. Dr. Raju  
Professor, Dept. of Psychology,  
University of Kerala, Kariavattom.
6. Dr. Mohammaed Musthafa  
Associate Professor  
School of Behavioural sciences  
M. G. University, Kottayam
7. Dr. N. K. Haridasan  
Dept. of Psychology,  
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery.
8. Dr. Treesa Palakal  
Director, Hrudayaram Community College of  
Councelling, Thalap, Kannur.
9. Dr. M.I. Joseph  
Dept of Psychology  
Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit  
Kaladi.
10. Sri. Harikrishnan  
Assistant Professor  
Govt Arts and Science College, Mankada.
11. Dr. S. Vinod Kumar ( Chairman )  
HoD (i/c), School of Behavioral Science,  
Mangattuparamba, Kannur-670567

### **32. FORESTRY (COMBINED)**

1. Dr.G.Christopher,  
Research Co-ordinator  
Advanced Center for Environmental Studies and  
Sustainable Development(ACESSD)  
MG University, Priyadarshini Hill, Kottayam.
2. Dr. V. Anitha  
Scientist, KFRI, Peechi.
3. Dr. M. Sivaram  
Scientist, KFRI, Peechi.

4. Dr. Anoop Das  
Asst. Professor, MES College, Mampad.
5. Dr. Balakrishnan Peroth  
Asst. Professor, NSS College, Manjeri.
6. Dr. K P Lala Das,  
Member Secretary, Kerala State Bio Diversity  
Board, Pallimukku, Petta, Thiruvananthapuram.
7. Dr. T K Damodaran  
Scientist, Dept of Wood Science and Technology,  
KFRI, Peechi.
8. Dr. Sujanalpal  
Scientist, Dept of Silvicultuer, KFRI, Peechi.
9. Dr. K V Mohammed Kunhi.  
Director, Center for Science and Technology  
Entrepreneurship Development,  
Chalappuram P O Calicut,
10. Smt. C. Sneha  
Assistant Professor in Forestry  
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.670 142
11. Sri. M. Malik Fasil (Chairman)  
Associate Professor & Head of Dept of Forestry  
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba. 670 142.

**33. BSc (Honours) IN MATHEMATICS  
(Constituted w.e.f 29.02.2016)**

1. Dr. T.P. Johnson  
Associate Professor  
Department of Mathematics,  
Cochin University of Science & Technology,  
Cochin-22
2. Smt. Usha  
Assistant Professor  
Department of Mathematics,  
PRNSS College, Mattannur.
3. Sri. G.O.Santhosh,  
Assistant Professor  
PG Department of Mathematics,  
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery-670106
4. Sri. P. Rajeevan,  
Assistant Professor  
PG Department of Mathematics,  
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery-670106
5. Dr. R. Riyas P.  
Assistant Professor  
Department of Mathematics,  
KMM Government Women's College, Kannur

6. Sri. Tom Joseph  
Associate Professor  
Department of Mathematics, SES College,  
Sreekandapuram.
7. Sri. Eswaran Namboodhiri  
Assistant Professor in Mathematics,  
Government Engineering College, Kannur
8. Smt. Rency Kurien,  
Assistant Professor in Mathematics,  
Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba.
9. Sri. Rajesh P.  
Assistant Professor in Mathematics,  
Government Brennen College, Thalassery.
10. Dr. Shahul Hameed (Chairman)  
Associate Professor  
Department of Mathematics,  
KMM Government Women's College, Kannur

**FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY**

**34 .COMPUTER SCIENCE (U.G)**

1. Dr. V. Kabeer  
Assistant Professor & Head,  
Dept. of Computer Science,  
Farook College, Feroke, Calicut.
2. Sri. Santhosh kumar  
Assistant Professor in Computer science  
College of Applied Science, Chemeni.
3. Smt. P. Shailaja  
Assistant Professor in Computer Science,  
St. Pius X College, Rajapuram.
4. Smt. Jisha T E  
Assistant Professor in Computer Science  
Mary Matha College, Mananthavadi
5. Sri. Binu Thomas  
Assistant Professor in Computer Science,  
Mariyan College, Kuttikkanam, Idukki.
6. Sri.V.V. Haseeb  
Assistant Professor in Computer Science  
NAM College, Kallikkandy.
7. Lt. A.P.Shameer  
Assistant Professor in Dept. of Computer  
Science, NAM College, Kallikandy.
8. Sri. Thomas Scaria,  
Assistant professor in Computer Science,  
St. Pius X College, Rajapuram.

9. Sri. Rejeesh  
Assistant professor in Computer Science  
MG College, Iritty.
10. Dr. Shijo M Joseph (Chairman)  
Associate Professor, Dept.of Computer  
Science, M G College ,Iritty.
11. Dr. G. Raju (Chairman P G)  
Associate Professor &Head, Dept. of  
Information Technology  
Kannur University Campus, Mangattuparamba
- 35. COMPUTER SCIENCE (P.G)**
1. Sri. K. Jithesh,  
Assistant professor in Computer Science,  
M G College, Iritty.
2. Dr.Vijayakumar  
Associate professor  
Department of Computer Science  
Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam 686560
3. Smt. V.K.Minimol  
Assistant Professor in Computer Science,  
NAM College, Kallikkandy.
4. Fr. Johny Jose  
Principal, Don Bosco College,  
Angadikkadavu, Iritty
5. Dr. K.K.Rajkumar  
Assistant Professor  
Dept.of Information Technology  
Kannur University Campus, Mangattuparamba.
6. Dr. K .V. T. Jabir  
Assiatant Professor  
Dept. ofcomputer science and Engineering,  
CUSAT, Kochi-22.
7. Dr. Babu Anto  
Controller of Examinations  
Kannur University,
8. Dr. N.K.Narayanan  
Professor, Dept of Information Technology  
Kannur University, Mangatuparamba Campus.
9. Dr. Gladsten Raj,  
Dept. of Computer Science,  
Govt. College, Nedumangad.
10. Dr.G. Raju (Chairman)  
Associate Professor, Dept. of Information  
Technology, Kannur University,  
Mangattuparamba Campus.

11. Dr. Shijo M Joseph (Chairman U G)  
Associate Professor, Dept.of Computer  
Science, M G College, Iritty.
- 36. FASHION TECHNOLOGY (COMBINED)**
1. Prof .S.R. Kalimuthu  
Principal, IIHT  
Indian Institute of Handloom Technology ( Govt.  
of Kerala)  
Po- Kizhunna, Kannur,Kerala, 670 007
2. Smt.Kalai Chelvi  
Assistant Professor  
Apparel Training and Design Center,ATDC  
Kinfra Textile Center, Nadukani  
Pallivayal PO.,670 142. Taliparamba.
3. Smt. Prit Mala  
Course Director  
Community College of Fashion  
Designing,Kannur University  
Indian Institute of Handloom Technology campus  
P.O. Kizhunna, Kannur,Kerala, 670 007
4. Sri. Geneesh T Thekkekkutu  
Designer  
Ambadi Enterprises Ltd, (Murugappa group)  
Chovva, Kannur - 670 006
5. Sri. B. Varadarajan  
Lecturer  
Indian Institute of Handloom Technology campus  
Po.- Kizhunna, Kannur,Kerala, 670 007
6. Sri. Jayakumar K P  
CEO ( Partner ), Hindustan Textiles  
PO.Alavil , Kannur – 670008 , Kerala
7. Sri. C. Rajan  
Chairman, Dinesh Garments, Dinesh Bhavan  
Kannur. 670 001.
8. Sri. Rajesh Kumar Jha (Chairman)  
Asst. Professor & Regional Industry Coordinator  
National Institute of Fashion Technology,  
Po-Kanul NIFT, (Ministry of Textiles),  
Kannur , Kerala 670 562
- FACULTY OF HUMANITIES**
- 37. HISTORY (U.G)**
1. Dr. A. E. Shefi  
Assistant Professor & Head, Dept. of History  
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.

2. Sri. Shaji Mon T J  
Assistant Professor in History,  
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba.
3. Sri. K.M. Dileepan  
Assistant Professor & Head of Dept. of History,  
Payannur College, Payannur.
4. Sri. M.A. Jose.  
Assistant Professor in History,  
Govt. Womens College, Kannur.
5. Sri.K.Muhammed Sirajudin  
Assistant Professor in History  
Govt. College, Mokeri.
6. Sri. K. Vinayan  
Assistant Professor in History,  
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery.
7. Smt. C. K. Usha  
Assistant Professor in History  
KMM GWC, Kannur.
8. Sri. Prakash Kumar.K  
Assistant Professor in History  
Govt. College, Kasarcode.
9. Sri. MV.Jose  
Associate Professor in History  
NAM College, Kallikandy.
10. Dr. M.V. Johny (Chairman)  
Associate professor in History  
CAS College, Madayi, R.S. Payangadi - 670358
11. Dr. N. Padmanabhan (PG Chairman)  
Associate Professor in History, CAS  
College, Madai.

### 38. HISTORY (P.G)

1. Dr. V. Dinesan  
Assistant Professor in History  
Govt. Brennan College, Tellicherry.
2. Sri. Joy Varkey  
Associate Professor in History  
NAM College, Kallikandy.
3. Smt. K S Annamma  
Associate Professor in History,  
CAS College Madayi
4. Sri. Gireesh Vishnu Namboothiri  
Assistant Professor in History  
Govt: Brennen College, Thalassery.
5. Sri. P.Rajeevan  
Dept of History  
Govt Women's College, Kannur.

6. Sri.K. Nandakumar  
Assistant Professor in History  
NAS College, Kanhangad
7. Sri. K.S.Madhavan  
Assistant Professor  
Dept of History  
University of Calicut, P.O. Calicut University.
8. Dr. P. Mohammed Ali  
Associate Professor in History  
Farook College, Feroke.
9. Dr. P. T. Sebastian  
Associate Professor in History,  
NAS College, Kanhangad.
10. Dr.N. Padmanabhan (Chairman)  
Associate Professor in History  
CAS College, Madai.
11. Dr. M.V. Johny (Chairman, UG)  
Associate Professor in History  
CAS College, Madayi. R.S. Payangadi - 670358

### 39. ECONOMICS (U.G)

1. Dr.N.Sindhu  
Assistant Professor in Economics  
KMM Govt Womens College  
Pallikunnu, kannur.
2. Dr. N.Karunakaran  
Assistant Professor in Economics  
EK NM Govt. College,  
Elerithattu P.O Kasargod District.
3. Dr. K.B. Vidhya  
Associate Professor in Economics  
PRNSS College, Mattanur.
4. Smt. Jayasree T O  
Assistant Professor in Economics,  
SN College, Kannur.
5. Dr.A.Asokan  
Associate Professor  
Dept. of Economics, N A S College, Kanhangad
6. Dr.T.K.Sebastian  
Associate Professor in Economics  
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba.
7. Sri.Joby Thomas  
PG Dept. of Economics  
St. Pius Xth College, Rajapuram
8. Dr. Sunitha  
Assistant Professor in Economics  
Payannur College, P.O. Edat., Payannur

9. Smt. Vandana Punnakkal  
Assistant Professor in Economics  
SN College, Kannur.
10. Dr.N.J.Saleena (Chairman)  
Associate Professor in Economics  
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba.
11. Dr. K Gangadharan (Chairman, P G)  
Professor and Head, Dept of Applied Economics  
Kannur University, Palayad.

**40. ECONOMICS (P.G)**

1. Dr. M. D. Devassia  
Associate Professor in Economics,  
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba.
2. Dr. K.M. Devadas  
Associate Professor in Economics,  
SN College, Kannur.
3. Dr. Ratnaraj  
Professor & Head  
Dept of Economics, University of Calicut  
Aranatukara P.O. Trissur.
4. Dr. Baiju  
Associate Professor &Head,  
School of Global Studies, Dept of Economics,  
Central University of Kerala  
Periya, Kasargod
5. Dr.Baby Thomas  
Professor & Director  
School of Distance Education  
Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam.
6. Dr.Arunachalam  
Professor and Head  
Department of Applied Economics,  
Cochin University of Science and Technology  
Cochin -22
7. Dr. Satheesh kumar  
Associate Professor in Economics  
St.Pius Xth College, Rajapuram
8. Dr. V.Shaharban  
Assistant Professor  
Dept of Applied Economics  
Kannur University, Palayad.
9. Sri.Falgunan  
Assistant Professor & Head  
Department of Economics,  
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery.

10. Dr. K Gangadharan (Chairman)  
Professor and Head,  
Dept of Applied Economics  
Kannur University, Palayad P.O.
11. Dr.N.J.Saleena (Chairman UG)  
Associate Professor in Economics  
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba.

**41. ISLAMIC HISTORY (COMBINED)**

1. Sri. M.A. Nishath  
Assistant Professor in Islamic Studies,  
Govt. College, Malappuram.
2. Dr. P. Khadeeja,  
Assistant Professor in Islamic Studies  
Govt. College Malappuram.
3. Sri. K. Anilkumar  
Assistant Professor in Islamic History,  
Govt Brennen College, Thalassery
4. Dr. T. A. Muhammed  
Associate Professor in Islamic History  
Farook College, Feroke, Calicut.
5. Dr.V.Sulaiman  
Assistant Professor in Islamic History  
Govt.College, Malappuram.
6. Sri. M. Abdul samad  
Dept of Islamic studies  
University College, Trivandrum.
7. Dr. U. Saidalavi  
Assistant Professor in Arabic  
Malabar College of Advanced Studies,  
Vengara, Parakkunn, OK Muri P.O.  
Malappuram - 676515
8. Sri.K. Jamaludheen  
Assistant Professor in Arabic  
WMO College, Muttill.
9. Sri. A. Amanulla (Chairman)  
Assistant Professor in Islamic History  
Govt.College, Malappuram.

**42. PHILOSOPHY (COMBINED)**

1. Dr. (Mrs) D.Nesy  
Mamatha, Nandavanam, Palayam,  
Trivandram - 33
2. Smt. Vijayakumari  
Associate Professor in Philosophy  
Govt. Brennan College, Tellicherry

3. Sri.E. Rajeevan  
Assistant Professor in Philosophy,  
Govt. Brennan College, Tellicherry.
  4. Dr.C.C.Lenin  
Assistant Professor in Philosophy  
Govt. Brennan College, Tellicherry.
  5. Smt. T. Abida  
Assistant Professor in Philosophy  
Govt Brennan College, Tellicherry.
  6. Sri. Jijo Payikaran  
Assistant Professor in Philosophy  
Govt College, Chittoor.
  7. Smt. Meena  
Assistant Professor in Philosophy  
Maharajas College, Ernakulam.
  8. Sri.G.Padmakumar  
Associate Professor in Philosophy  
Govt College for Womens, Trivandrum
  9. Dr.A.K.Vijayalakshmi  
Assistant Professor in Philosophy,  
Govt.Brennen College,Thalassery.
  10. Sri. K.M.Jose (Chairman)  
Associate Professor in Philosophy,  
Govt. College, Mananthavadi.
- 43. SOCIAL WORK (COMBINED)**
1. Dr. Jose Antony  
Head of Dept of Social Work  
Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit  
Kalady – 683574.
  2. Dr. Anoop Antony  
Assistant Professor in Social Work  
Don Bosco College  
Angadikadavu PO. Iritty, Kannur Dt.
  3. Dr. Jaya Cherian  
HOD of Social Work, Vimala College, Trissur.
  4. Dr. P.M.Mathew  
Dept of Social Work  
Central University of Kerala, Kasaracode.
  5. Fr.Dr. Jose Thomas Koyickal  
Professor & Head,  
Don Bosco College, Angadikadavu P.O.  
Iritty, Kannur Dt.
  6. Sri. Sunil Kumar Yemman  
Assistant Professor & Head  
Department of Social Work  
St.Joseph College, Pilathara, Kannur.

7. Smt. A. Anitha (Chairman )  
HOD of Social Work  
SSUS Kalady Regional Center, Payyanur,  
P.O.Edat – 670 327.

**FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES**

**44. POLITICAL SCIENCE (COMBINED)**

1. Smt. Lucy Francis  
Associate Professor & Head,  
Dept. of Political Science  
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba
2. Smt. P K Sini  
Assistant Professor in Political Science  
Govt Brennan College, Tellichery.
3. Dr.C.Vinodan  
Assistant Professor  
School of International Relations and Politics  
Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam
4. Sri. Sameer  
Assistant Professor in Political Science,  
Govt. College, Manjeswaram.
5. Sri. D.A.Ganesan  
Assistant Professor in Political Science  
EKNM Govt College, Elerithatu.
6. Dr. Anu Unniy  
Assistant Professor in Political Science  
Kerala University, Karyavattom Campus,  
Thiruvananthapuram
7. Sri. D. A. Dineshan  
Assistant Professor in Political Science  
Payyanur College, Payyanur.
8. Dr. M. Muraleedharan Nambiar  
Associate Professor in Political Science  
NAS College, Kanhanghad.
9. Sri. P.Ajith Kumar  
Assistant Professor in Political Science  
Payyanur College, Payyanur.
10. Dr. R GirishKumar  
Director, K N Raj Centre  
School of International and Politics  
Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam
11. Dr.T.Sasidharan (Chairman)  
Head, Dept. of Political Science  
SN College, Kannur.

**45. SOCIOLOGY (COMBINED)**

1. Smt. E.K.Muneera Beebi  
Associate Professor in Sociology  
NAM College, Kallikkandy.
2. Dr. Indira R,  
Professor, Dept.of Sociology,  
Mysore University, Mysore.
3. Dr. N. P. Hafis Muhammed,  
Co-ordinator, Department of Sociology  
University of Calicut -673635
4. Dr. V. Jayarajan,  
Rajbhvan, South Thrikkarippur,  
Kasargode (Dt.)
5. Dr.P.Ambikadevi  
Dept. of Sociology  
Zamorin Guruvayurappan College, Calicut.
6. Dr. Raja Mohan Rao  
Professor & Director,  
Centre for study of Social Exclusive and Inclusive  
Policy, Bharatidasan University, Trichirappally.  
620 023
7. Dr. Mahesh  
Assistant Professor in Sociology  
Zamorin's Guruvayoorappan College, Kozhikode.
8. Dr.Saji P. Jacob (Chairman)  
Associate Professor & Head  
Department of Sociology  
Layola College, Sreekariam  
Thiruvananthapuram.

**46. ANTHROPOLOGY (COMBINED)**

1. Dr. S. Gregory,  
Professor, Dept.of Anthropology,  
Kannur University Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.
2. Dr.Mahendra Kumar .M.S.  
Assistant Professor  
Dept.of Anthropology,  
Kannur University Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.
3. Dr. Bindu. B  
Assistant Professor  
Dept. of Anthropology,  
Kannur University Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.
4. Prof. T. Subramania Naidu,  
Professor, Dept.of Anthropology,  
Centre for social exclusion and inclusive policy  
Pondicherry University, Pondicherry. Kalapet.P.O.

5. Dr. Sini  
Assistant Professor  
Dept.of Anthropology,  
Kannur University Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.
6. Dr. Gangadhar,  
Professor, Dept.of Anthropology,  
Mysore University, Mysore
7. Dr. Vineetha Menon, (Chairman)  
Professor, Dept.of Anthropology,  
Kannur University Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.

**FACULTY OF COMMERCE AND MANAGEMENT****STUDIES****47. COMMERCE (U.G)**

1. Smt.P.V. Jisha  
Assistant Professor in Commerce,  
NAS College, Kanhangad
2. Sri.C. Mohammed Salih  
Assistant Professor in Commerce,  
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.
3. Dr. P V Premavalli.  
Assistant Professor & Head  
Dept. of Commerce,  
Payyannur College Payyannur.
4. Smt. Jince Joseph  
Assistant Professor in Commerce  
EKNM Govt. College, Elerithattu
5. Smt. K.Rajasree  
Assistant Professor in Commerce,  
CAS College, Madayi.
6. Smt.K.K. Amrutha  
Assistant Professor in Commerce,  
S N College Kannur.
7. Dr. Muhammed Kutty  
Associate Professor in Commerce,  
NAM College, Kallikandy.
8. Dr. Swaroopa R  
Associate Professor in Commerce,  
MG College, Iritty.
9. Sri. Santhosh.P  
Assistant Professor in Commerce,  
Payyannur College, Payyannur
10. Dr.A.V.Hemalatha ( Chairman )  
Associate Professor & Head  
Dept.of Commerce,  
PRNSS College, Mattanur.

11. Dr.P.Musafer Ahammed (Chairman,PG)  
Associate Professor & Principal  
CAS College, Madayi.

**48. COMMERCE (P.G)**

1. Dr. A. Bhaskaran  
Associate Professor in Commerce,  
SN College, Kannur.
2. Dr.T Majeesh  
Associate Professor & Head,  
Dept. of Commerce, NAM College, Kallikkandy.
3. Sri.Gireesh Kumar  
Assistant Professor in Commerce  
Govt College, Kodenchery.
4. Smt. Suhara Kovvammal  
Assistant Professor in Commerce  
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.
5. Sri. V.Vijayakumar  
Assistant Professor in Commerce,  
NAS College, Kanhangad.
6. Sri.S.M. Shanavas  
Assistant Professor & Head  
Dept. of Commerce  
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.
7. Sri. K. Hareeshan  
Associate Professor in Commerce,  
Govt Brennen College, Thalassery
8. Sri. K.V. Ravindran  
Assistant Professor in Commerce  
Govt.GPM College, Manjeshar.
9. Dr. Abraham George  
Associate Professor in Commerce  
PRNSS College, Mattanur.
10. Dr.P.Musafer Ahammed (Chairman)  
Principal, CAS College, Madayi.
11. Dr.A.V.Hemalatha (Chairman UG)  
Associate Professor & Head  
Dept. of Commerce,  
PRNSS College, Mattanur.

**49. MANAGEMENT STUDIES (UG)**

1. Smt.Anamol Thomas  
Assistant Professor in Management Studies  
SES College, Sreekandapuram.
2. Sri. Shino P Jose  
Assistant Professor in Management Studies  
St.Pius X College, Rajapuram.

3. Sri. Siji Cyriac  
Assistant Professor in Management Studies  
St.Pius X College, Rajapuram.

4. Sri.P.C. Sumesh

Assistant Professor in Management Studies  
SN College, Kannur.

5. Smt. Samina Sathyanath

Assistant Professor in Management Studies  
SN College, Kannur.

6. Sri.T.J. Sajeesh

Assistant Professor in Management Studies  
SES College, Sreekandapuram.

7. Sri. K. Saras Chandran

Associate Professor in Commerce and  
Management Studies, MG College, Iritty.

8. Sri. Biju Joseph (Chairman)

Assistant Professor in Business Administration  
St.Pius X College, Rajapuram.

9. Dr. U. Faisal, (Chairman PG)

Associate Professor, Dept of Management  
Studies, Kannur University Campus,  
Thalassery Palayad

**50. MANAGEMENT STUDIES (PG)**

1. Dr.Sibi Zacharias

Lecturer, School of Management Studies  
Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam 680 560

2. Dr. D.Mavooth

Assistant Professor  
School of Management Studies,  
CUSAT, Cochin 22

3. Prof. T.N. Sreedhara

Associate Professor in Business Administration  
Mangalore University, Mangalore.

4. Dr. C.Ganesh,

Associate prof. and Head, Dept of Commerce,  
School of Business Management and Legal  
studies,. University of Kerala, Kariavattom  
Campus, TVM 695 581

5. Dr. E. Sulaiman,

Associate Professor, School of Management  
Studies, MG University, Kottayam

6. Dr. Mustiary Begum

Professor, Dept of Business Administration  
Mangalore University  
Mangalagangothri, Mangalore.

7. Dr. Sajimon Abraham  
Lecturer, School of Management Studies  
Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam
  8. Dr. P. T. Raveendran,  
Professor, Dept of Management Studies,  
Kannur University Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.
  9. Dr. T. Ashokan  
Pro Vice Chancellor, Kannur University
  10. Dr. U. Faisal, (Chairman)  
Associate Professor, Dept of Management  
Studies, Kannur University Campus, Thalassery  
Palayad
  11. Sri. Biju Joseph (ChairmanUG)  
Assistant Professor in Business Administration  
St.Pius X College, Rajapuram.
- 51. TRAVEL & TOURISM (COMBINED)**
1. Sri. U. Nagaraja Sharma  
Assistant Professor  
Dept of Travel and Tourism  
GPM Govt. College, Manjeswaram. 671323.
  2. Dr. Robinet Jacob  
Co-ordinator  
School. of Tourism studies  
Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam
  3. Sri. D. Dileep  
Assistant Professor in Travel and Tourism  
GPM Govt College, Manjeswar.
  4. Sri. P.D. Joseph.  
Assistant Professor, Tourism  
Dept. Of Business Administration,  
Mangalore University,  
MangalaGangotri, Mangalore
  5. Smt.. Sindhu Joseph  
Assistant professor in Travel and Tourism  
G P M Govt:College, Manjeswar.
  6. Sri. Sibi George  
Assistant Professor, Dept. of Tourism Studies,  
Pondicherry University, Kalapet.
  7. Sri. P. Mahadevan  
Assistant professor in Travel and Tourism,  
School of Tourism Studies  
MG University, Priyadarsini Hills P.O.Kottayam
  8. Dr. Sindhu.R.Babu (Chairman)  
Assistant Professor in Travel & Tourism  
GPM Govt: College, Manjeswar.

**FACULTY OF EDUCATION**

**52. EDUCATION (COMBINED)**

1. Dr. Joseph Kacharayil  
Associate professor, Govt.College of Teacher  
Education, Thalassery.
2. Dr. T.V. Thulaseedharan  
Director, School of Pedagogical science  
MG University Kottayam.
3. Sri. T.P.Ashraf  
Principal, Keyi Sahib Training College,  
Karimbam, Taliparamba.
4. Dr. Susamma George  
Principal, Mount Carmal College of Education  
Kottayam.
5. Dr. K.P.Anil Kumar  
Assistant Professor  
NSS Training College, Ottapalam. Palghat Dt.
6. Dr.P.J.Jacob  
Professor, School of Pedagogical Sciences  
M.G. University, Kottayam.
7. Dr.Prasanth Mathew  
Assistant Professor  
PKM College of Teacher Education, Madampam
8. Dr. Muhamad Musthafa K  
Assistant Professor  
School of Behavioural Sciences  
Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam 686 560
9. Dr. Rosa M.C.  
Research Guide, Nalolickal House, Keezhur. P.O.
10. Smt. Praseetha  
Course Director, B.Ed programme  
Kannur University  
Teacher Education Center, Dharmasala.
11. Dr.K. Beena (Chairman)  
Assistant Professor  
Keyi Sahib Training College, Karimbam. 670142

**FACULTY OF SPORTS SCIENCE AND  
PHYSICAL EDUCATION**

**53. PHYSICAL EDUCATION (COMBINED)**

1. Dr.Maria Martin Joseph  
Associate Professor in Physical Education  
Marymatha Arts and Science College,  
Mananthavady.
2. Dr. Binu George Varghese  
Secretary, Kerala Sports Council  
Thiruvananthapuram

3. Sri. P.Arun Kumar  
Assistant Professor in Physical Education  
DB College, Shasthamkota, Quilon.
4. Sri. C.Rajesh  
Assistant Professor in Physical Education  
Govt College, Kozhinhampara.
5. Sri. Ranjith Kamal  
Assistant Professor in Physical Education  
Payyanur College, Payyanur
6. Dr.M.K.Radhakrishnan  
Associate Professor in Physical Education  
SN College, Kannur.
7. Sri. K.V. Mahesh  
Assistant Professor & Head  
Dept of Physical Education  
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.
8. Dr. K. Abdul Rahman  
HOD, Dept. of Physical Education  
Keyi Sahib Training College, Karimbam  
Taliparamba.
9. Sri. Shinil James  
HOD of Physical Education  
Govt College, Peringome.
10. Sri. S. Selvaraj  
Assistant Professor in Physical Education  
Govt College, Mananthavadi.
11. Dr. P. T. Joseph (Chairman)  
Director, Physical Education  
Mangatuparamba Campus, Kannur University.

#### **FACULTY OF COMMUNICATION**

#### **54. JOURNALISM & MASS COMMUNICATION (COMBINED)**

1. Dr. Merlin Abraham  
Assistant professor, RSM SNDP College,  
Koyilandy, Kozhikode - 673305
2. Dr. Niveditha  
HOD, Dept. of Mass Communication  
Pondicherry, University
3. Sri.V. H .Nishad  
Literary Editor, Doolnews.com,5/2415E,  
Armishas Apartment, UKS Road  
Near Jaferkhan colony, Calicut-1
4. Sri. K.M.Baburaj  
News Editor,  
Malayala Manorama, Kannur.

5. Sri. V. U. Mathukutty  
Mathrubhoomi, Kottayam
6. Sri. P A Mohammed Ansar  
Associate Professor of Design Space  
NIFT, Kannur
7. Sri. K. Balachandran  
Programme Head,  
All India Radio, Kannur
8. Dr. A. F Mathew  
Associate Professor  
Indian Institute of Management (IIM), Kozhikkode.
9. Sri.P. Mohamed Nazeer  
Special Correspondent  
The Hindu, Kannur.
10. Sri.Prakshan Puthiyotti  
Senior Sub Editor, Mahtarubhoomi, Kannur
11. Dr V. Abdul Muneer (Chairman)  
Asst. Professor, Journalism  
EMEA College of Arts & Science,  
Kondotty, Kumminiparamba P.O.,  
Malappuram - 673638

#### **FACULTY OF PHARMACY**

#### **55. PHARMACY (COMBINED)**

1. Smt. Suja C Jayan,  
Professor & Vice Principal,  
Crescent College of Pharmacy,  
Payangadi, Kannur.
2. Sri. Robin Jose  
Associate Professor,  
Academy of Pharmaceutical Science  
Pariyaram Medical College (P.O.).
3. Dr. Sr. Molly Mathew,  
Principal,  
Malik Deenar College of Pharmacy, Kasaragode.
4. Smt. C. Rajeswari Amma,  
Associate Professor, Govt. College of Pharmacy,  
Calicut Medical College P.O, Calicut.
5. Sri. Siju.E.N.,  
Asst. Professor,  
Academy of Pharmaceutical Science  
Pariyaram Medical College (P.O.).
6. Sri. Rajagopal.P.L  
Asst. Professor,  
Academy of Pharmaceutical Science  
Pariyaram Medical College (P.O.).

7. Dr. Jayasekhar  
Professor, Govt. College of Pharmacy  
Calicut Medical College (P.O.), Calicut-673008.
8. Dr. Sanjith Aron,  
Professor, Dept of Neurology  
CMC Medical College, Vellore.
9. Dr. M.A. Kuriachan  
Principal, College of Pharmaceutical Science  
Calicut Medical College (P.O.), Calicut.
10. Sri. Kiran. S.S.  
Asst. Professor, Academy of Pharmaceutical  
Science, Pariyaram Medical College (P.O.).
11. Smt. K. Premalatha (Chairman)  
Principal, Academy of Pharmaceutical Science,  
Pariyaram Medical College. P.O

#### **FACULTY OF DENTISTRY**

##### **56. DENTISTRY (COMBINED)**

1. Dr. K. Mathai Joseph  
Dept of Prosthodontics  
College of Dental Sciences Mangalore.
2. Dr. S. Anil Kumar  
HOD of Prosthodontics, Govt Dental College,  
Kottayam.
3. Dr. C. Soumitran,  
Head, Dept. of Oral & Maxillo Facial Surgery,  
Govt. Dental College, Kozhikode.
4. Dr. Sony Jacob  
Head of Dept of Oral & Maxillo facial surgery,  
Pariyaram Dental College,  
Pariyaram Medical College (P.O.), Kannur-670502
5. Dr. C.V. Pradeep Kumar  
Lecturer, Conservative Dentistry & Endodontics,  
Yenepoya Dental College, Mangalore. 575018
6. Dr. P.C. Nanda Kumar  
HOD of Orthodontics, Pariyaram Dental College,  
Pariyaram. 670 503.
7. Dr. Faizal. C.P  
Head of Dept of Pedodontics  
Dental College Anjarakandy, 670612,
8. Dr. Arun Narayanan Vice Principal  
Kannur Dental College  
Anjarakandy, Kannur.
9. Dr. T. Mohankumar  
Hod of Prosthodontics  
Mahe Institute of Dental Science, Palloor. Mahe.

10. Dr. P. Saji (Chairman)  
Principal, Pariyaram Dental College,  
Pariyaram, Kannur – 670 503.

#### **FACULTY OF MODERN MEDICINE**

##### **57. MODERN MEDICINE (COMBINED)**

1. Dr. N.V. Latha  
Professor and Head Dept of Ophthalmology  
Academy of Medical Sciences, Pariyaram.
  2. Dr. Asha  
Professor, Dept of Ophthalmology  
Academy of Medical Sciences, Pariyaram.
  3. Dr. C.A. Babu Francis  
Associate Professor, Paediatrics  
Govt Medical College, Calicut.
  4. Dr. Sudha Balakrishnan  
Professor and Head Dept of Medicine  
Academy of Medical Sciences, Pariyaram.
  5. Dr. Balakrishnan Valliyot  
Professor, Dept of Medicine  
Academy of Medical Science, Pariyaram.
  6. Dr. P.V. Narayanan  
Vice Principal, Govt. Medical College, Kozhikode.
  7. Dr. Placid Sebastian, DM  
Professor, Cardiologist  
Academy of Medical Sciences, Pariyaram.
  8. Dr. P. Geetha  
Associate professor, Dept of Medicine,  
Medical College, Calicut.
  9. Dr. P.K. Sasidharan  
Professor and Head, Dept of Medicine  
Govt Medical College, Calicut.
  10. Dr. Rajashekharan  
Professor, OB & Gynecology  
S R Medical College, Akathumuri,  
Varkala, Trivandrum.
  11. Dr. P. Raveendran (Chairman)  
Professor of Medicine,  
Dept of Medicine, DM WIMS  
Naseera Nagar, Meppadi Post. Wynad Dt 57
- ##### **58. NURSING (COMBINED).**
1. Dr. Kochuthresiamma Thomas,  
Emeritus Scientist, Govt College Nursing  
Medical College P.O ,  
Thiruvananthapuram -695011

2. Dr. Reetha Devi  
Programme Director  
College of Allied HS ,Gulf Medical University  
Ajman, UAE
3. Prof. Latha R ,  
Principal, Govt College of Nursing, Thrissur.
4. Prof.V.J. Mariyakkutty  
Principal, EMS Co-operative College of Nursing,  
Perinthalmanna. Mob : 9947290371
5. Smt. Mary Joseph ,  
Associate Professor ,  
Govt. College of Nursing, Kozhikkode.
6. Dr. Assuma Beevi  
Principal,MIMS College of Nursing, Kozhikkode
7. Prof. Sreeja G Pillai  
Vice Principal,College of Nursing, ACME,  
Pariyaram
8. Prof. Alice Daniel,  
Principal,  
Malikdinar College of Nursing, Kasaragod.
9. Prof. Preetha MK,  
Principal,College of Nursing, ACME, Pariyaram .
10. Prof.Thankamani VK  
Professor, Govt.Nursing College,  
Medical College,P.O,Kozhikkode.
11. Prof. Joseline Mariet (Chairman)  
Principal, Koyili College of Nursing,Kannur

**59. MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY  
(COMBINED)**

1. Dr. Rajan Joseph Payyappilli  
Head of Department of Microbiology  
Academy of Medical Sciences, Pariyaram
2. Sri. Prabeesh E  
Course Co-ordinator, Paramedical Courses,  
Academy of Medical Sciences, Pariyaram .
3. Sri. S. Sunil  
Lecturer in Medical Biochemistry.  
Dept.of Biochemistry  
Academy of Medical Sciences, Pariyaram.
4. Smt. Aneesha.S  
Lecturer, Dept of Pathology  
Academy of Medical Sciences, Pariyaram.
5. Sri.C. Chandran  
Asst Professor, Dept of Medical Laboratory  
Technology Medical College, Calicut.

6. Dr.Sangeetha K Nayanar  
Head of Dept of Oncopathology Malabar Cancer  
Center, Tellicherry.
7. Sei. Faizal.P  
School of Health Sciences,  
Kannur University, Thalassery Campus  
Palayad.P.O
8. Dr.Sherin Stephen, (Chairman)  
Course Director,  
Paramedical Courses, Academy of Medical  
Sciences, Pariyaram.

**60. PHYSIOTHERAPY( Combined)**

1. Dr.Kamaraj.B (Chairman)  
Professor  
Institute of Paramedical Sciences, Kannur  
Medical College, Anjarakandy, Kannur-670 612
2. Sri. Andrews Milton.J,  
Vice Principal  
Bethany Navajeevan College of Physiotherapy,  
Nalenchira, Trivandrum-695 015
3. Sri. M.K.Franklin Shaju, Professor,  
R.V.S College of Physiotherapy, Trichy Road,  
Sulur, Coimbatore-641 402
4. Sri. Pramod.P.V  
Principal, Institute of allied Health Sciences,  
Lourde Hospital Building,  
Thaliparamba, Kannur-670141
5. Smt. Heera.S,  
Principal,  
Institute of Paramedical Sciences, Kannur  
Medical College, Anjarakandy, Kannur-670 612
6. Sri. Sivakumar  
Head of the Department in Physiotherapy, AWH  
Special College,  
Kallai, Calicut- 673 003 Mob :9496239759
7. Sri. K.S.Sharad,  
Principal,  
BCF College of Physiotherapy, Indo American  
Hospital, Chemmenakary,Vaikom, Kottayam-  
686 584
8. Sri. Mahesh Babu  
Principal  
JDT Islam College of Physiotherapy  
Vellimadukunnu, Calicut.

**61. MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY**

1. Dr. ArunKumar. G (Chairman)  
Associate Professor& Head,  
Manipal Center for Viral Research,  
Manipal - 576104.
2. Dr. J. Shanmugham  
Professor& Head Dept of Microbiology  
Sri Manakula Vinayagar Medical College and  
Hospital, Kalitheerthalkuppam,  
Madagadipet, Puducherry - 605107.
3. Dr. Beena Antony  
Professor, Dept of Microbiology  
Fr. Muller Medical College,  
Mangalore, Karnataka - 575002
4. Dr. Asokan.K. Kuttiyil  
Senior Scientific Officer, Dept of Microbiology,  
Govt Medical College
5. Dr. M.Haridas  
Director  
Inter University Center for Biosciences,  
Kannur University, Thalassery Campus,  
Palayad P.O Pin-670661
6. Sri. Faizal.P  
Director, School of Health Sciences,  
Kannur University, Thalassery Campus,  
Palayad.P.O.
7. Dr. Swarnalatha  
Professor  
Dept of Physiology,  
Kannur Medical College,  
Mamba P.O,Ancharakandy.
8. Dr. Manoj. A  
Assistant Professor, Dept of Anatomy,  
Govt Medical College, Trichur.

**62. MEDICAL BIOCHEMISTRY (COMBINED)**

1. Dr. Radhakrishnan (Chairman)  
Scientist 'E 1',  
Division of Laboratory Medicine & Molecular  
Diagnostics,  
Rajiv Gandhi Center for Biotechnology,  
Thiruvananthapuram-695014
2. Dr. Srinivas. G  
Scientist 'C', Dept of Biochemistry  
Sree Chitra Tirunal Institute of Medical Sciences  
& Technology Thiruvananthapuram-11

3. Dr. M.G. Sreedhar  
Professor& Head, Dept of Biochemistry  
Jawaharlal Nehru Institute of Post Graduate  
Medical Education & Research, Dhanwandari  
Nagar, Pondicherry
4. Sri. Faizal.P  
Director, School of Health Sciences,  
Kannur University, Thalassery Campus, Palayad.  
P.O, Pin-670661
5. Dr. Arun A Rauf  
Assistant Professor in Biochemistry,  
Kerala University,  
Karyavattom Campus P.O
6. Dr. Swarnalatha  
Professor, Dept of Physiology, Kannur Medical  
College, Mamba P.O, Ancharakandy.
7. Dr. Manoj. A  
Assistant Professor ,  
Dept of Anatomy, Govt Medical College, Thrissur.
8. Dr.Praveen.E.P  
Sr.Resident, Dept. of Biochemistry  
All Indian institute of Medical Sciences, Bhopal

**FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCE****63. AUDIOLOGY & SPEECH LANGUAGE  
PATHOLOGY (COMBINED)**

1. Dr Gopee Krishnan  
Dept. Of Speech & Hearing  
College of Allied Health Sciences  
Manipal, KARNATAKA
2. Dr Suja K. Kunnath  
Dept. of Speech & Hearing  
National Institute of Speech & Hearing (NISH)  
Karimanal P.O, Thiruvanthapuram, KERALA
3. Smt. Girija P.C.  
HOD, Dept of Audiology and Speech Language  
Pathology, AWH Special College, Kallai , Calicut
4. Smt. Chippi Mohan  
Assistant Professor of Audiology  
Dept of ENT, Govt Medical College,  
Thiruvanthapuram, Kerala.
5. Sri. Binoy  
Asst Professor  
College of Speech & Hearing  
Dr M.V Shetty Trust  
Maladi Court, Kavoor, Mangalore

6. Smt. Grace Sara Abraham  
HOD, Dept. Of Speech & Hearing  
Marthoma College of Special Education  
Bediyudka, Kasaragod

7. Sri. Sameer P (Chairman)  
Assistant Professor of Audiology  
OP NO 72, Govt Medical College, Calicut.

**64. MEDICAL RADIOLOGICAL TECHNOLOGY (Cd)**

1. Dr. T Ajayakumar  
Professor & Head of the Department  
Department of Radiotherapy  
Medical College Hospital, Kozhikode

2. Dr. Santam Chakaraborthy  
Assistant Professor & Head of the Department  
Department of Radiotherapy  
Malabar Cancer Centre, Thalassery – 670 103

3. Prof. T.S Sankaran Nair,  
Rtd. Director, Directorate of Radiation Safety  
Sripad, Ramanattukara, Kozhikkode -673 633

4. Dr. P Sushama  
Associate Professor & Head of the Department  
Department of Radiation Physics, Medical  
College Hospital, Kozhikode

5. Dr. Rajendran V.R (Chairman)  
Professor & Head of the Department  
Department of Radiodiagnosis, Medical College  
Hospital, Kozhikkode

**FACULTY OF AYURVEDA**

**65. AYURVEDA MEDICINE (COMBINED)**

1. Dr. E.F.Varghese  
Assistant Professor  
Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda College, Ollur, Trichur.

2. Dr. R. Sreelekha,  
Associate Professor  
Govt. Ayurveda Medical College,  
Pariyaram, Kannur (Dt).

3. Dr.K.Gangadharan  
Professor, Govt. Ayurveda Medical College,  
Pariyaram.

4. Dr. Murali  
Vice Principal, Parassinikkadavu Ayurveda  
Medical College, Parassinikkadavu, Kannur (Dt).

5. Dr.K. Anil,  
Assistant Professor ,Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda  
College, Ollur, Trichur.

6. Dr. T.C.Marykutty  
Assistant Professor , Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda  
College, Ollur, Trichur.

7. Dr. P.B. Benil  
Lecturer, VPSV Ayurveda College.  
Kottakkal, Malappuram..

8. Dr.K. Santha Bai,  
Professor, VPSV Ayurveda College,  
Kottakkal, Malappuram..

9. Dr. S.Devarajan  
Lecturer, Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda College,  
Ollur, Trichur.

10. Dr. T.Sreekumar MD., PhD (Chairman)  
Associate Professor & Head,  
Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda Medical College,  
Ollur, Trichur.

**66. B.Sc NURSING AYURVEDA (COMBINED)**

1. Dr. K.S. Nandalal ,  
Lecturer, Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda College,  
Ollur, Trichur.

2. Dr. K.S. Deepak  
Assistant Professor,  
Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda College, Ollur, Trichur.

3. Dr. Bindu Mary Mathew  
Assistant Professor,  
Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda College, Ollur, Trichur.

4. Dr. R.G. Unnikrishnan  
Associate Professor  
VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal.

5. Dr. C.G.Srevidya  
Assistant Professor  
Govt. Ayurveda College, Tripunithara, Ernakulam.

6. Dr. Eby Abraham  
Assistant Professor, Govt. Ayurveda Hospital,  
Payam, Moongamakkal, P.O. Payam, Edoor.

7. Dr. M. N. Jayasree  
Assistant Professor  
Govt. Ayurveda College, Pariyaram, Kannur.

8. Dr. S. Devarajan (Chairman)  
Lecturer  
Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda College, Ollur, Trichur.

**67. B PHARM AYURVEDA (COMBINED)**

1. Dr. Reji M. Varghese  
Associate Professor & Head  
Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda College, Ollur, Trichur.

2. Dr. K.C. Leena  
Associate Professor  
Govt. Ayurveda College, Pariyaram. Kannur.
3. Dr. Santha Bai  
Professor, V.P.S.V Ayurveda College,  
Kottakkal, Malappuram.
4. Dr. P.Y. Ansari  
Associate Professor  
Govt Ayurveda College, Tripunithara, Ernakulam.
5. Dr. S. Anand  
Lecturer, Govt Ayurveda College,  
Thiruvananthapuram.
6. Dr. T.D. Srekumar  
Professor, Govt Ayurveda College,  
Pariyaram, Kannur.
7. Dr. E.F. Varghese (Chairman)  
Assistant Professor,  
Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda College, Ollur, Thrissur.

#### **FACULTY OF ENGINEERING**

##### **68. ENGINEERING (UG)**

1. Dr. V. I. Beena  
Professor Civil Engineering  
Govt. College of Engineering, Kannur  
P.O. Parassinikadavu 670 563.
2. Dr. B.S. Shajee Mohan  
Associate Professor in Electronics and  
Communication Engineering  
Govt. Engineering College, Calicut.
3. Dr. Shahin M  
Associate Professor in Electrical Engineering  
Govt. College of Engineering, Kannur  
P.O Parassinikadavu.
4. Sri.K.Praveen Kumar  
Associate Professor  
Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering  
LBS College of Engineering, Kasaracode- 671542
5. Sri.K. Sheeba  
Associate Professor & Head,  
Dept of Electronics and Communication  
LBS College of Engineering. Kasaracode.
6. Dr. K. Najeeb  
Professor, Dept. of Computer science ,  
Govt. College of Engineering, Kannur.
7. Prof. .Mathew Cheriyan PhD  
Division of Mechanical Engineering,

- Cohin University College of Engineering, Kuttanad  
Pulikknu, Alappuzha- 688504
8. Dr . JayaPrakash P  
Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering  
Govt. College of Engineering, Kannur. 670 563.
9. Dr. Benny Joseph  
Principal, Vimaljyothi Engineering College,  
Chemperi, Kannur Dt.
10. Dr.T.D. John (Chairman)  
Professor of Mechanical Engineering  
Govt.College of Engineering, ParasinikadavPO  
670563.
11. Dr.V. Syam Prakash (Chairman PG)  
'Syama', RG 123, Pongummodu,  
TVM -695011

##### **69. ENGINEERING (PG) [Under Re constitution Process]**

1. Dr. B. Ajithkumar  
Professor, Dept. of Electrical & Electronics  
Engineering Govt. College of Engineering,  
Trivandrum.
2. Dr. Abobackar Kadangal  
Associate Professor, Dept. of Mechanical  
Engineering LBS College of Engineering,  
Kasaragod
3. Dr.V.K.Janardhanan  
Principal, Sree Narayana Guru College of Engg  
& Technology, P.O. Chalakode, Payyannur-  
670307
4. Sri. Thajudhin Ahmed V.I  
Govt. Engineering College, Wayanad P.O.  
Thalapuzha, Manandavady-670644
5. Commander Retd. Raju.K.K  
Mechanical Department, Vimal Jyothi Engg  
College, Chemberi
6. Dr. K Raghavan Nbr  
Rtd Principal, Geethanjali, Govt. Engineering  
College P.O, Thrissur-680009
7. Dr. A Ranjith Ram  
Associate Professor  
Dept of Electronic and Communication Engg Govt.  
Engg College Kannur
8. Dr.V.S Anitha Professor  
Dept. of Computer Science  
Engg Govt. College Wayanad

- 9 Sri. M.K Sasikumar  
MD, Steel Industrial Forgings Ltd  
Athani, Thrissur
- 10 Dr.T.D. John, (Chairman Engg UG )  
Professor, Dept. of Mechanical Engg  
Govt. College of Engg, Kannur
- 11 Dr. V. Syam Prakash (Chairman)  
Senior Joint Director (III C)  
Directorate of Technical Education  
Thiruvananthapuram.

**FACULTY OF FINE ARTS**

**70. DANCE (COMBINED)**

1. Sri.N.V. Krishnan Master  
Bharadhanjali, Payyannur, Kannur Dt.
2. Smt. Kalamandalam Haimavathy  
Sreekrishna Sadanam, Near Health Center  
Cheruthuruthy, Trichur Dt.
3. Prof. Vinayachandran  
Swathithirunal College of Music  
Thycaud P.O, Trivandrum-14.
4. Smt. Vineetha Nedungadi  
Sahithi, Sheshadri Nagar  
Koppam, Palghat-678001.
5. Sri. Sadanam Harikumar  
Secretary, Sadanam Kadhakali Academy  
Peroor, Palghat- 679 302
6. Dr. Meethil Devika  
5/712, Rakendu, Ramanathapuram, Palghat-1
7. Sri. Sivanandan  
Sree Swathi Thirunal College of Music,  
Thycaud P.O, Trivandrum 14.
8. Sri.K.M.Abu  
Department of Bharatha Natyam, SSUS, Kalady.
9. Smt. M.S. Aisha  
Dept of Bharatha Natyam, SSUS, Kalady.
10. Dr.C.Venugopalan Nair (Chairman)  
HOD of Bharatanatyam,  
SSUS, Kalady. 683574

**71. MUSIC (COMBINED)**

1. Dr.Malini Hariharan  
37/1744, Kousthubham, Kumaranasan Road  
Kaloor (PO), Kochi-682 017.
2. Dr. K. Preethi  
Head, Dept.of Music, Sree Sankaracharya  
University of Sanskrit, Kalady -683574.

3. Smt.K. Bindu  
Department of Music  
Government Women's College, Vazhuthacaud,  
Trivandrum 14.
4. Dr.E.N.Sajith  
Flat No. C1, Sree Sai Apartments,  
Dr A R Menon Road, Naickanal, Trichur -680001.
5. Dr.V.K. Anuradha  
Professor and Head, Dept.of Music,  
Govt.Women's College, Vazhuthakaud, Tvm-14.
6. Dr.G.Sreelatha,  
Ragam, TC-24/274, (House No. 106)  
Sasthancoil Road, Thycaud, Trivandrum-695 014.
7. Dr.SaralaDevi K.L.,  
Assistant Professor , Dept.of Music,  
Payyanur Campus, Kannur University.
8. Sri. Biju N Rajeeth,  
Lecturer in Veena,  
Chembai Memorial Music College, Palakkad.
9. Dr.Bhavana Radhakrishnan  
Selection Grade Lecturer in Music,  
SN College for Women, Kollam
10. Dr.Mini. N. (Chairman)  
Associate Professor and Head,  
Dept.of Music,  
Payyanur Campus, Kannur University.

**FACULTY OF LAW**

**72. LAW (COMBINED)**

1. Dr. D. Rajeev  
Kaduvathil House,  
Kochin University PO. Kochi-22
2. Prof. A Sathyashelan  
Principal  
AIM College of Law, poyya, Mala. Trichur Dt.
3. Sri. K.T.Jawahar,  
Asso. Professor, Govt.Law College, Calicut.
4. Dr. M.C. Valson  
Professor, National University of Advanced legal  
studies, Kalamassery, Kochi.
5. Dr.N.Sathish Gowda  
Assistant Professor,  
University Law College,  
Jnanabharathi Campus, Bangalore University,  
Bangalore.

6. Sri.Law Wellman. P  
Govt Law College, Calicut.
7. Dr.George Joseph  
Head, School of Legal Thought  
S H Mount (P.O),M.G.University, Kottayam.6.
8. Dr.K.Balakrishnan  
Associate Professor  
National University of Advanced Legal Studies  
Kalamasser, Kochi.
9. Sri. Paul Gomez  
Principal  
KMCT Law College, Pazhoor PO  
Kuttipuram. Malapuram Dt.
- 10 Dr. P. D.Sebastian  
Principal, SDM Law College, Mangalore.
11. Smt. Kavitha Balakrishnan (Chairman)  
Assistant Professor and Head ,School of Legal  
Studies, Kannur University, Palayad.

**73. Library and Information Science ( Under  
Constitution Process)**

1. Dr T.A. Abdul Azeez  
Deputy Librarian in-charge of Librarian,  
C.H. Mohammed Koya Library,  
University of Calicut,  
Tenhipalam, Malappurm -6736453
2. Dr P.M. Vasudevan,  
Associate Professor,  
Head of Department & Associate Professor,  
Department of Library Science,  
University of Calicut.
3. Dr M.C.K. Veeran  
Retd. University Librarian,  
'Jasna', P.O. Olamathil, Mongam-673 642
4. Dr Dinesan Kovakai  
Assistant Librarian in charge,  
Calicut University Study Centre, Kozhikode
5. Dr Sreekumar  
Librarian,  
Indian Institute of Management,  
Calicut, Kundamangalam, Kozhikode
6. Prof. M. Parameswaran  
Retd. Professor & Head of Department  
No.16, Green Park, Beypore, Calicut.

7. Dr T.P.O. Nazrudeen (Chairman)  
Head of Department, Department of Library  
Science, Associate Professor,  
Farook College, Feroke .

**HODs/Course Directors/ Course  
Co-ordinators/Assistant Directors**

**I. DEPARTMENTS**

1. Department of Studies in English -  
Dr. Kunhammad K.K.
2. Department of Anthropology -  
Dr. B. Bindu
3. Department of Biotechnology and Microbiology -  
Dr. K.Sreejith
4. Department of Management Studies -  
Dr. P.T.Raveendran
5. Department of Applied Economics-  
Dr.K.Gangadharan
6. Department of Law - Smt. Kavitha Balakrishnan
7. School of Health Sciences - Dr. Arun B.
8. Department of Library & Information Science -  
Dr. Ramya A.V.
9. Department of Physical Education-  
Dr. P.T. Joseph
10. Department of Information Technology -  
Dr. Rajkumar K.K.
11. Department of Mathematical Sciences -  
Dr. T.V. Ramakrishnan
12. Dept. of Statistical Sciences - Dr. Joby K.Jose
13. Department of Atmospheric Science -  
Dr. K.P. Santhosh (CD ic)
14. Department of History and Heritage Studies -  
Dr. Manjula Poyil
15. School of Behavioural Sciences-  
Dr.S.Vinodkumar
16. School of Wood Science & Technology -  
Dr. C. Mohanan
17. Department of Mass Communication & Journalism  
- Sri.Prasannan.A
18. Department of Chemistry - Dr. S. Sudheesh
19. Department of Physics - Dr. K.P. Santhosh
20. Department of Geography - Dr. P.K. Vijayan
21. Department of Environmental Science -  
Sri. Manoj K.

22. Department of Music - Dr. Mini N
23. Dept. of Nano Sciences - Dr.K.R.Haridas (CD ic)
24. School of Indian Languages - Dept. of Kannada  
Dr. Maheswari U. (CD)
25. Department of Zoology - Dr. Prasad P.K.
26. Department of Rural and Tribal Sociology -  
Dr. Seetha Kakkoth(HoD)
27. Department of Malayalam -  
Dr. A. M. Sreedharan
28. Dept. of Molecular Biology -  
Dr. Suresh Mohan Ghosh P.K.
29. Department of Hindi - Dr. V. Kannan (CD)
30. School of Pedagogical Science -  
Dr. Bindu C.M.

## II. IT EDUCATION CENTRES

1. ITEC, Thalassery Campus - Smt. Suja K V(CD)
2. ITEC, Nileswaram Campus - Smt. Sruthi K.V.(CD)

## III. TEACHER EDUCATION CENTRES

1. DTE, Dharmasala Campus, - Smt. Prasida (CD)
2. DTE, Mananthavady Campus - Sri. Sajith A.
3. DTE, Kasaragod Campus - Dr. K.C.Rijumol CD)

## IV. MBA CENTRES

1. MBAC, Mangattuparamba Campus -  
Sri.Vidhusekhar (CD)
2. MBAC,Nileswaram Campus-Dr. Surabhila P.

## V. COMMUNITY COLLEGES

1. Counselling , Hridayaram - Sr. Jancy Paul (CD ic)
2. Lasya College of Fine Arts -  
Kalamandalam Latha Edavalath (CD)
- I. UGC Human Resources Development Centre -  
Dr. P.T. Raveendran (Director)
- II. Inter University Centre for Biosciences -  
Director -  
Dr. M. Haridas
- III. Central Library Research Centre - Head -  
Dr. N.K. Deepak

## OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

### Heads of Offices

**Director Internal Quality Assurance Cell -**  
Dr. Anil Ramachandran

**Director of Physical Education -** Dr. P.T. Joseph

**Director of Students Services -** Sri. Padmanabhan  
M.V

**NSS Programme Co-ordinator -** Sri. Padmanabhan  
M.V

**Director of School of Distance Education -**  
Sri. M. Ramachandran(9.1.2017-18.4.2017), Dr. S.  
Gregory(w.e.f 23.10.2017)

### Development Officer

Dr. James Paul

### Administrative Officers

### JOINT REGISTRARS

1. Sri. Sivappu P.
2. Sri. Sankar Dev V.

### DEPUTY REGISTRAR

1. Smt. Aleykutty Joseph
2. Smt. Sobha K.P.
3. Sri.Ramesan Karakkatan .
4. Sri. Dominic George
5. Sri.M.G. Rajan

### ASSISTANT REGISTRARS

1. Sri. Abdulla Ameri
2. Sri. Muhammed K.P.
3. Sri. Mohammed E.V.P.
4. Sri. Vijayan R.K.
5. Sri. Vijayan Adukkadan
6. Sri. Viswanathan V.M
7. Sri. Jayarajan B.C.
8. Sri. Janardhanan K.K.
9. Sri. Madusoodanan K.V.
10. Sri. Sudhakaran M.
11. Sri. Balachandran V.K.
12. Sri. Balakrishnan T.
13. Sri. Prasanth K.P.
14. Sri. Dineshan P.P.
15. Smt. Beena P.

### COMPUTER PROGRAMMER

Sri. Abdul Basheer K. T.

### PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICER

Sri. Padmanabhan M.V

### ASSISTANT ENGINEER

Sri. Vinod K.

### Personal Staff of Statutory Officers

1. PS to Vice-Chancellor - Sri. Ramachandran M.
2. PA to Pro Vice-Chancellor - Sri. Reji O.P.
3. PA to Registrar - Sri. Ranjith P.V.

4. PA to Controller of Examinations - Sri. Anwar P.V
5. PA to Finance Officer - Sri. Muraleedharan M.P.P.

**Campus Directors**

1. Thalassery Campus - Prof. (Dr.) K. Gangadharan
2. Mangattuparamba Campus - Dr. P.T.Joseph
3. Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyannur -  
Dr. K.L. Sarala Devi
4. Dr.P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus , Nileshwaram  
- Prof. (Dr.) A.M.Sreedharan

5. Kasaragod Campus - Smt. Sreelatha K. Nair
6. Mananthavady Campus - Dr. Prasad P.K.

**Brief report on PSC Appointments:**

10 candidates have been appointed as Assistants in the Kannur University service, during the year 2017 on the basis of advice made by Kerala Public Service Commission and 3 vacancies in the cadre of Computer Assistants have been reported to the KPSC.

\*\*\*\*\*

**PART - II**



## 1. HIGHLIGHTS OF 2017

### **Prof.Gopinath Ravindran takes charge as Vice-Chancellor**

Prof.Gopinath Ravindran, Professor, Dept. of History, Jamia Milia Islamia, New Delhi, assumed charge as the Vice-Chancellor of Kannur University on 24-11-2017. Members of Syndicate, Teachers and non-teaching staff welcomed the Vice-Chancellor.

### **FOUNDATION STONE OF STUDENT AMENITY CENTRE LAID**

Prof.C.Raveendranth, Hon'ble Minister for Education and Pro-Chancellor of the Universities, laid the foundation stone of the proposed building for the Student Amenity Centre on 15<sup>th</sup> September, 2017 on the Thavakkara Campus. The then Vice-Chancellor, Dr.Babu Sebastianan presided over the function & Dr.V.P.P.Mustafa, Member Syndicate presented the Report.

### **TWO-DAY NATIONAL SEMINAR UNDER THE AUSPICES OF E.K.NAYANAR CHAIR**

The two-day national seminar on "Parliamentary Democracy in India" Threats and Challenges, was held under the auspices of the E.K.Nayanar Chair for Parliamentary Affairs and in connection with the 60<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the formation of the State of Kerala. The Seminar was held in collaboration with the Department of History and Heritage Studies, and the Internal Quality Assurance Cell of Kannur University on the 30<sup>th</sup> and 31<sup>st</sup> of October 2017. The Hon'ble Chief Minister, Sri Pinarayi Vijayan inaugurated the seminar and Smt. Teesta Setalvad, Civil Rights Activist and Journalist was the Chief Guest. Eminent academicians like Dr.A.K.Ramakrishnan, Director, West Asian Studies, JNU, New Delhi, Dr.J.Prabash, former Pro-Vice Chancellor, Kerala University & former Head, Dept. of Political Science, Kerala University, Dr. K.N. Ganesh, Former Head, Dept.of History, University of Calicut, handled the sessions. Cultural programmes in collaboration with Kerala Folklore Akademy was also held at the Town Square which was open to the public. Minister for Revenue and Housing, Sri E. Chandrasekharan and Sri Ramachandran Kadanappally, Minister for Ports, Museums, Archaeology and Archives were present for the Valedictory Session.

**South Zone Inter University Championship**

The Volleyball Women Team of the Department of Physical Education bagged the South Zone Inter University Championship for the year 2016-17 held at the University of Calicut and secured the third position in the All India Inter University Championship held at V B S Purvanchal University Jaunpur from 8<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> February 2017.

**South Zone and All India Volleyball Women Tournament hosted**

Kannur University hosted the South Zone and All India Volleyball Women Tournament 2017-18 on the University Campus from 20<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup> October 2017 in which 76 University teams from all over India participated. Kannur University secured the second position in the both the tournaments.

**South Zone Inter University Football Championship and All India Inter University Football Championship**

The Football Men team of Kannur University secured the second place in the South Zone Inter University Championship and third place in the All India Inter University Championship held at University of Calicut in December 2017.

## 2. RASHTRIYA UTCHATHAR SHIKSHA ABHIYAN (RUSA)

Rashtriya Utchathar Shiksha Abhiyan (RUSA) (Hindi for “National Higher Education Mission”) is a holistic scheme of development for higher education in India initiated in 2013 by the Central Government. The RUSA Scheme aims at providing strategic funding to eligible higher education institutions throughout the country. As per UGC (Mandatory Assessment and Accreditation of Higher Educational Institutions) Regulation 2012, it is compulsory for each higher educational institution to get accredited by the accreditation agency. Also the Central Government limited its funding to accredited institutions only. Kannur University got accredited with ‘**B**’ Grade by the National Accreditation and Assessment Council (NAAC) on 29.03.2016.

Central Funding would flow from Central Ministry through the State Government to the State Project Directorate (SPD) of RUSA before reaching it to the identified institutions. The Central Project Appraisal Board will monitor the academic, administrative and financial achievement taken under the scheme. The Central and State funding in the ratio 60:40 is norm based and outcome dependent. The central funding to the state would be made on the critical appraisal of State Higher Education Plans which would describe each state’s strategy to address issues of Equity, Access and Excellence in Higher Education.

Upon getting accreditation in March 2016 University approached the Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), Govt. of India through RUSA State Project Directorate with an Institutional Development Plan (IDP) followed by the Detailed Project Report (DPR) amounting to **20 Crore** under three heads namely; **Construction, Renovation** and **Purchase** in the ratio **35:35:30** respectively as per the guidelines of RUSA. MHRD approved the proposals and conveyed the sanction of **10 crore** as the first installment to the University.

Governing and monitoring of the projects under RUSA are carried out by the Board of Governors(BoG) and a Project Monitoring Unit (PMU) constituted at the University level. Dr. K. Sreejith, Professor, Dept. of Biotechnology & Microbiology is the present co-ordinator of RUSA. The constitution of BoG and PMU are as detailed below.

### **BOARD OF GOVERNORS**

- i) Vice Chancellor – Chairperson
- ii) Pro Vice Chancellor
- iii) Mayor, Kannur Municipal Corporation
- iv) The President, District Panchayath, Kannur
- v) Dr. V. P. P. Mustafa, Convenor Standing Committee of the Syndicate on Works & Planning
- vi) M. Prakashan Master, Convenor, Standing Committee of the Syndicate on General Affairs

- vii) Adv. P. Sandosh Kumar, Convenor Standing Committee of the Syndicate on Finance
- viii) Dr. G. Raju, Dean Faculty of Technology & Member, Syndicate
- ix) Dr. P. T. Raveendran, Director UGC-HRDC & Member, Syndicate
- x) Registrar
- xi) Finance Officer
- xii) Institutional Coordinator, RUSA
- xiii) Executive Engineer, PWD (Buildings Division), Kannur
- xiv) Dr. A. M. Sreedharan, Director, Dr. P. K. Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileswaram
- xv) Development Officer

**PROJECT MONITORING UNIT**

- i) Registrar – Chairperson
- ii) Dr. V. P. P. Mustafa, Convenor of the Standing Committee of the Syndicate on Works & Planning
- iii) Dr. P. T. Raveendran, Director UGC-HRDC & Member, Syndicate
- iv) Finance Officer
- v) Institutional Coordinator, RUSA
- vi) Development Officer
- vii) Assistant Registrar, Planning & Development Branch
- viii) Assistant Engineer
- ix) President, PTA, Department of Anthropology
- x) Chairperson, University Students Union

The projects to be carried out using RUSA fund and its estimates are as detailed below.

**CONSTRUCTION**

SI.No	Projects	Allocation
1.	Seminar Complex at Kannur Campus	59000000
2.	University Scientific Instrumentation Centre, SAT Campus Payyannur	10000000
3.	Construction of Open Wells at Staff Quarters, Dharmashala	1000000
<b>TOTAL</b>		
		<b>70000000</b>

**RENOVATION**

SI. No.	Projects	Allocation
1.	Elevators in Dharmashala, Payyannur , I. T & Admin. Buildings at Mangattuparamba and Thlassery Campuses	14750000
2.	Converting One of the Existing Toilets in every Campus for the use of Students with Special Needs	1025500
3.	Partition Wrk in Administrative Building for Documentation Centre	500000
4.	Furnishing of Central Library	8000000
5.	Renovation of Laboratories of Zoology, Environmental Sciences, Chemistry and Physics Departments	9641000
6.	Renovation of Toilets in Every Campus	7420000

7.	Renovation of Hostels at Mangattuparamba Campus	8690000
8.	Construction of Ramps	1050000
9.	Beautification of Nileswaram & Thalassery Campuses	18923500
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>70000000</b>

<b>PURCHASE</b>		
<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Allocation</b>
1.	Equipments to Scientific Instrumentation Centre	30700000
2.	Sports Equipments to Dept. of Physical Education	1500000
3.	Lab Equipments to Zoology Department	1100000
	Environmental Science Department	1445000
	Physics Department	1166000
	Chemistry Department	1000000
	Molecular Biology Department	1000000
4.	Lab equipments to School of Life Sciences	2100000
5.	Books to Campus Libraries	3000000
6.	Software for IT Department	1446724
7.	Equipment to Centre for Bio- Innovation and Product Development Centre at School of Life Sciences	15542276
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>60000000</b>
	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>200000000</b>

### 3. BUDGET ESTIMATE FOR THE YEAR 2017-18

Sl.No	Items	Receipts (₹ in lakh)	Expenditure (₹ in lakh)
1.	Opening Balance*	3409.98	-
2.	Non Plan	6053.00	6812.48
3.	Plan	1800.00	4076.00
4.	UGC	120.00	461.00
5.	Earmarked Fund	321.92	321.42
6.	Debts, Deposits & Advances	1175.80	1204.50
7.	Closing Balance*	--	5.30
		12880.70	12880.70

\* Opening Balance and Closing Balance does not include Pension Fund Deposit.

### 4. LAND ACQUISITION

**Kannur University is now in possession of 86.61 Acres of land**

**The following proposals assignment / Acquisition of lands are pending.**

1. Kanhangad Campus, (Madikkai village) - (Govt. Land)	50.00	Acres
2. Nileswar Campus (Perol village) (Govt.Land )	08.00	Acres
3. Kasaragod Campus (Hosdurg Taluk - Karinthalam Village)	500.00	Acres
4. Kannur - I Village (Thavakkara for Road Access)	0.10	Acres
5. Mananthavady Campus (Edavaka Village)	0.60	Acres
6. Mangattuparamba Campus (Kalliassery Village - for synthetic track	0.60	Acres - Transfer of land)
7. Kasaragod Law College, Pady Group Village	4.00	Acres
<b>Total</b>	<b>563.30</b>	<b>Acres</b>

### 5. Construction Works & Campus Development

All the Developmental activities/construction works are done under the supervision of Development Officer and Assistant Registrar(PID). Planning and Development branch is dealing with all the construction / Land acquisition works. The University Engineering Unit is attached with Planning and Development(E) section. It consists of , Assistant Engineer, Structural Engineer, Civil Engineer, Overseer(E), Overseer(Civil) and Electrician . The Major construction works completed/in progress are detailed below.

#### Details of Construction work

Sl No	Name of Work	Entrusted with	Estimate	Present (in Lakh)
<b>Mangattuparamba Campus</b>				
1	Synthetic Track	CPWD	725.83	Works in progress(will be completed on 31.03.2018)
2.	Reconstruction of Compound wall	ULCCS	35	Technical sanction Issued
<b>Thavakkara Campus</b>				
1	Capital Assets (Amenity Centre)	ULCCS	647	Work is in progress(will be completed on 31.03.2018)
2	Construction of Pond	CPWD	171.14	Work is in progress(will be completed on 31.03.2018)
3	Landscaping	ULCCS	100	Work completed
4	Construction of Covering Slab	ULCCS	51	Work order issued
5	Construction of VC's Bungalow	ULCCS	149	Technical sanction Issued
<b>Palayad Campus</b>				
1	Compound Wall and other works and Old Ladies Hostel Renovation works	District Nirmithi Kendra, Kannur	106	Completed

**Mananthawady Campus**

1	Construction of Academic Block	CPWD	250	Work in Progress
2.	Campus Development, Construction of UG sump and Road	CPWD	50	Administrative sanction Administrative sanction

**Kasaragod Campus**

1	Construction of Canteen	ULCCS	40	Work order issued
---	-------------------------	-------	----	-------------------

**Manjeswaram Campus**

1.	Water supply works	Ground Water Dept.	20	Work in Progress
----	--------------------	--------------------	----	------------------

**Dharmasala campus**

1.	Ladies Hostel issued	CPWD	328	Administrative sanction
----	----------------------	------	-----	-------------------------

**Internal Quality Assurance Cell****IQAC Activities 2017**

The IQAC is meant for planning, guiding and monitoring Quality Assurance (QA) and Quality Enhancement (QE) activities of the University, being a driving force for ushering in quality by working out intervention strategies to remove deficiencies pointed out by the NAAC team and enhance the quality.

The Internal Quality Assurance cell of the Kannur University was reconstituted with Dr. Anil Ramachandran as Director from 01/04/2018

First AQAR after Cycle-I Accreditation of NAAC was submitted on 28.04.2017.

- Conduct of examinations of the University departments in all disciplines is brought under the Controller of Examinations as per the recommendations of NAAC Peer Team.
- Steps have been taken to conduct Common Entrance Test for admission to all programmes of the University Departments.
- The IQAC of the University Campuses and Departments have conducted Orientation Programme "FOCUS 2017" for the newly admitted students for the academic year 2017-18 in all the campuses.
- The Association of Indian Universities (AIU) has sanctioned a National Workshop on Management of University Administration to IQAC to conduct in collaboration with AIU. The National Workshop is scheduled on 3-5 January 2018. The participants for the workshop are Registrars, Deputy Registrars, Controller of Examinations, Finance Officers, and Senior Academicians from various universities. The workshop is an endeavour to provide opportunities for making administration technology friendly, developing positive attitude in respect of interpersonal relationship and provide dynamic leadership in university planning, administration and management
- IQAC submitted a special proposal for appointment of adjunct faculty for three years in tandem with UGC guidelines to the Higher Education Department, Government of Kerala for a tune of Rs 4.32 crore by utilizing the plan fund already sanctioned to the University. The Higher Education Department approved the proposal for the first year.
- The Secretary to Govt, Higher Education Dept, Govt. of Kerala has approved the following proposals of the IQAC on the meeting of the Working Group Committee held on 23/11/2017 utilizing the plan fund sanctioned to the University for 2017-18.

- Proposal to conduct series of two day workshops (1 each for 6 Disciplines) for Research Scholars and PhD Scholars on Academic -Writing and Publication during January – February 2018.
- Proposal to conduct Three day Workshop on Professional Development in Teaching and Academic Development for the Teaching faculties in the University Departments in the month of March 2018.

### Internal Complaints Committee

An Internal Complaints Committee has been constituted as per the provisions of Saksham Report of the UGC and “Sexual harassment of Women at Workplaces (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act 2013” at University Head Quarters to address the complaints of sexual harassment and violence against women in the University and College campuses. Prof. (Dr.) E.Jayadevi Variyar has been appointed as the nodal officer of the committee.)

The Nodal Officer has prepared the policy document and rules on Sexual harassment and Gender sensitization and the process of security of the policy document by Internal Complaints Committees of Campuses is under progress.

### Directorate of International Academics (DIA)

Directorate of International Academics (DIA) Kannur University has been established during the year 2013 with an aim to enhance the visibility of the University at International level and to promote International Collaboration in research and higher studies. The area of operation of the Directorate include promotion of academic collaboration and exchange programmes in teaching and research with reputed institutions abroad, identification of potential academic areas of interest to University for facilitating bilateral collaboration and India Study Programme for overseas students

The Directorate has been working under the Chairmanship of Dr. John Joseph, Member Syndicate and Dr. P T Raveendran, Department of Management Studies, Palayad as its Director.

### Collaboration with foreign Universities

University signed Memorandum of Understanding with three foreign Universities for the academic and research collaboration in the areas of mutual strengths and interests and for the internationalization of both the Universities.

Name of the Foreign University

Universidad Autonoma De Coahuila

(UAdeC).Mexico

SRH Riedlingen University,Germany

University of Adelaide, Australia

The objectives of the collaboration with these foreign universities include the exchange of post graduate students and academic staff, joint research activities including seminars, conferences, public lectures and joint publications, exchange of publications, academic materials etc.

### Business Incubation Centre

Kannur which is in a surge to make its mark on the industrial and commercial map of South India gets a boost with the establishment of a Business Incubation Centre (BIC) under the auspices of Kannur University. Gone are the days when educational institutes impart knowledge and make the students enter into 'job seeker's' phase. Today the emphasis is on a radical shift from the students being 'job creators

' rather than 'job seekers '. With this goal in mind, Kannur University, provides a platform to the students to take part in nation building by setting up a business incubation centre where startups can be established. BIC at Kannur University has been set up with an idea to promote the traditional manufacturing and industries in the northern part of the state, with special focus on Energy& Communication, Health care &wellness, FMCG and FMCD. The BIC also proposes to impart consultancy services to already existing enterprises which lack the modern management skills. Fifty startups have been registered in just three years and many others have expressed their interest to join soon.BIC Plans to incubate 100 startups by 2020.State of the art infrastructural facilities are to be provided to meet global standards in product or process development. Within a couple of years, BIC will be able to contribute much to the economic growth of the state by way of producing young talented entrepreneurs and boosting the business operations.

### **STARTUP MISSION KERALA - INNOVATION &ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT CENTER (IEDC )**

Innovation &entrepreneurship development center (IEDC ) is a centre to promote startups and entrepreneurial activities, supported and funded by KSUM(Startup Mission Kerala).Department of Management Studies Kannur University was granted with Rs.2lakh in 2016. We have utilized the fund for the following programs.

#### **IEDC Activities**

##### **1. Entrepreneurship Awareness Camp**

We have organized an Entrepreneurship Awareness Camp(EAC) at Kannur University in association with Entrepreneurship Devp. Institute of India(EDI). Rajan T Nair, Project Officer, EDI of India has addressed the students,75 students were attended. Memembrs from District Industries Centre, faculty members of MBA dept were also present. The camp has provided broader idea about the need, scope and necessity of budding entrepreneurs .

##### **2. BAANYAN TREE - OWN YOUR BUSINESS ( One-Day Workshop)**

Three students from our department have participated " Baanyan Tree – Own Your Business" Workshop at Hotel Park Central Kochi on 11th February 2017.Workshop was aimed to equip aspiring entrepreneurs with all the tools needed to build a successful business that made students to get practical idea. All aspects were covered by industry veteran experts with hand on experience in the field who has provided full assistance .

##### **3. FINANCIAL LITERACY & ENTREPRENEUR DEVELOPMENT WORKSHOP**

The session was held on 15<sup>th</sup> February 2017,90 students of our department has attended the session. The session was inaugurated by Ms.baby sarojam, darmadam panchayath president. Aim of financial literacy class was to impart the idea of e-payment and the new application of e-payment to ease the transaction of money. The class was highly informative that included internet banking and details regarding loans to entrepreneurs..

##### **4.Business Idea Presentation: Screening & Evaluation-II**

Organized a "Business Idea Presentation: Screening & Evaluation"-II at Business Incubation Centre ,Kannur University on 06/03/2017 . 15 Business Ideas were presented by various student groups. Certain ideas had confounded and was unique in society. Ideas were evaluated by panel of experts from Business Incubation Centre and Department of Management Studies ,Kannur University.

### **5.Nodal Officers Annual Meetup**

KSUM has organised IEDC Nodal Officers Meetup on 24th and 25th March 2017 at Kerala Technology Innovation Zone , Kalamassery.The event was inaugurated by Shri **Sivasankar .M IAS** The event was also witnessed sessions on investments, registrations, innovations, Design Thinking , schemes and technology etc. Various Nodal officers were present.Mr.Muneer TK(Nodal Officer),Dr U Faisal (University Entrepreneurship Coordinator) were also attended from KannurUniversity.

### **6. ANNUAL STARTUP MEET**

Business Incubation Centre (BIC) and Innovation & Entrepreneurship Development Cell(IEDC) of Kannur University has jointly organized a student startup meet ANNUAL STARTUP MEET at Kannur University on 5th SEPTEMBER 2017.

50 student startups were participated from BIC.

## **Chairs & Endowments**

### **Barrister M.K. Nambyar Chair**

Barrister M.K. Nambyar Chair in Constitutional and Administrative Law was instituted in the year 2005 in the Department of Law, School of Legal Studies, Thalassery campus, Palayad with a view to provide opportunities to young men and women to gain expertise in constitutional and administrative law. The chair was constituted with a corpus fund of Rs. 15 Lakh donated by Adv. Sri. K.K.Venugopal, Senior advocate, Supreme Court of India, New Delhi. International Seminars, National Colloquium, National Conference, public lectures, and orientation programmers were conducted under the chair.

### **E.K. Nayanar Chair for Parliamentary Affairs**

The Chair was instituted in the year 2008 by an Memorandum of Understanding executed between Department of Parliamentary Affairs, Government of Kerala and the University. The chair was instituted as a centre to promote research in areas of parliamentary democracy and parliamentary practices. The chair is constituted with a corpus fund of 8 Lakh sponsored by Department of Parliamentary Affairs, Govt. of Kerala, in the Department of History and Heritage Studies, Mangattuparamba campus. The Chair aims to provide opportunities to young generations to gain expertise in parliamentary practices. Workshops and extension lectures were conducted under the chair.

### **Mrs.Sudhakrishnan Endowment**

Mrs. Sudha Krishnan Endowment has been instituted by the Kannur University from an endowment Corpus of Rs. 4 Lakh made by Sri. V. Krishnan, Kanhangad with a broad objective to promote and assist meritorious students belonging to financially constraints groups whose parents are fishermen by occupation. The interest accrued on endowment corpus is utilized to award scholarship to ten undergraduate students studying at Government/Aided Colleges affiliated to Kannur University. An amount of Rs.10,276/- each has been distributed to four students during the academic year 2016-17.

### **Herman Hesse University Endowment Fellowship**

An MoU was executed between Kannur University and Council of Calw, Germany and the University of Applied Science of Calw for instituting an endowment by name 'Herman Hesse University Foundation Endowment', for awarding fellowship to full time research scholars in the institute of English and Foreign Languages, Thalassery Campus, Palayad. A Corpus Fund of Rs. 2,75,426/- (Rupees Two Lakh Seventy Five Thousand Four Hundred and Twenty Six only) was donated for the purpose. Herman Hesse University Endowment Fellowship is awarded to Ms. Duna Liss Ton and Mr. Dhanesh M, Fulltime research Scholars in Department of Studies in English for a period of two years w.e.f February 2017

### **K.P.P.NAMBIAR ENDOWMENT**

The K.P.P.Nambiar Endowment instituted in memory of technocrat and industrialist Late Sri. K.P.P. Nambiar was presented to Sri Sankaran Namboothiri, former student of Govt. College of Engineering Kannur, and the top scorer in the University B.Tech(Electronics & Communication) Examinations 2016, at a function held at the Govt.College of Engineering, Kannur on 24<sup>th</sup> August, 2017. Cash prize worth Rs.1 lakh was presented by wife of Late.Sri K.P.P Nambiar, Smt. Uma Devi.

### **NEW COURSES STARTED IN THE YEAR 2017**

#### **Govt. Colleges**

1. Govt. College, Mananthavady  
M.A. Development Economics (20), M.A. English (20)
2. Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery  
M.Sc. Zoology (12)

#### **Unaided Colleges**

1. People Co-operative Arts & Science College, Munnad, Kasaragod.  
BSW (30), B.Sc. Mathematics (25), B.Sc Geography (25)
2. Gurudev Arts & Science College, Mathil  
BBA (TTM) (40), M.A.English (25), M.Com (25), M.Sc. Mathematics (20)
3. Aditya Kiran College of Applied Studies, Kuttur.  
M.A.English (20), M.Sc. Mathematics (20)
4. Devamatha Arts & Science College, Paisakkary.  
B.Com Finance (40), B.Sc. Mathematics (25)

#### **No. of Affiliated College**

- a. Government Colleges (10)
- b. Aided Colleges (16)
- c. Unaided Colleges (77)

\*\*\*\*\*



**PART III**  
**RESEARCH ACTIVITIES**



## Recognised Research Centres

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>University Central Library</b>, Thavakkara.<br/>Subjects : <i>History, Sanskrit, Political Science, Philosophy, Hindi, English, Sociology, Economics, Malayalam, Urdu, Mathematics, TTM ,Arabic, Music, Statistics</i></li> <li>2. <b>Dept. of Anthropology</b>, Thalassery Campus,<br/>Subjects : <i>Anthropology</i></li> <li>3. <b>Department of Management Studies</b>,<br/>Thalassery Campus,<br/>Subjects : <i>Commerce &amp; Management Studies</i></li> <li>4. <b>Department of School of Life Sciences</b>,<br/>Thalassery Campus,<br/>Subjects : <i>Life Science, Biotechnology, Microbiology</i></li> <li>5. <b>Department of Studies in English</b>,<br/>Thalassery Campus,<br/>Subjects : <i>English</i></li> <li>6. <b>Dr. P. K. Rajan Memmorial Campus</b>,<br/><b>Nileswaram</b><br/>Subjects : <i>Malayalam, Hindi</i></li> <li>7. <b>Department of Library &amp; Information Science</b>,<br/>Thalassery Campus<br/>Subjects : <i>Library &amp; Information Science,</i></li> <li>8. <b>School of Historical and Cultural Studies</b>,<br/>Dept.of History and Heritage Studies,<br/>Mangattuparamba<br/>Subjects :<i>History</i></li> <li>9. <b>Department of Zoology</b>,<br/>Mananthavady Campus, Wayanad ;<br/>Subjects : <i>Zoology</i></li> <li>10. <b>Department of Statistical Science</b>,<br/>Mangattuparamba Campus,<br/>Subjects : <i>Statistical Science</i></li> <li>11. <b>Department of Physical Education and Sports Sciences</b>,Mangattuparamba Campus<br/>Subjects : <i>Physical Education</i></li> <li>12. <b>School of Visual &amp; Fine Arts</b><br/><b>Department of Music</b>,<br/>Swami Anandattheertha Campus, Payyanur<br/>Subjects : <i>Music</i></li> <li>13. <b>Department of Applied Economics</b>,Thalassery Campus, Palayad. Subjects : <i>Economics</i></li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>14. <b>Department of Information Technology</b>,<br/>University Campus, Mangattuparamba Campus<br/>Subjects :<i>Information Science and Technology,Computer Science</i></li> <li>15. <b>Department of Mathematical Science</b>,<br/>Mangattuparamba Campus<br/>Subjects :<i>Mathematics</i></li> <li>16. <b>Department of Geography</b>,<br/>Swami Anandattheertha Campus,Payyanur,<br/>Subjects :<i>Geography</i></li> <li>17. <b>School of Legal Studies</b>,<br/>Thalassery Campus, Palayad.<br/>Subjects : <i>Law.</i></li> <li>18. <b>School of Pedagogical Sciences</b>, Dharmasala<br/>Subjects :<i>Education</i></li> <li>19. <b>School of Behavioural Science</b>,<br/>Mangattuparamba Campus<br/>Subjects : <i>Psychology</i></li> <li>20. <b>Department of Medical Biochemistry/Medical Microbiology</b>, Thalassery Campus<br/>Subjects : <i>Medical Biochemistry, Medical Microbiology,Immunology</i></li> <li>21. <b>School of Chemical Sciences</b>, Swami Anandattheertha Campus, Payyanur<br/>Subjects : <i>Chemistry</i></li> <li>22. <b>School of Pure and Applied Physics</b>, Swami Anandattheertha Campus<br/>Subjects <i>Physics</i></li> <li>23. <b>Payyanur College, Payyanur</b><br/>Subjects : <i>Mathematics, Physics, Hindi</i></li> <li>24. <b>Pazhassi Raja NSS College</b>, Mattannur.<br/>Subjects :<i>Chemistry</i></li> <li>25. <b>Sir Syed College, Taliparamba</b>, Karimbam P.O.,<br/>Subjects :<i>Botany and Chemistry</i></li> <li>26. <b>Mary Matha Arts &amp; Science College</b>,<br/><b>Mananthavady</b><br/>Subjects :<i>Mathematics, Zoology</i></li> <li>27. <b>Govt. Brennen College of Teacher Education</b>,<br/>Thalassery . Subjects : <i>Education</i></li> <li>28. <b>K.M.M.Govt.Women's College</b>, Kannur<br/>Subjects : <i>English</i></li> </ol> |
|--|--|

29. **IRISH, Nirmalagiri College P.O., Kuthuparamba**  
Subjects : *Economics, History, Malayalam,*
30. **S N College, Kannur** :  
Subjects : *Chemistry, Zoology, Botany & Commerce*
31. **Govt.Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery**  
Subjects : *English, Hindi, Malayalam, Physics, Economics and Philosophy*
32. **Nehru Arts & Science College, Kanhangad**  
Subjects : *Statistics*
33. **Govt. College, Kasaragod**  
Subjects : *Chemistry, Zoology, Kannada, Statistics, Geology*
34. **Nirmalagiri College, Nirmalagiri P.O.,Kuthuparamba**  
Subjects :*Chemistry,Physics*

**SUBJECT WISE LIST OF RESEARCH CENTRES & RESEARCH GUIDES**

**ENGLISH**

**Department of Studies in English, Kannur University**

1. Dr. N. Sajan  
Asso. Prof. , S.N. College Kannur
2. Dr. S. Josh,  
Professor, Palayad Campus
3. Dr. Santhosh V.M.  
Payyannur College
4. Dr. Kunhammad,  
Asst. Prof., Dept. of Studies in English  
Thalassery Campus.

**Department of English, Government Brennen College Dharmadam, Thalassery.**

- 5 Dr. K.V. Surendran  
Dwaraka, Kadachira.
6. Dr. Bhaskaran Nair,  
Pondichery University,  
Kalapet, Pondichery.605 014
7. Dr. V.C. Sreejan,  
Associate Professor, Dept. of English,
8. Dr. P.V. Jayaraj  
Pranavam, M.G. Road, Mattanur P.O.  
Kannur 670 701.
9. Dr.N.Leena  
Govt.Brennen College, Thalassery.

**Herman Gundert Central Library, Kannur**

10. Sr. Dr. Marykutty Alex  
Associate Professor, Dept. of English  
LF Study House, Nirmalagiri. P.O  
Nirmalagiri - 670 701
11. Dr. Lasitha B.V.  
Associate Professor, Dept. of English, S.N.  
College, Kannur
12. Dr. Ousepachan K.V. Asst. Professor,  
Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba
12. Dr. Fed Mathew, Associate Professor  
St. Pius College, Rajapuram

**IRISH Nirmalagiri College, Campus**

- 14 Dr. N. J. Saleena, Nirmalagiri College.
- 15 Dr. T. K Sebastian, Nirmalagiri College.

**MALAYALAM**

**Government Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery**

1. Dr. Sinimol Thomas
2. Dr. Rajasree. R.
3. Dr. Ajitha Chembam
4. Dr. Joseph K.J.  
Associate Professor  
Mary Matha Arts & Science College,  
Mananthavady, Vemom P.O.
5. Dr. Jissa Jose  
Associate Professor
6. Dr. Santhosh Manicheri,  
Assistant Professor,
7. Dr. M. Lineesh,  
Assistant Professor  
S.N. College, Kannur

**Herman Gundert Central Library, Kannur**

8. Dr. Balachandran Keezhoth  
"Deemgood", P.O. Pallikunnu, Kannur 670 004

**Department of Malayalam, Dr. P.K. Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileswaram**

9. Dr. A.M.Sreedharan  
Professor
- 10 Dr. Reeja V  
Assistant Professor
- 11 Dr. K.K Sivadas  
Assistant Professor

**Payyanur College, Payyanur.**

12. Dr. Malathi K. P

13. Dr. Jayachandran Keezhoth

**SES Sreekandapuram**

14. Dr. Filomina K.V

**HINDI****Herman Gundert Central Library, Kannur**

1. Dr. James Paul

Dept. of Hindi, Nirmalagiri College,  
Nirmalagiri P.O., Kuthuparamba - 670 701

2. Dr. Sumith P.V.

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Hindi,  
PRNSS College, Mattannur.

**Dr. P.K. Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileswaram**

3. Dr. Mohanan V.T.V.

Asst. Professor in Hindi, Sir Syed College,  
Taliparamba

**SANSKRIT****Government Brennen College, Dharmadam,  
Thalassery**

1. Dr. Anitha Kallyadan

**KANNADA****Govt. College, Kasaragod**

1. Dr. Ratnakara

2. Dr. Radhakrishna. N. Belluru

Assistant Professor, Dept. of Kannada

**MATHEMATICS****Dept. of Mathematics, Kannur University**

1. Dr. T.V. Ramakrishnan.

Dept. of Mathematics,  
SES College, Sreekandapuram

2. Dr. Sabu Sebastain

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics, Nirmalagiri  
College, Kuthuparamba.

**Mary Matha Arts & Science College,  
Mananthavady.**

3. Dr. Bindu K. Thomas

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics,  
Mary Matha Arts & Science College,  
Mananthavady

4. Dr. Ajitha V.

Asso. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics,  
M.G.College, Iritty.

**Payyannur College, Payyannur.**

5. Dr. Ravindran K.T

Dept. of Mathematics

6. Dr. P.C. Sreenivas,

Associate Professor, Dept. of Mathematics

**STATISTICS****NAS College, Kanhangad.**

1. Dr. P.V. Pushpaja

Asso. Prof.

**Govt. College, Kasaragod**

2. Dr. C. Baburaj

Associate Professor  
Govinda Pai Memorial Govt. College,  
Manjeswaram.

**Department of Statistical , Kannur University  
Campus, Mangatuparamba.**

3. Dr. Joby K. Jose

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Statistical Science

4. Dr. Rejeesh C. John

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Statistical Science

**CHEMISTRY****School of Chemical Sciences, Kannur University,**

1. Dr. K.R. Haridas

Professor,

2. Dr. Baiju K.V.

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry,

3. Prof. Dr. T.D Radhakrishnan Nair

Sai Padmam, Kodamolikunnu Road  
Thondayad, Calicut -16.

4. Dr. V.Kumar

Centre for Materials for Electronics  
Technology (C.MET), Shornur Road,  
Mulankunnathukavu, Athani P.O  
Thrissur - 680 771

5. Dr. K. Gopakumara Warriar

Scientist - F( Deputy Director)  
Regional Research Laboratory  
C.S.I.R, Thiruvananthapuram- 695019.

6. Dr. S . Sudheesh (Biochemistry)

Assistant Professor

7. Dr. T.K.Manoj Kumar  
Indian Institute of IT Management, Kerala,  
Technopark, Tvm.
8. Dr. P.V. Reddy  
Scientific Officer (Grade A), Polymer Laboratory,  
Central Power Research Institute, PB No. 8066,  
Bangalore

**S.N. College, Thottada, Kannur**

- 9 Dr. Anitha P.K.  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry

**Dept. of Chemistry, Sir Syed College, Taliparamba**

10. Dr. Biju A.R.  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry

**Govt. College, Vidyanagar P.O., Kasargod.**

11. Dr. P. Pushpalatha,  
Assistant Professor,
- 12 Dr. A. Mohanan  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry,  
NAS College, Kanhangad

**Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba**

- 13 Dr. Rosy Antony,  
Associate Professor
14. Nygil Thomas  
Asst. Professor

**School of Chemical Science, Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyannur**

- 15 Dr. Baiju K.V., Asst. Prof. School of Chemical  
Science, Swami Anandatheertha Campus,  
Payyannur
- 16 Dr. K.R. Haridas. Prof. School of Chemical  
Sciences
17. Dr. S. Sudheesh,  
Asst. Prof. School of Chemical Sciences

**ZOOLOGY**

**S.N College, Thottada, Kannur.**

1. Dr. Sheela Kinathi, Asso. Prof. S.N. College,  
Kannur

**Marymatha Arts & Science College,  
Mananthavady.**

- 2 Dr. Sudhadevi A.R.
- 3 Dr. P.K. Prasad

**Govt. College, Kasaragod, Vidyanagar P.O.,**

4. Dr. Suresh Mohan Ghosh P.K.  
Assistant Professor, Dept. of Zoology,

**P.R.N.S.S. College Mattanur**

5. Dr. Leena. P. T

**Payyannur College, Payyannur**

6. Dr. Swaran P. R

**Sir Syed College**

7. Dr. Sheikh Mohammed Shamsudeen. R

**LIFE SCIENCE**

**School of Life Sciences, Thalassery Campus,  
Kannur University**

- 1 Dr. C. Sadasivan,  
Associate Professor
- 2 Dr. K. Sreejith,  
Associate Professor,
3. Dr. Anu Agustine,  
Assistant Professor,
- 4 Dr. Sabu A.  
Assistant Professor
- 5 Dr. Jayadevi Varrier.E  
Assistant Professor

**HISTORY**

**School of History & Heritage Studies, Kannur  
University,**

- 1 Dr. K. Jayashree Nair  
Associate Professor  
Nehru Arts & Science College  
Kanhangad, Padnekad P.O. , 671328
2. Dr. Manjula Poyil  
Assistant Professor  
Kannur University Campus, Mangattuparamba.

**Herman Gundert Central Library, Kannur**

3. Dr. Dinesan V.
4. Dr. G. Premkumar  
Director of Archaeology,  
Sreepadam Palace, Tvm - 23.

**IRISH, Nirmalagiri College Campus,  
Kuthuparamba.**

5. Dr. Joy V.  
NAM College,  
Kallikandy P.O., Kannur - 670 693

## PHILOSOPHY

### Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery.

1. Dr. Rajeevan E  
Asst. Professor

## ECONOMICS

### Dept. of Applied Economics, Kannur University

1. Dr. K. Gangadharan  
Professor
2. Dr. N. Karunakaran  
Asst. Prof. EKNM Govt. College  
Elerithattu P.O., Nileswaram.

### IRISH, Nirmalagiri College Campus, Kuthuparamba.

3. Dr. N.J. Saleena,  
Associate Professor, Dept. of Economics,  
Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba.
4. Dr. T.K. Sebastian,  
Associate Professor, Dept. of Economics,  
Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba

### Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery.

5. Dr. A. Ashokan  
Asso. Professor, NAS College, Kanhangad

### Herman Gundert Central Library, Kannur

6. Dr. Devasia M.D  
Nirmalagiri College

## SOCIOLOGY

### Herman Gundert Central Library, Kannur

1. Dr. E.J. Thomas  
Marymatha Research Institute, Mannuthi.P.O  
Thrissur.
2. Dr. Peter M Raj  
Assistant Professor,  
KILA, Mulankunnathukavu, Thrissur - 680 581
3. Dr. Joni C Joseph  
'Saswathi'  
Thiruvannur.P.O., Kozhikode - 673029.

## ANTHROPOLOGY

### Dept. of Anthropology, Kannur University,

1. Dr. S. Gregory,  
Professor
2. Dr. B. Bindu,  
Assistant Professor,

3. Dr. Seetha Kakkoth  
Assistant Prof. Dept. of Tribal & Rural Studies
4. Dr. M.S. Mahendrakumar,  
Assistant Professor,

## COMMERCE & MANAGEMENT STUDIES

### Dept. of Management Studies, Kannur University,

1. Dr. P.T. Raveendran,  
Professor
2. Dr. T. Asokan,  
Professor
3. Dr. Faisal U.,  
Associate Professor

### S.N. College, Thottada, Kannur.

4. Dr. Hemalatha Appataveetu  
Associate Professor  
PRNSS College, Mattannur.
5. Dr.S. Swaroopa  
Associate Professor,  
MG College, Iritty.
6. Dr. Mohamed Kutty  
"kakkakunnan", Asso. Prof. NAM College,  
Kallikkandy

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION

### Dept of Physical Education & Sports Sciences, Kannur University

1. Dr. P.T. Joseph,  
Director
2. Dr. Sureshkutty.K  
Associate Professor,
3. Dr. Anil R.,  
Assistant Professor  
P.K.M. College of Education,  
Madampam - 670 631.
4. Dr. Maria Martin Joseph,  
Asso. Prof. MerryMatha Arts & Science College,  
Manathavadi
5. Dr. Wilson V.A  
Asst. Professor, School of Physical Education  
& Sports Sciences
6. Dr. K.P. Prashobhith  
Asst. Prof. Govt. Brennan College, Thalassery
7. Dr. Abdul Rahiman, Keyi Sahib Training College,  
Karimbam

## **INFORMATION SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

### **School of Information Science & Technology, Kannur University**

1. Dr. N.K. Narayanan,  
Professor,
2. Dr. Babu Anto P. ,  
Associate Professor ,
3. Dr. G. Raju,  
Associate Professor
4. Dr. Rajkumar K.K.  
Assistant Professor
5. Dr. Thomas Monoth  
Asst. Prof., Dept. of IT, Mary Matha Arts &  
Science College, Mananthavady

## **MUSIC**

### **Department of Music, Kannur University**

1. Dr. Mini. N  
Associate Professor
2. Dr. K.L. Sarala Devi,  
Assistant Professor,

## **PHYSICS**

### **School of Pure & Applied Physics, Kannur University,**

1. Dr. Santhosh K.P.  
Associate Professor
2. Dr. N.K. Deepak  
Assistant Professor
3. Dr. Nissamuddin K.M.  
Asst. Prof. Dept. of Physics
4. Dr. T.L. Remadevi  
Pazhassi Raja,  
N.S.S.College, Mattanur
5. Dr. K.M. Udayandan  
Associate Professor  
NAS College, Kanhangad. - 671 328
6. Dr. Naseema K.  
Asst. Prof. in Physics,  
NAS College, Kanhangad

### **Payyannur College, Payyannur**

7. Dr. Prakash V.  
Assistant Professor
8. Dr. Preetha K.C.  
Asso. Professor  
Dept. of Physics, S.N. College, Kannur.

9. Dr. Biju R.K.

### **NAS College, Kanchagad**

10. Dr. Naseema. K

### **Nirmalagiri College**

11. Dr. Varkey Sebastian
12. Dr. Joji Kurian

## **BOTANY**

### **Sir Syed College, Taliparamba..**

1. Dr. Tajo Ebrahim
2. Dr. Abdul Salam A.K.  
Asst. Prof.
3. Dr. Sreeja P.  
Asst. Prof. Dept. of Botany, Sir Syed College,  
Taliparamba,
4. Dr. Gayathri R. Nambiar  
Asst. Prof. Dept. of Botany, Sir Syed College,  
Taliparamba,  
Principal Scientist,

### **S. N. College, Kannur**

5. Dr. C.R. Lasitha,  
Assistant Professor
6. Dr. Jeeshna M.V.

## **GEOGRAPHY**

### **Dept. of Geography, Kannur Uty., Payyannur Campus.**

1. Dr. P.K. Vijayan  
Associate Professor
2. Dr. Jayapal.G  
Assistant Professor

## **BIOCHEMISTRY AND IMMUNOLOGY**

### **Department of Medical Biochemistry/ Medical Microbiology, Kannur University, Thalassery Campus.**

1. Dr. T. Vijayakumar  
Mahe Institute of Dental Sciences & Hospital  
Chalakkara, Mahe.

## **GEOLOGY**

### **Dept. of Geology, Govt. College, Kasaragod.**

1. Dr. Manoharan A.M

## **MEDICAL BIOCHEMISTRY**

### **School of Health Sciences, Kannur University**

1. Dr. K.T. Augusti

Kunnethedam House  
R.I. Jainagar, Medical College P.O.  
Thiruvananthapuram 695 011.

### ARABIC

#### Herman Gundert Central Library, Kannur

1. Dr. Mahamood. V.N.  
Associate Professor  
CAS College Madayi, Payangadi.
2. Dr. P. Abdu Rasheed  
Asst. Prof. , Govt. Brennan College, Thalassery.

### EDUCATION

#### School of Pedagogical Sciences, Kannur University

- 1 Dr. Beena K.,  
Assistant Professor of Social Science,  
Keyi Sahib Training College, Taliparamba
- 2 Dr. Prasanth Mathew  
Asst. Prof. in Physical Science  
PKM College of Teacher Edn., Madampam, Kannur.
3. Dr. T. V Kunhiraman, Govt. Brennan College of  
Teacher Education, Thalassery

### PSYCHOLOGY

#### School of Behavioural Sciences, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus.

1. Dr. S. Vinod Kumar

### POLITICAL SCIENCE

#### Herman Gundert Central Library, Kannur

1. Dr. T. Sasidharan  
Associate Professor  
S.N. College, Kannur - 670 007
2. Dr. Sabu Thomas  
Asst. Prof. Dept. of Political Science, Govt.  
Brennan College, Thalassery

### MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY

#### School of Health Sciences Thalassery Campus, Palayad

- 1 Dr. Arun B.  
Asst. Prof. School of Health Science,  
Thalassery Campus, Palayad.

### TRAVEL & TOURISM

#### Herman Gundert Central Library, Kannur

1. Dr. Sindhu R. Babu  
Asst. Prof.  
GPM Govt. College, Manjeswaram

### LAW

#### School of Legal Studies

#### Dept. of Law, Kannur University, Thalassery Campus

1. Dr. Sheena Shukkur  
Pro-Vice-Chancellor, MG University,  
Priyadarshini Hills, Kottayam

**Ph.D Degree Awarded by the  
Kannur University during 2017**

Sl. No.	Subject	No. awarded
1.	Medical Biochemistry	1
2.	Chemistry	3
3.	Botany	8
4.	History	2
5.	Economics	3
6.	Physics	2
7.	Sociology	1
8.	Malayalam	13
9.	Education	2
10.	Physical Education	2
11.	Computer Science	1
12.	Information Technology	2
13.	Hindi	2
14.	Zoology	1
15.	Life Science	2
16.	Arabic	2
17.	English	4
18.	Sanskrit	1
19.	Psychology	2



## **PART - IV**



**UNIVERSITY BRANCHES & LIBRARIES  
ADMINISTRATION BRANCH**

**1. About the Branch:**

**Functions**

- Establishment works related to non teaching staff including selection, appointment, posting, transfer, deputation, retirement, fixation of pay, promotion and calculation of pensionary benefits.
- Sanction of leave of non teaching employees of the University .
- Appointment of contract and daily wage employees and sanction of wages.
- Work related to the sanctioning of advance to the statutory officers and its settlement.
- Sanctioning of increments and declaration of probation of non-teaching employees of the University.
- Maintenance of Service books of non Gazetted Officers among non teaching staff
- Dealing of Legal matters related to the service of non teaching staff.
- Purchase of stationery, Furniture, Equipments for the University Office, Departments, University Teacher Education Centers and purchase of utensils etc. for the University Canteen.
- Printing of forms, registers etc. for the University Office and Departments.
- Issue of forms (Priced and Free). Purchase of Vehicles and disposal of used once.
- Sanction of payments of Electricity charges of University campuses/centres.
- Payment of postal charges.

**2. Organization of the Branch:**

Administration Branch is divided into Ad. A., Ad. B., Ad. C., Ad. D and F C & D Sections

**3. Details of Posts in the University**

**DETAILS OF STAFF IN THE UNIVERSITY**

SI.No.	Name of post	Sanctioned staff strength
1	Vice Chancellor	1
2	Pro Vice Chancellor	1
3	Registrar	1
4	Finance Officer	1
5	Controller of Examinations	1
6	Joint Registrar	2
7	Deputy Registrar	6
8	Deputy Director of Physical Education	1
9	Assistant Director Physical Education	1
10	Development Officer	1
11	Director, School of Distance Education	1
12	Programme Co-ordinator (NSS)	1
13	Dicrector of Student Services	1
14	University Librarian	1
15	Deputy Librarian	1
16	Assistant Executive Engineer(Civil)	1
17	Assistant Engineer(Civil)	1
18	Assistant Libarian	3
19	Assistant Registrar	15
20	Public Relations Officer	1

21	Section Officer (excluding 1 UGC HRDC)	64
22	Section Officer (FC & D)	3
23	Assistant (excluding 2 UGC HRDC)	187 + 3 (Supernumerary)
24	Office Superintendent	2
25	Typist	11
26	Stenographer (excluding 1 UGC HRDC)	7
27	Professional Assistant (excluding 1 UGC HRDC)	21
28	Security Officer	1
29	Computer Programmer	1
30	Computer Operator	7
31	Data Entry Assistant (excluding 1 UGC HRDC)	1
32	Telephone Supervisor	1
33	Field Assistant	1
34	Pump Operator	1
35	Library Assistant	4
36	Roneo Operator	2
37	Office Attendant	29
38	Driver	4
39	Watchman	2
40	Security	2
41	Sweeper	3
42	Electrician	1
43	Overseer Grade-I (Electrical)	1
44	Overseer Grade-I (Civil)	1

#### **4. List of University Employees retired during the year 2017.**

1. Smt. Sujatha Aniyeri, Asst. Librarian
2. Sri. Sunil C, Joint Registrar
3. Smt. Vineetha Chittayagam, Library Assistant
4. Sri. Musthafa Kamal C.H., Asst. Registrar
5. Smt. Sugatha Kumari K.P. Assistant Librarian
6. Sri. Ramadasan C. Deputy Registrar
7. Sri. Rameshan P.M, Deputy Registrar

#### **Brief report on PSC Appointments :**

10 candidates have been appointed as Assistants in Kannur University service, during the year 2017 on the basis of advice made by Kerala Public Service Commission and 3 vacancies in the cadre of Computer Assistants have been reported to the KPSC.

## **ACADEMIC BRANCH**

The Academic Branch attends to the works related to all academic matters of the University. The details, of work attended by the Sections in the Academic Branch are as follows;

### **ACADEMIC 'A' SECTION**

#### **ACADEMIC A1**

1. Issue of Notification inviting application for starting new Colleges/Courses and Permanent increase of seats in affiliated colleges (Professional and Non- Professional) and other related works.
2. Work related to affiliation to Training Colleges – B.Ed. & M.Ed. – Continuation of Provisional affiliation, Permanent affiliation and preparation of the concerned Registers and maintenance with proper entries- All communication with NCTE in respect of B.Ed./M.Ed. affiliation.
3. Conduct of Workshops/Seminars etc. in connection with Starting of new Professional Courses/Colleges.
4. Work related to the recognition/affiliation of the Department of Teacher Education of the University from the NCTE and other connected works.
5. Any other works allotted from time to time.

#### **ACADEMIC A2**

1. Affiliation to all Non- Professional courses/Colleges – Continuation of Provisional and Permanent affiliation.
2. Work related to all Certificate courses.(Affiliation etc. excluding the work related with faculty)
3. Work related to the proposed Model College.
4. Work related to the establishment of new teaching departments in the University/new courses in the existing Schools/Departments.
5. Any other works allotted from time to time.

#### **ACADEMIC A3**

1. Affiliation to all Professional Colleges except B.Ed. and M.Ed. Continuation of Provisional affiliation and Permanent affiliation of the Colleges/Courses.
2. Marginal increase of seats in Colleges under the University for all Courses and preparation of the related Register and its maintenance.
3. All communication with CCIM, AICTE, MCI related with affiliation.
4. Conduct of Seminar/Workshop in connection with starting of new non - professional Courses/Colleges.
5. All general work related to Academic 'A' Section, which are not specifically mentioned by this order.
6. Any other works allotted from time to time.

### **ACADEMIC 'B' SECTION**

#### **ACADEMIC B1**

1. Placement and promotion of teachers in the affiliated aided Colleges, University Departments and related work.
2. All establishment and General work of the School of Health Science.
3. Applications under Right to Information Act, 2005 related to the above subjects.
4. Any other works allotted from time to time.

#### **ACADEMIC B2**

1. Approval of appointment of Teachers in all Affiliated Colleges and Creation of Teaching posts and related works.
2. Work related to the appointment and approval of Principals in all Affiliated colleges under the University.

3. Work related to FIP substitute appointments in Colleges.
4. All establishment work related to the following teaching Departments of the University and connected work.
  - i) Department of Rural and Tribal Sociology., ii) Department of Applied Economics., iii) Department of Physical Education & Sports Sciences., iv) Department of Regional Languages (Kannada), v) Department of History., vi) Department of Wood Science and Technology, vii) Department of Hindi, viii) Department of Mathematics., ix) Department of Statistics.
5. Work related with RI Act in respect of the above subject.
6. Any other work allotted from time to time.

#### **ACADEMIC B3**

1. Work related to notification of all Teaching posts in the University Departments.
2. Maintenance of Establishment Register in respect of the teaching posts in the University Departments.
3. All establishment work related to the following Teaching departments and connected works;
  - i) Department of Anthropology., ii) Department of Biotechnology & Microbiology (School of Life Science) iii) Department of Information Science and Technology., iv) Department of Management Studies. v) Department of Environmental Studies., vi) Department of Atmospheric Science, vii) Department of Zoology.
4. Meeting of the Head of the Departments of the University Teaching Departments and its related work.
5. Work related with RI Act in respect of the above subjects.
6. Any other works allotted from time to time.

#### **ACADEMIC B4**

1. All Establishment work of the following Teaching Departments of the University and connected work;
  - i) Department of English., ii) Department of Chemistry., iii) Department of Physics., iv) Department of Law., v) School of Behavioural Sciences., vi) School of Pedagogical Sciences., vii) Department of Music., viii) Department of Geography., ix) Department of Malayalam., x) Department of Nano Science, xi) Department of Library and Information Science, xii) Department of Molecular Biology.
2. All General work related with Academic 'B' Section and the work related with the RTI Act in respect of the above subjects.
3. Any other work allotted from time to time.

### **ACADEMIC 'C' SECTION**

#### **ACADEMIC C1**

1. All works related with the constitution and conduct of Academic Council.
2. All works connected with the Faculty of Humanities, Social Science, Commerce, Management Studies and Fine Arts.
3. Work related to the Board of Studies in Printing Technology, Yoga, Hospitality and Catering Management, Virtual Media.
4. Meeting of the P.G. Monitoring Committee.
5. Work connected with the Principal/Managers meeting.
6. The preparation and supply of the regulation, Scheme and Syllabus/Model Question Paper/Pattern of question papers and official transcript in respect of the subjects given above.
7. Any other works allotted from time to time.

#### **ACADEMIC C2**

1. All work related with Faculties of Science.
2. Work related to U.G. Monitoring Committee.
3. All works connected with the faculties of Science and Technology.
4. Work related with the Semesterisation of U.G. Courses.

5. Work related with the introduction of the new CBCSS (Choice Based Credit Semester System) in the University and other connected works.

6. Any other works allotted from time to time.

#### **ACADEMIC C3**

1. All work related with the constitution of all Board of Studies in this University.

2. The work connected with the meeting of Faculties coming under the Faculty of Language and Literature and Engineering.

3. All work related with the meeting of the Board of Studies coming under the Faculty of Language and Literature and Engineering.

4. Work related with the regulation of Credit and Semester System of all P.G. Courses.

5. Work related with the preparation and supply of regulation, Scheme, Syllabus, Model Question Paper/ Pattern of Question paper and official transcript of the subjects coming under the faculties/Board of Studies as detailed above.

6. Any other works allotted from time to time.

#### **ACADEMIC C4**

1. Work related with the Board of Studies in Medicine, Pharmacy, Dentistry, Nursing, Audiology, Psychology, Medical Laboratory Technology, Medical Microbiology, Medical Biochemistry, Ayurveda (Cd), Law, Education, Journalism, Physical Education.

2. All works related with the Faculties in respect of the above subjects.

3. Deans of Faculty Nomination, Career oriented Programmes, add on courses and related works.

4. Any other general work related with Academic 'C' Section.

5. Any other works allotted from time to time.

#### **ACADEMIC C5**

1. The works related to various courses conducted under SDE.

2. All works related to B.Tech and M.Tech under the faculty of Engineering and Technology.

### **ACADEMIC 'D' SECTION**

#### **Academic 'D1'**

1. Work related to various Information Technology Education Centres of this University and other self financing courses conducted by the University.(Except the work related to teachers)

2. Work related to MBA course at Parassinikkadavu and Nileshwaram.(Except the work related to teachers).

3. Work related to Community Colleges and cost based courses.(Fashion designing, yoga etc excluding the work related in the faculty).

4. K.P.C.R and related matters in respect of students of University Teaching Departments/Colleges.

5. Late admission and Late application for admission for U.G and P.G Courses.

6. Any other general work related to the Section and any other works allotted from time to time.

#### **Academic 'D2'**

1. Preparation of Academic calendar – Onam, Christmas holidays and Summer vacation.

2. Admission schedule- Degree, P.G and Afsal-UI-Ulama courses-Date of issue of application forms-last date of receipt of filled in applications-date of commencement of classes etc to all affiliated Arts and Science colleges.

3. Admission notification in the Departments- All courses offered in the Departments, Centres including P.G, P.G.Diploma, Information Technology Centres, Institute of Co-operative Management, .Parassinikkadavu. M.Phil, Certificate courses etc.

4. Admission Rules and procedures-reservation of seats (Sports quota/Lakshadweep (PH)-Weightage of marks.

5. Fixation of fee structure for courses directly run by the University.
6. B.Tech transfer.
7. Any other works allotted from time to time.

**Academic 'D3'**

1. College transfer of U.G and P.G Students.
2. Fixing deficiency of Professional Courses (Inter University Transfer).
3. Re-admission of U.G and P.G Courses.
4. Grace Marks:- a) Sports., b) Physically disabled, c) Other Special Cases coming under Grace Marks.
5. Second Language exemption.
6. Condonation of in respect of U.G. Students and P.G. Students and students of all Professional courses.
7. Any other works allotted from time to time.

**Academic D4**

1. Verification of staff profile of all Un-aided Colleges affiliated to Kannur University.
2. RTI requests
3. L.A Interpellation.
4. Admission of International students.
5. Scholarship (Suvarna Jubilee, Acquire, Inculcate)
6. NCC grace marks.

**ACADEMIC 'E' SECTION**

**Academic 'E1'**

1. All works related to Ph.D. Regulations –Its Amendments etc.
2. Conduct of the meeting of the Research Council and implementation of the decision of the Research Council.
3. Correspondence regarding the U.G.C. JRF Fellowship of the researchers registered for Ph.D programme.
4. All works related to the registration of the Ph.D. in respect of Science, Engineering and Medical subjects and works related to the award of Post Doctoral Fellowship of the same subjects.
5. Any other works allotted from time to time.

**Academic 'E2'**

1. All works related with the research centre and research guideship including Peer Team Inspection.
2. Any other works allotted from time to time.

**Academic 'E3'**

1. All works related with the notification of Ph.D. Programme including conduct of Entrance Test, Setting of Question Paper, Valuation of Answer Scripts, Declaration of Results and setting of Bills.
2. All works related with the award of University JRF and Post Doctoral Fellowship of Arts & Management Subjects
3. All works related with the granting of Ph.D. registration to the following subjects;  
a) English., b) Hindi., c) Sanskrit., d) Education., e) Physical Education.
4. Any other works allotted from time to time

**Academic 'E4'**

1. All works related with the granting of Ph.D. registration to the following subjects;  
a) Malayalam., b) Kannada., c) Arabic., d) Urdu.,e) All other Arts, Commerce and Management Subjects.
2. Any other works allotted from time to time.

## ACADEMIC 'F' SECTION

### Academic 'F1'

1. Recognition of Degrees/Diplomas/Certificates of other Universities/Boards/Institutions in India & abroad
2. Issue of Certificate of Academic matter.
3. All general matters pertaining to equivalence, eligibility and recognition of degree/diploma/certificates.
4. Work related to Indira Gandhi Single Girl Child Scholarship and P.G. Merit Scholarship for University Rank holders.
5. All Establishment work related to transfer and posting of staff within the branch including the work related to CLR engagements in the Academic branch.
6. Any other general work related to the branch which are not specifically mentioned in this order.
7. Any other works allotted from time to time.

### Academic 'F2'

1. Work related with Faculty Development Programme of teachers of the Colleges/Departments.
2. Work related to Budget estimates, University Diary, DCB etc.
3. Work related with the workshops sponsored by Kerala State Higher Education Council, Thiruvananthapuram.
4. Work related to Assistant Professor/Course Director in respect of the Department of Physical Education, Economics, Regional Language and Department of Information Science & Technology and Information Technology Education Centres, Music, Malayalam, Geography, Community College of Fashion Designing, Dept. of Life Science and other works related to these departments.
5. Visiting Faculty programme of UGC.
6. Any other works allotted from time to time.

### Academic 'F3'

1. Work related to the appointment of Course Director and Assistant Professor in respect of the following Departments;  
1) Mathematics., 2) Statistics., 3) Environmental Studies. , 4) Molecular Biology. , 5). Zoology., 6). Wood Science and Technology.7). History and Heritage Studies.8). Rural and Tribal Sociology., 9). Hindi., 10). Library and Information Science., 11) Atmospheric Science., 12) Mass Communication., 13). Chemistry., 14). Physics.
2. Visiting Faculty programme of UGC.
3. Other works related to the above Departments excluding the permanent faculty.
4. Any other works allotted from time to time.

### Academic 'F4'

1. Work related to the Course Director/Assistant Professor in respect of the following teaching Departments;  
1) Anthropology., 2) Management Studies., 3) English & Virtual Media. 4) Law., 5) Behavioural Sciences., 6) Health Sciences - Medical Microbiology & Bio-technology, Anatomy & Medical Laboratory Technology. 7) B.Ed. Centres., 8) M.Ed.Centre., 9) Deputation of Staff in B.Ed. centres., 10) Physical Education and Sports Sciences.
2. Works related to sanctioning advances and settlement of UGC regarding visiting faculty programme.
3. Other works related with the above Departments excluding the permanent faculty of the departments.
4. Any other works allotted from time to time.

### Academic 'F5'

1. Issue of Equivalence Certificate.
2. Issue of Eligibility/Recognition Certificate.
3. Miscellaneous works related to the section allotted from time to time.

## PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT BRANCH

The Planning and Development Branch attends to the works related to the following;

### PI.D 'A' Section.

Planning and Development 'A' Section deals with the following works.

1. Convening of Syndicate meetings and related works.
2. Convening of Senate meetings and related works.
3. Internal Quality Assurance Cell (UGC Scheme).
4. Recognition of colleges under section 2(f) and 12(B) by the UGC
5. UGC-grants under various development schemes to the colleges.
6. Purchase of books for the Herman Gundert Central Library.
7. Works related to the memberships in the University Central Library.
8. Sanctioning of medical reimbursement to University Employees
9. Kannur University Research Project on Development of Malabar
10. Works related to DSIR Certificate finalisation.
11. Amendment to Act, statutes and ordinances.
12. Work related to Anti Harassment Committee, Transgender Policy
13. Work related to University Central Library, Major & Minor Research Project funded by UGC, ICMR, DBT, KSCSTE, BRNS etc.
14. Programmes funded by CSIR, ICSSR, NBHM.

### PI.D 'B' Section.

Planning and Development 'B' Section deals with the following works.

1. Computerisation of the University Examination Branch & related works
2. Official website of the University
3. File works related to Implementation of e governance in the University.
4. Works related to celebration of University days.
4. Works related to collaboration with other Universities.
5. Works related to Staff Quarters, hostels, Teachers flat , Canteen & Post Office.
6. Works related to Annual Report
7. All matters of the rented buildings occupied by the University
8. Chairs & Endowments
9. Infrastructural facilities for University Employment Information & Guidance Bureau and State Bank of Travancore in the Mangattuparamba & Thavakkara Campuses.
10. Work related to House Building advance.
11. Telephone Charges , Installation of phone & Internet, maintenance, payment / reimbursement

### PI.D 'C' Section

1. Preparation of five year Plan proposals to UGC for financial assistance.
2. Purchase of books and Journals, equipments and teaching aids to University teaching Departments and University Central Library under UGC General Development Assistance Scheme.
3. UGC Unassigned grant (Publication grant, Travel grant, National/International Conference - Seminars- Workshops.
4. Scheme for persons with Disabilities (UGC Scheme)
5. Scheme for Sports facilities in University (UGC Scheme)
6. Centre for Instrumentation Maintenance Facilities (UGC Scheme).
7. UGC Scheme for day Care Centre in Universities.
8. Computerization of Modernization of University (UGC Scheme).

9. Submission of Data base to UGC.
10. Equal opportunity Cell (UGC Scheme).
11. Basic Scientific Research (UGC Scheme).
12. Rashtriya Uchathar Siksha Abhiyan.

#### **PI.D 'E' Section**

The Section deals with the following works.

1. All construction and maintenance work from Manjeswaram to Payyanur Campuses.
2. All UGC Funded construction work and maintenance.
3. Any other works assigned by Branch head/Section Officer.
4. Work related to Land Acquisition (Assignment/Lease etc) for University Campuses/purposes.
5. Auction of usufructs/trees at University Campus - Beautification of University Campuses, Guest House.
6. Department Hostels for students, Space allocation in Campus building.
7. Construction and maintenance works at all campuses.
8. Any other works assigned by Branch Head/Section Officer.
9. Works related to land acquisition including land development.
10. Works related to all University Vehicles.
11. The section also attends to the works related to Assistant Engineer of the University, the Development Officer, Special Officer for Land Acquisition (L.A.O).

#### **EXAMINATION BRANCH**

Controller of Examinations is the Head of the Examination Branch.

The Examination Branch deals with the conduct of all University Examinations, issuing of Mark lists / Degrees / Rank Certificates etc. including M Phil/Ph. D .

The Examinations Branch is allocated with one Joint Registrar, two Deputy Registrars and eight Assistant Registrars. There are 34 Sections in the Examination Branch including Computer Cell.

To ensure publication of results in time, Centralized Valuation Camps were conducted for final year Examination of UG, PG and Professional Degree Courses during the year 2017. To speed up the revaluation process Centralized Revaluation Camps were also conducted for the above examinations.

In consultation with the Principals of all professional colleges an Examination Calendar was prepared. While Charting out the schedule for Examinations and publication of results, the stipulations and directives of the central agencies like MCI, CCIM, UGC, AICTE, INC, NCTE, Bar Council, Dental Council, Pharmacy Council etc, are strictly followed.

#### **RESULTS AT A GLANCE IN 2017**

COURSE	PERCENTAGE OF PASS		Regular(%) (Depts.(%))	CCSS	
	REGULAR (%)	SDE (%)			
BA	49.07	45.09	MA	61.11	88
B Sc	58.70	78.79	M Sc	-	93.33
B Com	38.02	36.15	M Com	57.43	—
BA-TTM	7.74	—			
BBM	22	—			
BCA	32.05	66.24			
BSW	32.35	—			

**Details of Pass in the IV Semester MA/M Sc/M C om Examination conducted in 2016**

<b>COURSE</b>	<b>No.of Candidates Appeared.</b>	<b>No.of candidates Passed.</b>	<b>% Pass.</b>	
<b>MA</b>				
1	English	153	62	40.52
2	Malayalam	20	15	75
3	Hindi	20	19	95
4	Kannada	15	15	100
5	Arabic	35	19	54.29
6	Philosophy	11	10	90.91
7	Applied Economics	13	10	76.92
8	History	44	29	65.91
9	Economics	67	47	70.15
10	Development Economics	30	22	73.33
11	Bharathanatyam	6	5	83.33
<b>M Sc</b>				
12	Botany	24	21	87.5
13	Chemistry	78	60	76.92
14	Geology	13	13	100
15	Zoology	10	9	90
16	Statistics	22	17	77.27
17	Physics	120	83	69.17
18	Mathematics	101	78	77.23
19	Geography	4	4	100
20	Microbiology	17	14	82.35
21	Biotechnology	27	20	74.07
22	Computer Science	101	56	55.45
23	Electronics	46	21	45.65
24	<b>M Com</b>	552	317	57.43
<b>PG Courses (at Depts. Under CCSS)</b>				
25	M A English	30	26	86
26	M A Applied Economics	20	18	90
27	M Sc Statistics	18	17	94.44
28	M Sc Geography	18	18	100
29	MSc Counseling Psychology	7	7	100
30	M Sc Chemistry(Material Science)	17	14	82.3
31	M Sc Environmental Science	19	18	94.7
32	M C A	32	29	90.6
33	M C A (Affiliated Colleges)	151	80	52.98
34	M L I Sc	24	20	83.3
35	MA History & Heritage Studies	19	19	100
36	M Sc Mathematics	19	19	100

### Details of Pass Percentage of Final year UG Examinations 2017

Course	No.of Candidates	No.of candidates Appeared	% of Pass Passed
<b>BA</b>			
Arabic	39	24	61.54
Arabic & Islamic History	16	10	62.5
Development Economics	73	40	54.79
Economics	564	284	50.35
English	762	360	47.24
Functional English	145	86	59.31
Bharathanatyam	10	1	10
Functional Hindi	23	11	47.83
Hindi	132	79	59.85
History	480	205	42.71
Kannada	49	16	32.65
Malayalam	264	137	51.89
Philosophy	35	17	48.57
Political Science	80	35	43.75
Sanskrit	15	12	80
Travel & Tourism Management	114	42	36.84
Urdu & Islamic History	15	9	60
Afsal-UI-Ulama	45	16	35.5
<b>BBM</b>	691	152	22
<b>B Com</b>	3382	1286	38.02
<b>BBA (Retail Management)</b>	9	0	0
<b>BBA</b>	478	140	29.29
<b>BBA-TTM</b>	155	12	7.74
<b>BCA</b>	440	141	32.05
<b>B.S.W</b>	34	11	32.35
<b>B Sc</b>			
Mathematics	539	328	60.85
Physics	670	419	62.54
Chemistry	393	281	71.5
Botany	181	149	82.32
Zoology	246	189	76.83
Home Science	31	28	90.32
Computer Science	557	205	36.8
Polymer Chemistry	52	29	55.77

Plant Science	47	37	78.72
Geology	35	27	77.14
Statistics	80	56	70
Microbiology	162	87	53.7
Biotechnology	64	45	70.31
Biochemistry	50	37	74
Bio Informatics	7	4	57.14
Electronics & Communication	5	0	0
Electronics	217	29	13.36
Geography	11	2	18.18
Psychology	58	43	74.14
Forestry	24	18	75
<b>Degree- SDE Courses</b>			
BA Economics	480	177	36.88
BA English	843	427	50.65
BA History	451	225	49.89
BA Malayalam	85	38	44.71
BA Political Science	88	26	29.55
BA Sociology	211	99	46.92
Afsal –UI-Ulama	99	44	44.44
BBA	307	120	39.09
BCA	237	157	66.24
B Sc Mathematics	402	287	71.39
B Com	4100	1482	36.15

Sl. No	<b>OTHER COURSES</b>	No. of Candidates Appeared	No. of candidates Passed	% of Pass
1.	B Sc MLT	28	27	96.43
2.	B Sc Med. Microbiology	23	22	95.65
3.	B Sc Med. Biochemistry	19	17	89.47
4.	MBA	401	17	92.02
5.	B Ed	775	764	98.58

Sl. No.	<b>B Tech</b>	No. of Candidates Appeared	No. of candidates Passed	% of Pass
1	Electronics & Communication Engineering	438	181	41.32
2	Electrical & Electronics Engineering	307	136	44.29
3	Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engg.	31	10	32.25
4	Computer Science & Engineering	389	160	41.13
5	Civil Engineering	452	213	47.12
6	Information Technology	28	16	57.14
7	Mechanical Engineering	534	189	35.39

**M Phil**

1.	English	11	9	81.81
2	Kannada	6	6	100
3	Anthropology	7	6	85.71

**Number of Degree awarded in Ph.D : 54**

Sl. No.	Subject	No. awarded
1.	Medical Biochemistry	1
2.	Chemistry	3
3.	Botany	8
4.	History	2
5.	Economics	3
6.	Physics	2
7.	Sociology	1
8.	Malayalam	13
9.	Education	2
10.	Physical Education	2
11.	Computer Science	1
12.	Information Technology	2
13.	Hindi	2
14.	Zoology	1
15.	Life Science	2
16.	Arabic	2
17.	English	4
18.	Sanskrit	1
19.	Psychology	2

**FINANCE BRANCH**

The matters connected with Finance, Accounts and Audit of the University are dealt with by the Finance Branch. Principles of financial propriety and those of accounting and audit are strictly instructed and adhered to. There are 7 sections consisting of (1) Accounts, (2) Budget, (3) Bill, (4) Cash & Cheque, (5) Internal Audit, (6) Salary Cell (7) Personal Staff of the Finance Officer.

Finance Officer is the controlling officer of the branch and the principal advisor on all matters connected with finance accounts and audit of the university, as per Statute 50(2). He is assisted by a Deputy Registrar and an Assistant Registrar for the smooth functioning of the different section of the branch. Each section has a Section Officer with three to four Assistants on regular appointment or contract basis.

**Finance Officer's Personal Staff Section**

This section comprises a Section Officer, one Assistant, one Stenographer and an office attendant. The section deals with the furnishing of remarks on various matters of financial implication, general matters and overall management of the various sections of the branch.

**Accounts Section**

The Accounts Section deals with accounting of payments, reconciliation of Treasury & bank accounts, preparation and finalization of Annual Accounts and furnishing of expenditure statements to various Departments

of the Government and other funding agencies. It also deals with payment of salary to Assistant Professors on contract and hourly basis. Remittances of Income Tax, Profession Tax, Quarterly filing of TDS statement Statistics are also dealt with the section. An abstract of Annual Accounts for the year 2016-17 is given below:

	Receipts (₹ in Lakhs)	Expenditure (in Lakhs)
Opening Balance	9257.24	----
Non Plan	6454.73	5561.35*
Plan	1316.60	791.95
Earmarked Fund	276.80	213.67
Debts, Deposits & Advances	1036.88	1130.61
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>18342.25</b>	<b>7697.58</b>
Closing Balance		<b>10644.67</b>

\* Excluding ₹ 10,00,00,000/- transferred to Employees Pension fund.

#### **Budget section**

The Budget Section is entrusted with the work connected with the preparation of annual budget of the University, receipt of grants from State Government maintenance of service records and work connected with service matters of Gazetted Officers (Non teaching), work related with HCA & MCA and passing the TA bills of staff and deals with cases of re-appropriation of funds, if any.

#### **Budget estimate for the year 2017-18**

Sl.No	Items	Receipts (₹ in lakh)	Expenditure (₹ in lakh)
1.	Opening Balance*	3436.64	-
2.	Non Plan	6735.00	6970.67
3.	Plan	2670.00	5682.00
4.	UGC	860.00	980.00
5.	Earmarked Fund	491.93	491.93
6.	Debts, Deposits & Advances	1261.00	1330.00
7.	Closing Balance*	--	00.47
		<b>15454.57</b>	<b>15454.57</b>

\* Opening Balance and Closing Balance does not include Pension Fund Deposit and Corpus fund.

#### **Bill Section**

The Bill Section deals with work related to pre-audit of bills and vouchers in respect of expenditure on various items and passing the bills on presentation along with payment sanction orders, for all items of payment, including purchases, construction, development and other activities of the University. Settlement of advances paid to HODs and other agencies is a major function of this section.

#### **Cash & Cheque Section**

The Cash & Cheque section deals with all kinds of payments on behalf of the University, by way of cheques, DDs and cash to the parties concerned, maintenance of Registers in respect of receipts and payments, work related to statutory recoveries etc.

**Salary Cell**

The Salary Cell is in charge of disbursement of salary and wages to the employees and other persons engaged on contract basis, both the teaching and non-teaching category, calculation and deduction of Income Tax and Profession tax in respect of all regular employees and pensioners are dealt in the section. The arrear calculation of pay and allowances on account of pay revision, increment and promotion is also done by the salary cell.

**Internal Audit**

The Internal Audit Section conducts annual inspection of Assets, Stock, Files, Registers and Records of various Departments of the University, and acts as the nodal section for the work connected with the audit of the Kerala State Audit Department and A.G Audits of the University Accounts, prepare replies & remark to audit queries and objections etc. Accounting and reconciliation of receipts is another major function of this section. Communication to Govt. on the issues related to the objections raised by KSAD is also dealt with by this section.

\*\*\*\*\*

## UGC SPECIAL CELL FOR SC/ST

UGC Special Cell for SC/ST was instituted in the University in the year 2005. The objectives of the Cell is to implement, monitor and continuously evaluate the Reservation Policy of the Government, with regard to admission, recruitment, allotment of staff quarters and hostels etc in the University and affiliated colleges and to plan measures for ensuring effective implementation of the Policy and Programmes of the Government and the UGC.

The Staff members of the cell are Co-ordinator Grade I, Administrative Assistant (Equivalent to SO), Research cum Statistical Officer (Equivalent to SO), Stenographer and Peon. Registrar acts as Liaison Officer of the cell. Grievances reported by the students belonging to SC/ST communities are redressed by the effective intervention of the Cell.

## OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF STUDENTS SERVICES

Chairman	: C.P Shiju
Vice-Chairman	: M.S Amal
Vice-Chairperson	: K.Anusree
Secretary	: Sreejith Raveendran

### Members of Executive Committee

Kasaragod District	: T. Aiswarya
Kannur District	: P. Aswathi
Wayanad District.	: M.S Aravind

## Students Union Activities

Various educative, entertaining and constructive programmes and celebrations are organized by the University Union each year with an objective to develop intellectual, cultural and artistic talents of the student community which would essentially lead to the development of their personalities. The programmes of the University Union includes conduct of Seminars, workshops on various topics of Academic and Non-academic nature, conduct of Arts Festival, Kalajadha, Literary Camp, residential camps and their celebrations.

### Kannur University Union 2017-18:

Activities carried out by Kannur University Union 2017-18 under the leadership of Sri.C.P.Shiju and Sri.Sreejith Raveendran as Chairman and Secretary during the year 2017 are listed below:

- Conducted Union Inauguration on 22nd September 2017, at Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba.
- Conducted a workshop for college union leaders/office bearers at Cherusseri Auditorium on 26th September 2017.
- A seminar on the topic "Secularism and Challenges" was conducted at Palayad Campus, Thalassery, on 10th October 2017.
- A seminar on the topic 'Contemporary Cinema' was conducted at Mangattuparamba Campus, on 25th October 2017.
- Conducted 'Keralappiravi Dinaaghosham' on 11th November 2017, at Dr.P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, at Nileswaram.
- A seminar on the topic 'Keralam Bhasha Samskaaram' at Mangattuparamba Campus, on 1st November 2017.
- Conducted contemporary dance festival for college students on 8th December 2017, at K.M.M.Govt. Women's College, Pallikkunnu, Kannur.
- A seminar on the topic "Malayala Cinimayum Ghaanangalum" was conducted at Swami Anandattheertha Campus, Payyannur, on 17th November 2017.
- A Seminar on the topic "Indian Bahuswarathayude Varthamaanam" was conducted at Govt. College, Kasaragod, on 27th November, 2017.

- (j) Conducted 'New Year Celebration' at S.E.S College, Sreekandapuram, on 3<sup>rd</sup> January 2018.
- (k) Conducted 'Naadan Kalolsavam' at Payyannur College, Edat, payyannur, on 20<sup>th</sup> February 2018.
- (l) A seminar on the topic 'Ezhuthsamarangalude Varththamanam' conducted Govinda Irai Memorial college, Manjeswaram, Kasaragod, on 12<sup>th</sup> February 2018.

### **Student Entrepreneurship Scheme**

The Student Entrepreneurship Scheme, announced by the Govt. of Kerala, to encourage entrepreneurship among the students has been implemented in the University. In this connection, Dr.U.Faizal, Head, Dept. of Management Studies, has been nominated as University Level Co-ordinator of the Scheme. Further, all the colleges have been instructed to nominate a college level co-ordinator of the scheme to monitor the activities. A University Level Expert Committee is constituted to review the business plans/products and process ideas submitted by the Student Entrepreneur. The Government Order/Directions to award grace mark for the students involved in the scheme has been implemented in the University.

### **Best College Union and Drug Free Campus:**

The menace of Drug Abuse, has assumed hazardous proportions in the society. Many of our promising youth have fallen victim to the blandishments of substance and alcoholism. In a view that it is high time that Academic Community comprising students and teachers united to combat the monster that is consuming the potential of our youth, the University has decided to initiate the 'Best Drug Free Campus'.

### **Students Welfare Activities**

#### **Anti-ragging Activities**

As per directions of the Hon.High Court, each institution under Kannur University has been instructed to constitute anti-ragging committees and anti-ragging squads to curb the menace of ragging. Monitoring Cell, constituted at the University Level, is also functioning for the overall supervision of anti-ragging committees.

#### **Following steps are taken in the year 2017-18 for ensuring ragging free environment in this institutions**

The Principals/Campus Directors of all colleges/departments were requested to implement effectively the recommendations in the booklet named 'Curb Ragging in Educational Institutions', prepared by the National University of Advanced Legal Studies, which was uploaded on the University website. They were also requested to contact the Police Department for availing assistance in conducting anti-ragging activities in their college campuses. The Superintendent of Police of Kannur, Kasaragod and Wayanad Districts were requested to assist in conducting awareness classes on ragging in affiliated colleges/campuses.

A monthly report of action taken on complaint of ragging and anti-ragging activities has been forwarded to the Hon.Chancellor.

#### **Students grievance redressal activities :**

The Board of Adjudication of Students Grievances, constituted in the University has been constantly trying to entertain, adjudicate and redress the grievance of the students of colleges.

The grievances, submitted by students either through the Principal or the University Union, to the Chairman BASG, will be considered by the Board. However, if the complaint is against the principal/University Union, then the complaint submitted directly to the Chairman also will be considered by the Board. In the year 2017, the BASG attended 6 cases to consider the students complaint and to redress the grievances at the earliest.

#### **RTI Section, Kannur University :**

RTI section receives all Applications / Appeals under RTI Act 2005 and forwards the same to the SPIO's concerned for furnishing information directly to the applicants / appellants. The section is also entrusted with the rejection of applications under RTI Act 2005 for genuine reasons. It also prepares the Annual Report to be furnished to the SIC based on the information furnished by the SPIO/s.

## National Service Scheme Activities

Kannur University has a very effective NSS Cell which works under the guidance of NSS programme Co-ordinator. Kannur University NSS Cell holds 82 units and 7760 enrolled volunteers as detailed below:

Govt. Funded Units	No. of volunteers enrolled			
	SC	ST	OC	Total
	1554	120	5726	7,400
Self Financial Units	18	6	336	360
<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>7.760</b>

The National Service Scheme Cell functions dynamically with the motto 'Not Me But You'. The NSS Cell is eager to implement all the programmes of NSS to achieve the ultimate aim of 'service of the Nation'. The various programmes undertaken by the units of Kannur University NSS Cell are

1. Home for homeless
2. Vegetable gardening
3. Plastic eradication
4. Palliative care
5. Blood Donation
6. Road construction
7. Organic farming under 'Jaivom Project 2017'
8. Bio-diversity Park.
9. E-Waste Management
10. Cleaning of riverside, canals and public places and Yoga and other Health care programmes.
11. Donation of artificial limbs
12. Construction of toilets.

The Kannur University NSS Cell has assured the participation in all national level events during the year. 'Naattumaavinthottam and vegetable farming in Thavakkara Campus are new projects undertaken by Kannur University NSS Cell with the financial aid from University.

The NSS wing has also undertake 'Jaivom Project' envisaged by government and the Syndicate of the University.

The cell also conducted the vegetable harvesting ceremony on 10/01/2018. Dr.T.Asokan, Pro-Vice-Chancellor, inaugurated the function in the presence of officers from Agricultural Department, Members of Syndicate and Statutory Officers. 250 NSS volunteers also participated in the function.

Fish Farming has been started in the one and half acre area, vide pond situated inside the University Campus at Thavakkara. The Department of Fisheries has supplied fresh water fish categories (Rohu, Katla, Brijal etc..) Around 5000 fresh seeds were deposited in the pond. The harvesting will be done after 8 months.

## School of Distance Education

### 1. About the School of Distance Education

The School of Distance Education (SDE) was established by Kannur University Vide Order No. Acad/A1/SDE/6034/2001 dated 22.05.2002 with the objective of providing opportunities to the learners from Kasaragod and Kannur district and the Manathavady taluk of Wayanad district for pursuing higher studies.

## 2. Organization and Staff Position

The School of Distance Education has 5 sections with Director as Head and ascending administrative hierarchy of Office Attendants, Assistants, Section Officers, Assistant Registrar and Deputy Registrar and a Director. Besides there are 16 Assistant Professors on Contract as Course Co-ordinators.

## 3. Courses/Programme Offered

The School of Distance Education offers 17 Courses/Programmes

### i. U G Courses - 3 years

1. B.A. English ,
2. B.A. Economics,
3. B.A. History ,
4. B.A. Malayalam,
5. B.A Political Science,
6. B.A. Afzal-ul-ulama,
7. B.Sc. Mathematics,
8. BBA,
9. BCA,
10. B.Com

### ii. P G Courses - 2 years

11. M.A English,
- 12.M.A. Economics,
- 13.M.A. History
14. M.Sc. Mathematics
15. M.Com.

### iii. Certificate Courses - 16. Afzal-UI-Ulama (Preliminary-2 years), 17. B.Com. Additional Optional 'Co-operation'

The courses offered by the SDE are recognised by the UGC, Distance Education Council / Distance Education Bureau New Delhi, vide letter no UGC/DEB/KNR/KRL/2016 dated 5/7/2016.

### Methods of Distance Education

The School of Distance Education has switched on to Choice Based Credit System from the academic year 2011-12 . The students registered for various courses are given Orientation classes at the Study Centres to familiarize the system and syllabus. Personal Contact Programmes (PCP) are conducted for all Courses at the Study Centres opted by the candidates .

The students are also provided with Self Instructional Materials.

### Facilities provided for the students

The School of Distance Education has the following eight Study Centres with a Centre Coordinator and supporting Staff at each Centre. The distribution of Identity Cards, Grade Card and Study Materials to the students are done through Study Centres.

1. Kannur University Campus, Kasaragod
2. NAS College, Kanhangad
3. Sir Syed College, Taliparamba
4. St. Joseph's College, Pilathara,
5. M G College, Iritty,
6. S N College, Kannur,
7. Kannur University Thalassery Campus
8. Mary Matha Arts & Science College , Mananthavady

### Student Enrolment for the year 2017

SI No	Course	III year (2015-16Adm.)	II year (2016-17Adm.)	I year (2017-18Adm.)
1.	B.A English	1492	1446	1420
2.	B.A History	854	1094	1123
3.	B.A Economics	748	636	588
4.	B.A. Afsal -UI- Ulama	345	424	471
5.	B.A. Sociology	498	-	-
6.	B.A. Political Science	225	376	409
7.	B.A.Malayalam	209	213	308
8.	B Sc. Mathematics	236	118	154

9. B Com	6508	5699	5454
10. B.B.A	439	522	491
11. B C.A	344	346	217
12. M.A. English	-	212	190
13. M.A. Political Science	-	-	-
14. M.A. Economics	-	73	64
15. M.A. History	-	75	66
16. M Sc. Mathematics	-	75	70
17. M Com	-	480	541
18. Afzal-UI-Ulama(Preli.)	-	1404	1429
19. B Com, Additional Optional Co-operation	-	-	59
<b>Total</b>	<b>11898</b>	<b>13191</b>	<b>13054</b>

**Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :**

B.Com (36.15%), BBA (39.09%), BCA (66.24%), B.Sc.Mathematics (78.79%), BAAfsal UI Ulama (44.44%), BA Economics (36.88.%), BA English(50.65).BA History (49.89),BA Malayalam(44.71) BA Political Science(29.55)BA Sociology (46.92%)

**COMPUTER CELL**

**Computerisation**

Being a hub for IT related services on and off the campuses of Kannur University for a decade; Computer Cell has a significant role in the software development, maintenance and other automation works. University Computer Cell provides varied services to all faculty members, staffs, students and other stakeholders of University like online Examination Services, payroll management, internet facilities, Biometric Attendance Services, Online Payment, Automatic sms services, email services etc. With the commissioning of the University-wide network, the Computer Cell is in a unique position to serve the University for all its IT needs. This centre is facilitated with a mini data centre, storage and various advanced application software. Computer Cell supports the University wide 1 Gbps fibere optic network that connects various Branches and Campuses of the University.

Automation activities have been started since 2004 by executing an agreement with CDIT for the computerization of Examination wing. Software solution for Automating PG and B.Tech Courses and minimum number of hardware provided by CDIt as part of that Agreement.

In 2007 University equipped 100 Nos Computers and 4 Servers as part of a UGC sponsored project called "Modernization of University Administration". In addition to that Networking of University offices are also done. Salary Cell of Finance Branch and Pension distribution sections are computerized by 2008. After that all tabulation section of Examination wing except Medical Sections computerized using the software developed internally.

In 2011 University purchased 161 Computers, utilizing the fund provided by the State Government for the Computerisation of Examination Branch.

The Formation of Computer Cell was materialized vide the Order No Ad.A2.CO/2003/Vol.II dated 10.06.2011, which is headed by the Computer Programmer and 7 Computer Operators (6 Regular and 1 Daily). Three Asst Computer Programmers (on contract basis) are working as a development Unit within this Computer Cell. Vide the same Order; the Computer Cell was transferred from Administration Branch to Examination Branch on an intention to focus more on the Automation of Examination Branch.

As a result, Automation of Examination Branch, particularly Tabulation sections of UG, PG and Professional Courses are completed. Activities from Registration through Result Publications are carried out using software and the database of basic details of students, mark details and details of issued certificates are kept in a structured format.

In addition to the automation of Examination Wing, Technical support for software and hardware required for other branches are also provided by this Computer Cell.

Maintaining and updating the University Websites and sub domains, Maintenance of Hardware such as PC, Laptops, Servers, Printers and Network equipments are the main Duties and Responsibilities of the Computer Cell. In addition to this, Computer Cell monitoring various projects like e-Governance, NME-ICT / NKN and AISHE projects. Creation of Teachers Index and Technical Support for CV Camps are provided by this Computer Cell.

More over all Administrative works like preparation of specification for the purchase of Computers and Accessories for the various Departments/ Branches, Verifying the quotations and finalizing, Providing Technical remarks and comments in the IT related matters, Attending the IT related meetings/ discussions inside and outside the University, Inspection and reporting of Computer LABs and advice the University in IT related matters are done in the Computer Cell.

Computer Cell has significant role in the development and implementation of "Smart Web"- a web based solution for the automation of School of distance Education. Though the development was done by M/s CDIT, it is hosted and maintained in the Computer Cell.

#### **Intra Campus Network:**

Intra campus networking for Thavakkara & Palayad campus are completed. Proposal with estimate for other campuses are under considerations of Technical committee.

#### **Inter campus Network:**

Thavakkara campus is equipped with a stable NKN connection of 1 gbps.

All the other campuses are equipped with network under NME-ICT Scheme

Technical discussions on connecting all the campuses via VPN are on progress.

#### **Hardware**

The hardware devices already installed in the various Branches of University are detailed below.

<b>Item</b>	<b>No</b>
Server	11
PC	350
Printer	40
Scanner	10
Projector	20

In addition to the above devices, all Networking devices such as Distribution switches, Edge switches, Core Switches, Firewall and other devices are maintained by Computer Cell.

#### **Web portal and Sub domains**

The following official websites and subdomains are developed and maintained by Computer Cell.

*Official website - <http://www.kannuruniversity.ac.in/>*

*Examination - <http://14.139.185.42/kannuruniversityexams/index.html>*

*Library – <http://kannuruniversitylibrary.ac.in/>*

*SDE – <http://www.sde.kannuruniversity.ac.in/>*

DIA – <http://dia.kannuruniversity.ac.in/>

NSS – <http://nss.kannuruniversity.ac.in/>

IQAC – <http://iqac.kannuruniversity.ac.in/>

### **Biometric Punching System**

Biometric punching system is implemented in all campuses, as part of e-Governance implementation. Provision for generating monthly attendance reports, leave positions etc incorporated in the software.

### **CCTV Surveillance System**

CCTV security camera service is in Head Quarters with a coverage in all Entrances, portico and passages.

### **Online Payment systems.**

Online payment systems is introduced in association with SBI Collect. Now facilities are there for remitting various fees such as Semester Fee, Exam Fee and others via online. This facility is very much useful to the students registered under School of Distance Education.

### **Email Account:**

All offices and Departments of University are provided with an official mail id for the communication.

### **Video conferencing Facility**

Video conferencing facility is implemented in 5 campuses. Measures for connecting remaining campuses through video conferencing is under progress

### **e-governance implementation**

To automate all activities of University and provide all the services in online mode, a total eGovernance project is taking place under the direct supervision of Depart of Higher Education, Govt of Kerala.. The proposed e-Governance system will process Institution/University wide transactions on a single software system with multiple functional systems that are designed to streamline every aspect of how institutions operate.

The project comprises the automation of HR management, Finance, Planning and Development, Examination management, Academics, Library management and automation of Teaching Departments. Provision for required hardware and infrastructure development is also included in this project.

### **Push SMS Facility**

Push SMS Facility of C-DAC has been implimented in the University and is functional in the Examination Branch and The School of Distance Education

**HERMAN GUNDERT CENTRAL LIBRARY**  
**P.O.Civil Station, Kannur 670002.**

Kannur University Central Library was established in 1998. It was opened to the academic community in 1999. Central Library is functioning at the headquarters of Kannur University at Thavakkara. The Library has been serving various sections of the University community viz., students, research scholars, faculty members and staff of the University. Besides these, Graduate memberships and Temporary memberships are also being issued. Memberships are also given to the students of other Universities functioning under the area of Kannur University.

The Library is also a recognized research centre of Kannur University in the subjects of English, Hindi, Malayalam, Sanskrit, Arabic, Urdu, Economics, History and Sociology. The library is fully automated with the "KOHA" software.

Name of the Deputy Librarian : Smt. Priya T. K.(i/c)

Website address : kannuruniversitylibrary.ac.in, E-mail : kannuruniversitylibrary@gmail.com,

Telephone No: 0497 2712584

**Staff position :** University Librarian -1 ( Vacant), Deputy Librarian -1(Vacant), Asst. Librarian -2, Junior Librarian -5, Professional Assistants - 4, Assistant - 1, Computer Assistant(1), Library Assistant - 2 , Typist -1, Office Attendant - 1, Part time Sweeper - 2 (daily wage basis), Security staff - 2 (daily wage basis).

**Collection details :**

a) Books Total	:	45390
New additions during the year 2017	:	3291
Bound volumes of periodicals 2017	:	3003
b) Periodicals subscribed	Total	: 221
	Newly subscribed	: Nil

**Collection details**

(a) Books

Total Books	:	45390
New additions during the year 2017	:	3291
Bound volumes of periodical 2017	:	3003

(b) Periodicals subscribed

Total Periodicals subscribed	:	221
------------------------------	---	-----

(a) CD-ROM Collection/Databases/Other : 1469  
Non-book materials available

(b) E journals : 4600

3. Classification and cataloguing schemes : DDC and AACR-II

**Membership details**

Category of Membership	No. of members	New members in 2017
Graduate	1098	175
University Students	107	27
College students	183	114
Research scholar	135	29
College teachers	81	26
Staff	206	51
SDE Students	33	15
<b>Total</b>	<b>1843</b>	<b>437</b>

**Services and facilities**

Central Library offers the following general services and other innovative value added services.

**a. Lending Service**

Lending service is the primary service of the Library. All the documents in the Library are bar-coded. The check in and check out process is carried out at the circulation desk using the bar code. Bar coded Identity cards are issued to the members. This service ends half an hour before the closing of the Library.

**b. Reference service**

Kannur University Library has possessed a balanced and rich collection on all branches of knowledge for reference.

**c. Inter Library Loan**

The books and the back issues of the periodicals are lending to other University Departments through Inter Library Loan facility for a short period. The library members can borrow books on Inter Library Loan under DELNET service.

**d. Proficiency Corner**

It is a special collection build up for users who are preparing for competitive examinations, like TOEFL, NET, SLET, GATE, Civil Service Examination etc.

**e. Internet Service**

The Library provides internet services using broadband internet connectivity. The research scholars are provided free services and others on a nominal fee. It also provides printing and copying facility under this service. Wifi facility is also available for users.

**f. Document Delivery services**

Copies of journal articles will be made available on request.

**g. Online Information Retrieval System**

Access to DELNET bibliographical databases are provided to the library members. Through this service, inter library loan of books are available to the library members. The library also facilitates free access to the scholarly journals and databases in the UGC-Infonet e-journal consortium (e-ShodhSindhu) provided by the INFLIBNET, Ahmedabad. The Ph. D. theses(Full text) in this University are available through 'shodhganga' the online theses collection of the INFLIBNET, Ahmedabad. University library also subscribing 'EBSCO' Academic Search Premiere providing full text access to more than 4600 journals.

**h. CD ROM Search**

The library provides the facility for CDROM search. The library has 1404 CDs. on books and periodicals. The collection also includes the collected works of Mahatma Gandhi in 100 volumes and Dr. Babasaheb Ambedker: Complete Works.

**i. Reprographic Services**

The library provides reprographic service to all the library members on a nominal rate.

**j. Temporary Membership**

Temporary Membership are of two types- one day membership for Rs.30/- and one year membership for Rs.100/-

**k. Conference Alert Service**

Intimations regarding the forthcoming conferences, workshops and seminars will be displayed in the library notice board.

**l. New addition Alert Service**

Newly added books are being displayed at the entrance of the library stack room for alerting users. Besides, the list of newly added books and journals are adding in the library website periodically.

**m. Consultancy Service**

Technical expertise will be provided for those who are in need of setting up of academic/public libraries.

#### n. Question Paper Collection

Question papers of all previous examinations conducted by the University, are available at the library for reference.

<b>Extension Services</b>	:	<b>User orientation</b>
<b>Automation</b>	:	
Computers and other facilities/Networks	:	LAN with 1 server and 15 clients
Library Management Software	:	KOHA
Access to Online/CD-ROM data bases	:	EBSCO
Access to e-journals	:	Yes
Internet Services	:	yes
INFLIBNET/Infonet facilities	:	yes

#### . Research activities and projects :

Research Scholars Total : 94  
( 55 Part time, 36 Full time and 3 FDP)

#### . Conferences and Seminars/Important programmes conducted : Nil

#### . Any other relevant information :

Total visitors in 2017 : 11835  
Total books issued in 2017 : 11788

### KANNUR UNIVERSITY THALASSERY CAMPUS LIBRARY, PALAYAD - 670661

Campus Library is functioning as a separate block near to the Departments on all week days from 9.00 a.m. to 7.00 p.m

Name of the Assistant Librarian : Smt. Reeja K.P

E-mail : tlycampus@gmail.com

Telephone Number : 0490 - 2347140

Staff Position: Assistant Librarian – 1, Professional Assistants – 4, Library Assistant - 1

#### Collection Details

- |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| a) No. of books in the Campus Library   | : | 38320  |
| b) No of new books added in the library during the year 2017  | : | 1315   |
| b) No. of Journals subscribed in the library  | : | 53   |
| d) No. of new Journals subscribed in the library during the year 2017                                 | : | 4  |
| e) Whether e- journal facility available in the library   | : | Providing UGC-Infonet Service and Ebsco e journal database |
| f) CD-ROM   | : | 372  |
| g) No of gift books in the library  | : | 858  |
| h) Classification & Cataloguing scheme: DDC 22nd edition for classification , AACR-II for cataloguing | : |  |

**Computer/ Internet facility**

a) Common computer/ internet facility : yes

b) No. of computers/ internet facility provided for the students : 20

Membership Details : P G Students – 575, M Phil – 45, Research Scholar (Including Course work) – 114, Faculty Members – 84, Others - 05

Services and facilities : Book lending services, Bibliographic service, Internet Services, Digital library services, Wi-Fi Services, OPAC

Extension service : User orientation

Computer and other facilities : 8 nos.

Library management software : Koha 3.18

INFONET/ INFLIBNET facility : available

Wi-Fi service : Available

INFONET/ INFLIBNET facility : Available

# **PART V**



## University Departments of Teaching & Research

### Special Centres:

- I. Inter University Centre for Biosciences, Thalassery Campus, Palayad, Kannur - 670 661
- II. UGC Human Resources Development Centre, Kannur Campus.

### Departments

1. School of English and Foreign Languages, Thalassery Campus, Palayad - 670 661
2. School of Social Sciences, Dept. of Anthropology, Thalassery Campus, Palayad 670 661
3. School of Life Sciences, Thalassery Campus, Palayad - 670 661.
4. Department of Management Studies, Thalassery Campus, Palayad 670 661.
5. Department of Applied Economics, Thalassery Campus, Palayad 670 661.
6. School of Legal Studies, Thalassery Campus, Palayad 670 661.
7. School of Health Sciences, Thalassery Campus, Palayad 670 661.  
a) Dept. of Medical Microbiology, b) Dept. of Medical Biochemistry, c) Dept. of Medical Lab. Technology
8. Department of Library & Information Science, Thalassery Campus, Palayad.
9. School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur
10. School of Information Science and Technology, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur-670567.
11. Department of Mathematical Sciences, Mangattuparamba Campus.P.O, Kannur-670567.
12. Department of Statistical Sciences, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur-670567.
13. Department of Atmospheric Science, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur-670567.
14. School of Pedagogical Science, Dharmasala, Kannur.
15. Department of History and Heritage Studies, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur - 670 567.
16. School of Behavioural Sciences, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur - 670 567.
17. School of Wood Science & Technology, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur - 670 567.
18. Department of Mass Communication and Journalism, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur - 670 567.
19. Department of Environmental Studies, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur - 670 567.
20. School of Pure and Applied Physics, Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyanur - 670327.
21. Department of Geography, Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyanur - 670327.
22. School of Chemical Sciences, Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyanur - 670327.
23. Department of Music, Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyanur - 670327.
24. Department of Nano Sciences, Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyanur - 670327.
25. School of Indian Languages, Dept. of Kannada, Govt. College Campus, Kasaragod.
26. Department of Zoology, Mananthavady Campus, Edavaka.P.O, Wayanad -670645.
27. Department of Rural and Tribal Sociology, Mananthavady Campus, Edavaka.P.O, Wayanad -670645.
28. Department of Malayalam, Dr. P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileschwaram-671314.
29. Department of Molecular Biology, Dr.P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileschwaram - 671314.
30. Department of Hindi, Dr.P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileschwaram - 671314.

### Departments of Teacher Education

- 1 Department of Teacher Education, Dharmasala, Kannur.670 567
- 2 Department of Teacher Education , Kasaragod Campus, Chala Road, Vidya Nagar P.O, 671 121.
- 3 Department of Teacher Education Centre, Mananthavady Wayanad - 670 645.

### **I.T. Education Centres**

1. ITEC, Thalassery Campus, Palayad 670 661.
2. I.T.E.C., Dr.P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Palathadam, Nileswaram P.O, Kasaragod-671314.

### **Community Colleges**

1. Community College of Counseling , Hridayaram, Talap , Kannur 670 002
2. Lasya College of Fine Arts, (PO) Pilathara, Kannur - 670501
3. Phappins Institute of Positive Health & Psychological Solutions, Thankayyam, Trikaripur.

### **Other Courses offered by the University**

1. Institute of Co-Operative Management, Parassinikadavu, Kannur 670 563
2. M.B.A.Centre, Dr.P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Palathadam, NileswaramP.O, Kasaragod-671314.
- 3 Centre for Management Studies, Mangattuparamba, Kannur University Campus P.O.,  
Kannur - 670567

**I. INTER UNIVERSITY CENTRE FOR BIOSCIENCES  
THALASSERY CAMPUS.**

**Name of the Centre:**

Inter University Centre for Biosciences

**Brief Description of the Centre :**

The Inter University centre for Bioscience has been established as a part of the mission oriented initiatives of the higher education department., Government of Kerala. The mission of the proposed inter university centre for Bioscience is to be a global centre of excellence for research. Its chosen fields are the studies on herbal and marine metabolites and teaching in the allied sciences. It provides cutting edge technology development in inter disciplinary areas of importance to the country. IUCB functions in conjunction with the Department of Biotechnology and Microbiology in Kannur University. It is taking shape of a nucleation centre for expansion into an institute of significance with autonomy in administration. The IUCB with focus on study of secondary metabolites is designed to have divisions for hermeneutics of traditional Medical Texts, Plant Metabolic Engineering, Therapeutically Active Principles, Separation and Derivatization Science, Toxicology Studies, Developing new Herbal Products, Bio molecular Structure and Information Science, Instrumentation and Instrument Maintenance Division, Animal and Cell Culture facilities, Herbal Garden and Repositories and Green House. The IUCB conducts workshops and special training session for the students and teachers of tertiary level institutions. It is becoming a hub of frontier level activity related to the research in Bioscience in general and the chosen theme of the centre in particular. Now the centre functions as the part of the University with administrative and financial autonomy. The Centre is governed by a Governing Council. The first Governing council has been constituted by the Department of Higher Education.

**Director : Dr.M.Haridas**

Telephone Nos. : 9446252450 (Mob)

Email : iucb.kannuniversity@gmail.com

**Staff position :**

Teaching Staff : Professor(Hon. Director)

Non Teaching staff : Laboratory staff(1),Others(3)

**Research programmes :**

- a) Subjects of research in the centre: structural molecular biology, medicinally important bioactive phyto compounds
- i. Dr Cejoice R P: Anti-Pseudomonas quorum sensing compounds from medicinal plants. DST Fast Track Project, Outlay Rs 23 lacs, Duration - 10 October 2014 to 10 October 2017.
- ii. Dr Bhavya Balan Chandrika: UGC Post Doctoral Fellow: Identification of inhibitors for kinase domain of HER2receptor as potential anticancer agents against HER2 positive tumors.
- iii. Many pre doctoral research programs.

**b) Details of Research Supervisors (Adjunct Faculty)**

Sl.No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1	Dr. C. Sadasivan	DB&M, Kannur University	Drug Discovery & Molecular Modeling, Enzyme kinetics
2	Dr. K. Sreejith	-do-	Microbial Antibiotics, Cancer Biochemistry
3	Dr. K. Surekha	-do-	Microbial Vaccine Development
4	Dr. E. Jayadevi Variyar	-do-	Endocrinology& Immunology
5	Dr. Anu Augustine	-do-	Plant Tissue Culture, Molecular Biology
6	Dr. A. Sabu	-do-	Microbial Bioprocess
7	Dr M Haridas	-do-	Fermentation Technology, Drug Discovery, Enzyme kinetics, Protein structure

**PUBLICATIONS IN PEER REVIEWED JOURNALS – 2017**

1. S. Prasanth, K. R Haridas, M. Haridas & A. Sabu (2017): Novel lipoxygenase inhibitor, 1-ethenoxy-2-methylbenzene, from marine cyanobacteria Microcoleus chthonoplastes, Natural Product Research, DOI: 10.1080/14786419.2017.1392949
2. B C Bhavya, Mathew Steephan, T R Santhosh Kumar, A Sabu, M Haridas. Hesperetin and Naringenin sensitize human epidermal growth factor receptor-2

positive cancer cells to death by serving as HER2 Tyrosine Kinase inhibitors. *Life Sciences*, 160 (2016) 47–56.

3. M J Tomy, C S sharanya, A Sabu and M Haridas. High Benzoic Acid Production in a Grape Based Ayurvedic Medicinal Wine (asava). *Curr. Sci.*, XXX, doi: 10.18520/cs/v111/i11/
4. D Navin, C. S. Sharanya, G. Arunkumar, P. M. Sandeep, A. Sabu and M. Haridas. Implication of biotransformation of berberine and its derivatives on FtsZ protein. *Int. J. Computational Biology and Drug Design*, 2016, Vol. XXXX.
5. N. Vijayan, T.S. Swapna, M. Haridas and A. Sabu. Therapeutic Enzymes: LGlutaminase. *Current Developments in Biotechnology and Bioengineering*. Vol. 7. Pp 233-248.

#### Appendix 2 LIST OF MAJOR EQUIPMENTS

S.No	Name Of Equipment	Cost In Lakhs
1	HPTLC	30
2	ITC	40
3	Inverted Microscope	1
4	Spectrophotometer	2.5
5	Ultra sonicator	1.8
6	LC QTOF MS	215

#### II UGC HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT CENTRE

**Thavakkara, Civil Station P.O., Kannur-670002**

**Name of the Centre : UGC Human Resource Development Centre**

**Brief Description of the Department :**

UGC Human Resources Development Centre formerly known as Academic Staff College of Kannur Uty. started functioning in 2009. In the past decade, the programmes of the ASC have helped teachers to function well. A welcome change is visible as a result of these programmes.

**Name of the Director : Prof. (Dr.) P.T.Raveendran**

Phone No.: 0497 2700368, Mob:9447096540

Email : kannurasc@gmail.com

Website : www.kannuruniversity.ac.in

**Staff Position**

Teaching staff : Professor- Director -i/c (1)

Non-teaching Staff : Administrative Staff (1), Data entry assistant (1), Typist cum stenographer Gr. II (1), Hostel Attendant (1), Assistant (D/W) (1), Office Attendant (D/W) (1)

**Details of Programmes/ Courses Conducted during 2017**

Orientation Programme(OP): 2, Refresher

Courses(RC): 4, Short Term Courses(SC): 1

Participants Details: OP:5, RC:146, SC:36, Total :167

**Library facilities :**

a) No. of books in the Library : 988

b) No. of new books added to the library during 2016: 9

**Computer/Internet facilities**

a) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

#### Departments

##### 1. School of English & Foreign Languages, Thalassery Campus, Palayad, Pin 670 661.

**Name of the Department :** School of English & Foreign Languages, Thalassery Campus, Palayad.

**Brief Description of the Department :**

A centre of Research that offers MA, M.Phil, PhD Courses

**Name of the HOD : Dr. Kunhammad K.K.**

Telephone Nos : 9946665444, 0490 2346270

**Courses offered and strength:** MA English(70), M. Phil (10), Ph.D

**Staff Position :**

Teaching Staff :

Professor (1), Asst. Professor (3), Asst. Professor on contract (2+1)

**Staff Development Programme**

a) Details of teachers, who were /are deputed for participation in seminars/ workshops/ Conferences of National/ International level : Dr. Kunhammad K.K.

c) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies

Dr. Kunhammad K.K. (Member BOS PG)

**Research Programmes:**

- a) Subject of research in the centre : English  
 b) Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1. Dr. V.M. Santhosh	Dept. of Studies in English	English Literature
2. Dr. Ousepachan K.V	Dept. of Studies in English	English Literature

**b) Details of Ph.D results:**

- i) No. of Ph.D Degree Awarded- 03  
 Name of the Supervisor-Dr. Josh Sreedharan, Dr. K,M Sherrif  
 ii) No. of Ph.D Thesis submitted- 02  
 Name of the Supervisor-Dr. Dasan M.

**b) Details of Research Scholars:**

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. Santhosh V.M.	2	FT
2.	Dr. Ousepachan K.V.	2	FT

**c) Details of published works**

1. Research papers:8  
 2. Books:1

**d) Details of Extension activities:** English Communication Course For SC/ST students.  
 Area: English Language , Status: Completed

**Library Facilities:**

- a) No of books in the Library :16115  
 b) No of New books added to the library in 2017 : 329  
 c) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library :  
 Providing access to 8 e- journal databases(through UGC Infonet, ebsco database)

**Student Strength****a. Details of students :**

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying					
	Male	Fem	SC / ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
PG I Yr.	4	31	3/-	13/11	8	35
PG II Yr	2	32	3/1	13/4	13	34
M.Phil	2	5	1/1	1/1	3	7
Ph.D.	6	13	-	13	6	19

**2. Department of Anthropology,  
 Thalassery Campus, Palayad, 670 661.**

**Name of the Department : Department of Anthropology, Thalassery Campus, Palayad**

**Brief Description of the Department:** The Department of Anthropology is the only full-fledged Anthropology Department in Kerala and it was established under the University of Calicut in 1986 in the Thalassery Centre of the university. At present, it offers M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D. programmes in Anthropology.

**Name of the HOD : Dr. B. Bindu**

Telephone no. : 0490 2346153(O), 9656930637(M)

Website address : www.kannuruniversity.ac.in

Email : binduramachandran@gmail.com, Web: www.kannuruniversity.ac.in

**Staff Position:**

- a. Teaching Staff : Professor (1), Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (2),  
 b. Non teaching staff : Administrative staff (1 T)

**Staff Development Programme**

- a) Details of teachers, who were /are deputed for participation in seminars/ workshops/ Conferences of National/ International level : 4

Dr. M Sini, Dept. of Anthropology, Kannur University  
 Publications : 4

National/International SEMINARS: Papers Presented:7  
 Workshops Attended:1

Dr. M.S. Mahendrakumar. Assistant Professor, Dept. of Anthropology, Paper presented: 1

b) Details of various distinctions achieved by the faculty during the years: Dr. B.Bindu(UGC National Research Award.)

c) Representation of faculty members in academic bodies

Prof. S. Gregory : Dean, Social Sciences

### Research Programmes

Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.Prof. S. Gregory	Dept.of Anthropology	Anthropology
2. Dr. B. Bindu	Dept.of Anthropology	Anthropology
3. Dr. M.S.Mahendrakumar	Dept. of Anthropology	Anthropology

d. Details of Ph.D results.

No. of Ph.D thesis submitted -1

e. Details of published works:

Research papers - 4

f. Details of research scholars

Sl.No. Yr./Sr.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Prof. (Dr.) S. Gregory	1	1FT
2.	Dr. M.S.Mahendrakumar	1	1PT

Publications:

Dr. B. Bindu, Asso.Professor , Dept. of Anthropology  
\* Seafood Kitchen:Survival Strategy of Kerala's Fisherwomen in an Uncertain Economy, International Journal of Rural Management 13(2)199-205,2017 Institute of Rural Management, SAGE Publications.

\* Denotified Tribes and Inclusive Development : Anthropological Intervention and methodological issues' in Tribal's and Social Exclusion: Between culture and development(ed). New Delhi;Aayu publications

### Library Facilities

a) No. of books in the Library : 3320

b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2017 : 44

c) No.of new journals subscribed during the year 2017 : 5

d) Whether e- journal facility is provided in the Library: Providing Access to 8 database through infonet, EBSCO e-journal database.

### Laboratory facilities

No. of laboratories for PG course : 1

### Computer / Internet facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility: 3

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c) No. of computer/internet facility provided for research scholars: 3

d) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 3

### Students Strength

a. Total No. of students including research scholars :38

b. Details of students :

Courses Yr/Sem	No.of students studying					Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC /OEC	Gen	
PG I Year	5	15	1	16/1	2	20
PG II Year	3	14	1	14/2	-	17
Ph.D	-	1	-	1	-	1

### 3. School of Life Sciences

Thalassery Campus, Palayad , 670 661.

**Name of the Department: Department of Biotechnology and Microbiology**

### Brief Description of the Department:

The Department of Biotechnology and Microbiology, Kannur University incepted in the year 2000 and has been functioning with two M.Sc. Programmes. Along with the Department of Biotechnology and Microbiology a State Government sponsored Inter University Centre for Excellence in Bioscience is also functioning. The centre offers a PG Diploma in Drug Discovery and Designing with a departmental Library of more than 1357 text books and several journals.

Faculty members of the department are running several projects from various agencies including that

of KSCSTE, UGC, DBT, Ministry of Earth Sciences, Kerala Biotechnology Commission, Department Environment and Climate Change, Kerala etc.

**Name of the HOD : Dr. Anu Augustine**

Tel. No. : 0490 2347394(O), 9447151040

Email : anuaugus@rediffmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

MSc. Biotechnology, MSc. Microbiology, Ph.D. Life Science, Biotechnology, Microbiology, Biochemistry, PG Diploma in Drug Discovery (IUCB)

**Staff Position:**

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (1), Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (4), Assistant Professor on contract (2), Visiting Professor (1)

b. Non Teaching Staff :

Technical Staff (1 T)

**Staff Development Programme:**

a) Details of teachers, who were /are deputed for invited lectures/ participation in seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National/International level. 2

b) Representation of Staff members in Academic bodies

Dr. A. Sabu Syndicate Member-CUSAT, Executive Committee Member, KSCSTE, Academic Council Member, St. Teresas College, Technical Advisory Committee, MSSRF, BOS Member, Dept. of Biotechnology and Microbiology, Kannur University  
Dr. Anu Augustine, BOS Member, St. Teresas College, St. Joseph's College, Devagiri, BOS Member, Dept. of Biotechnology and Microbiology, Kannur University.

**Research Programmes**

a) Subjects of Research in the Centre: Biotechnology, Life Science, Microbiology.

b) Details of Research Supervisors: Dr. A. Sabu, Dr. Haridas, Dr. E. Jayadevi Varrier, Dr. Sreejith, Dr. Sadasivan

c) Details of Ph.D. results:

No. of Ph.D. Degree awarded : 2 (Dr. A. Sabu, Dr. Haridas)

No. of Ph.D. thesis submitted : 2+1 (Dr. A. Sabu, Dr. E. Jayadevi Varrier-2017)

d) Details of published works:

No of Patents: Filed 1 , No. of Research Papers - 12, Books -2

e) Details of research scholars

Sl.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. Sadasivan, Dr. Anu Augustine	3	3FT

f) Details of completed/ongoing Major/Minor research programmes :

1 Name of the Project: Identification and Modeling of targets of an endocrine disrupter : Bisphenol-A  
Funding Agency: DBT, Govt. of India, Amount Sanctioned: 12.56 Lakhs, Amount Utilised: Complete, Outcome: 3 Publications in International Journals and 1 PhD, Name of Principal Investigator : Dr. Sadasivan.

2. Name of the Project: Biologically Active Compounds from Marine Cyanobacteria, Funding Agency: OASTC-Ministry of Earth Sciences, Govt. of India, Amount Sanctioned: 23 Lakhs, Amount Utilised: Complete, Name of Principal Investigator : Dr. M. Haridas.

3. Name of the Project: Studies on staphylococcus aureus for development of rapid diagnostic kit to detect methicillin resistant staphylococcus aureus from India. Funding Agency: KSCSTE Kerala, Amount Sanctioned: 13 Lakhs, Amount Utilised: Complete, Outcome: 2 Publications , Name of Principal Investigator : Dr. K. Surekha.

Number of ongoing projects & their total out lay:

1. 2010 Project: Development of Antifungal agents against Aspergillus flavus with alpha amylase as the target, Principal Investigator: Dr. C. Sadasivan, Amount 12002 Lakhs

2. 2014 Project: Molecular and Functional Characterization of glyoxylate encoding genes(s) of mangrove Genus Rhizophora mucronata-L  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Anu Augustine, Amount 20.46 Lakhs.

3. 2014 Project : Isolation and identification of Cyanobacteria for pesticide degradation, Principal Investigator: Dr. A. Sabu, Amount 11.93 Lakhs.

4. 2015 Project: Design of Acetylcholine esterase inhibitors using the method of molecular modeling

and docking. Principal Investigator: Dr. C. Sadasivan, Amount 26.51 Lakhs.

5. 2015-2018 Project: Production enhancement and market promotion of Black pepper and Ginger crops among the tribal population in Wayanad. DBT, Govt of India, Principal Investigator: Dr. A. Sabu, Amount 79 Lakhs.
6. 2016-2019: Project: Investigation for developing therapeutics from herbal compounds targeting inflammation triggered diarrhea and malnutrition KBC, KSCSTE, Principal Investigator: Dr. A. Sabu, Amount: 22 Lakhs.
7. 2016-2019 Project: Cellulase and Tannase from microfungus resources collected from biodiversity hotspots of Southern Western Ghats of India and Mexican forest soil. DST, Govt. of India and CONACYT, Mexico under India - Mexico Collaborative programme. Principal Investigator: Dr. A. Sabu, Amount :42 Lakhs.
8. 2016-2019 Project: Process optimization and scale up of Tannase from marine fungi and evaluation of its application in the production of value added products from cashew apple with TBGR, DBT. Govt. of India., Principal Investigator: Dr. A. Sabu, Amount 85 Lakhs.

**Laboratory facilities:**

- a) No. of laboratories for PG course : 2
- b) No. of research laboratories : 4
- c) Details of major equipments for research : LCMS

**Computer/ Internet facilities**

- a) Common computer/internet facility: Yes
  - b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
  - c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars: 10
  - d) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 2
- Student strength:
- b) Details of Students:

Courses/ Yr./Sr.	No. of students studying						
	Male	Fem.	SC/ST	OBC/OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
P.G. I Yr.	2	20	1/2	9/2	1	8	22
P.G. II Yr.	2	21	3/3	13/1	-	3	23
Ph.D	7	20	1/-	18	-	8	27

**4. Department of Management Studies,  
Thalassery Campus, Palayad 670 661.**

**Name of the Department : Department of Management Studies, Thalassery Campus, Palayad.**

**Name of the HOD : Dr. P.T.Raveendran**

Telephone Nos : 0490-2347377, 9447096540

Email : ravindranpt@gmail.com, Web: www.dmskannuruniversity.org

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MBA (45), Ph.D.

**Staff Position**

- a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (3), Associate Professor (1), Professor (2, 1. Dr. Asokan on Deputation ), Assistant Professor on contract (2)
- b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (1)

**Staff Development Programme**

- a. Details of teachers, who are/were deputed for participation in seminars/ workshops/conferences of National/international level :

Dr. P.T. Raveendran: Conference, Global Education Meet (January 29 to 30) organized by Govt. of Kerala , Kerala State Higher Education Council (KSHEC) and Federation of Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI), at the Leela Kovalam, Thiruvananthapuram.

Mr. Karthikeyan P.: Conference, Karthikeyan P. & Santhosh V A. Investor Bias: A Study on its implications on Financial Advisors paper presented at National Conference in Business Innovations and Management Practices, MEs College of Engineering, Kuttippuram, April 21, 2016

Workshop: One month National Workshop on Econometrics conducted by Farook College, Kozhikode from 04-04-2016 to 03-04-2016.

- b. Representation of Faculty members in academic bodies: Dr. P.T. Raveendran

**Research Programme :**

- a. Subject of research in the centre : Commerce & Management Studies
- b. Name of research centre : Department of Management Studies

c. Details of research scholars

Sl.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/No. Part time
1.	Dr.P.T.Raveendran	6	6FT (2JRF)
2.	Dr.T.Ashokan	2	1 FT+1PT
3.	Dr.U.Faisal	8	1FT + 7PT(1JRF)

c. Details of completed/ongoing major/minor Research Programmes :

Name of Principal Investigator:Dr. P.T. Raveendran,Professor, Name of the funding agency:UGC, Whether Minor/Major Project: Major, Amount sanctioned:4,98,000, Completed/ongoing:Completed

Name of Principal Investigator:Dr. P.T. Raveendran,Professor, Name of the funding agency:KSHEC, Amount sanctioned:10,00,000, Completed/ongoing:Completed.

Name of Principal Investigator:Dr. U. Faisal, Name of the funding agency:Department of Management Studies, 1. Kaithangu, Completed/ongoing:ongoing  
2. UNSBR,website development, completed

d) Details of Ph.D Results.

1. No. of Ph.D Degree awarded : 1(Dr. Kavitha A, Name of Guide:Dr. T Ashokan,Topic:Job satisfaction among employees and its impacts on Dairy Co-operatives in Kerala)

e) Details of published works:

Research papers:4

Published works:

Sri. Karthikeyan P. and Sri.Santhosh V.A., a study on the importance of Investor Biases for financial Advisors, EPRA International Journal of Economic and Business Review, Vol.2(10), October 2016

Mr. Anish Kumar K.P. and Dr. M. Premalatha - "Gender Inclusivity- Case Evidence from Native Medicare Charitable Trust" - Indian Social Science Journal P48-61,2016, ISSN 2319-3468 Vol 6

K.P Anish Kumar, Premalatha, S. Prakash- "Study on Job Security Among the Teachers in Self Financing Colleges" JOURNAL OF SOCIAL WORK EDUCATION AND PRACTICE P 10-15, ISSN:2456-2068 Volume 3 Issue 1Quarterly 1st January 2018.

**Details of Extension Activities**

Career Development Program: "SPARK-Mentoring Future Leaders" is a Career development program for MBA students to encourage, inspire and motivate future managers. This programme is conducted every month and the Chief Guests shares their insightful thoughts with the students.

News Paper Club:MBA Students are encouraged to update themselves with a dose of daily news updates. Department has subscription of Business dailies and other National news papers.

Business Magazine Zone: In order to be abreast with the current business scenario, Department has subscription Business, Business world etc. Students are encouraged to read and review articles. Brand Quest 2017: Department of Management Studies conducted National Level Quiz Competition Brand Quest 2017. This time the competition was conducted in Memory of Late. Vineeth Nambiar, Alumni Department Studies, on 11th Jan 2017.

Business Quiz, School Quiz and General Quiz was conducted for students and general public.

ICE 2017: Department of Management Studies Conducted Intercollegiate Management Festival ICE 2017. ICE is conducted every year to benchmark the comperencies of Management students. More than 300 students from 26 institutions participated in the event.

Placement Cell Activities: The Department of Management Studies strives hard to place students through on campus and off campus drives. This year Department have conducted three on-campus placement drives and students have attended many off- campus placement activities. Some of the Companies who have visited campus for placing students are

1. Landmark Builders
- 2.Patronus Consulting Group
- 3.Esaf Payment Bank

Students have attended placement drives of Wildcraft, ICICI Bank, Vodafone, Camper etc. through off campus drive. The highest salary package(CTC) for the current passing out batch is of 5 lakhs per annum. Mr. Karan Joseph was placed at this package as a Management Trainee at Wildcraft.

**Alumni Association:**The Department of Management Studies conducted the third edition of Confluence (Alumni meet) on 24th December 2017. The Alumni Association of DMS (AADMS)organized this event in the campus. Students from various batches (2001-03 to 2014-16) participated in the event. The Alumni have expressed their willingness to support the current batch students for their summer internship and final placements.

**Skill Enhancement Program:** As part of skill enhancement program, SAP - ERP certificate program for MBA students was offered. 50 MBA students participated in the program. The aim of the program was to provide hands on experience for MBA students on ERP platform.

**Industrial visit:** DMS conducts regular industrial visits to give students a real-time exposure to production and operations of the Company. This year the students have visited Mysore Silks and Ooty Tea Plantation Corporation - Benchmark Tea factory on 21st and 22nd Nov 2017.

**Business Incubation Centre:** was set up under the auspices of Kannur University with infrastructural and instructional facilities of the Department of Management Studies. Many companies have established their business unit with the BIC. An Annual meeting of the Business Incubation centre was conducted on 5th September 2017, as 'Start up Annual Meet' 17. Mr. Ajith Balakrishnan, CEO Rediff was the Chief guest.

**Orientation Program:** The MBA program is designed to develop overall managerial abilities of the students. The students from various backgrounds can join the MBA program. This makes it easier to align the students from various streams to reach a common goal. An eight- day orientation program was organized by the department for new comers.

The details of orientaion programme are given below.

**Event:** Industry Expectation from Management Students, Resource Person :Mr. Jayachandran, MD Mascot Industries, Kannur, Date :17.11.2017  
**Event:** Vedic Management in Business, Resource Person :MRS. Sunitha R Nair, CEO Krishna Jewellery, Kannur, Date :08.12.2017

**Library Facilities**

- a) No of books in the Library : 7130
- b) No of New books added in 2017 : 150
- c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 13
- d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2017 : 11
- e) Whether e-journal facility is provided : Yes(thousands of e-journals available through UGC-infonet)
- f) Whether separate provision has been given for Research : Yes

**Laboratory facilities:**

- a) No. of laboratories for PG course : 1

**Computer Facility/Internet**

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
- b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
- c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for Research scholars : 11
- d. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 40

**Students Strength**

- a) Total Number of Students including Research Scholars : 98

---

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying							Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen.	
PG I yr	11	33	3	31	-	4	10	44
PG II yr	11	27	5	25	-	6	8	38
Ph.D	9	7	-	4	-	-	12	16

---

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging cell & anti harassment : Yes
- b. Hostel : Yes
- c. Endowment & Scholarships : Yes
- d. Any other relevant information : The Dept. has an international faculty student exchange programme with two German Universities Calw and Reidlingen University which helps in Globalizing education. DMS in association with the Western India Plywoods organises A.K. Kaderkuty Memorial Oration annually.

**5. Department of Applied Economics,  
Thalassery Campus, Palayad.**

**Name of the Department : Department of Applied Economics**

Brief Description of the department : The department established at Thalassery campus in 2001. Started PG programme in Applied Economics in 2001.PG programme switched over to Choice Based Credit and Semester System in 2010.Ph-D programme in Economics focused on Health Economics, Financial Economics, Public policy and governance and gender economics.

**Name of the HOD : Dr. K Gangadharan**

Telephone Nos. : 0490-2347385(O), 0460 2206930(R)  
9446740720 (M)

Email : drkgangadharan@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength: MA Applied Economics (25). , Ph.D (8)

**Staff position :**

- a. Teaching Staff : Professor (1), Assistant Professor (1) Assistant Professor on contract (2)
- b. Non-teaching Staff : Administrative staff (1)

**Staff Development Programme**

- a. Details of teachers, who are/were deputed for participation in seminars/ workshops/conferences of National/international level :
  - 1. Prof .Dr.K.Gangadharan : Presented papers in two international Conferences and National Conferences .
  - 2. Dr.V.Shaharban : Presented a paper in the National Conference on structural Shift in Indian Economy; An Assessment organised by Dept. of Economics, Govt. College Ambalappuzha on 15-16 December 2017.
  - 3. Dr. K. P Rahula Helan a presented a paper in the International Conference on approaches to health in neo-liberal context;Transcending disciplinary boundaries, conducted by Payyanur college, Kannur on 13-14th September 2017.
- b. Details of various distinctions achieved by the teacher during the years.  
Dr. K. Gangadharan, secured Distinguished Leader in Management Award from Venus International Foundation by Considering the contributions as the

Head of the Department.

Completed UGC innovative Research Project titled Education Loan and Non performing Assets, A study on Kerala.

Supervised and submitted 4 Ph.D thesis in the calendar year 2017

Published more than 5 research articles in international journals

Published one book (under print from Abijith Publications New Delhi)

**Research Programmes**

- a) Whether the Department has been recognized as a Research centre. Name of the subject. : Yes, Economics
- b) Details of Research Supervisors

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1. Dr.K.Gangadharan	Prof. & Head	Health economics, Humen development, Gender, Financial inclusion,Decentralization &Environmental Economics
2. Dr. N. Karunakaran	Head, Dept. of Economlcs, EKNM Govt. College Elerithattu	Agricultural economics

- c) Details of Ph.D Results  
No. of Ph.D Degree awarded : 1(Dr. K.Gangadharan)  
No. of Ph.D thesis submitted :4 (Dr. K.Gangadharan)
- d) Details of published works : 6

**Library Facilities**

- a) No. of books in the Library during the year 2017: 2970
- b) No. of new books added to the Library during the year 2017:115
- c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library: 11
- d) No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2017: 4
- e) Whether e- journal facility is provided in the Library : Yes, UGC-INFONET & 8 Database

**Laboratory facilities:**

a) Details,if any, of new laboratory facilities Provided during the year: Computer Lab

**Computer/Internet Facilities**

- a. Computer/Internet facility available : Yes  
 b. Departmental networking through Wi-Fi Connectivity:Yes

**Art Festival**

1. Students, who won the Prize: Nasreena K.K.(Research Scholar) received 'Best paper Award' in the third International Conference on Interdisciplinary Research Innovations in Science and Humanities held at Bangkok, Thailand.

**Students Strength**

- a) Total Number of Students: 50  
 b) Details of Students

Courses Yr Sem.	No.of students studying						Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	

PG I Yr.	3	22	4	16	2	5	25
PG II Yr.	3	22	5	14	2	6	25

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 92%(M.A Applied Economics)

**6. School of Legal Studies,  
Thalassery Campus, Palayad 670 661.**

**Name of the Department:** Department of Law,  
School of Legal Studies,

**Name of the Head :** Smt. Kavitha Balakrishnan

Telephone Nos. : 0490 2345210 , 9495908478

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : BA LLB (60), LLM (17)

**Staff Position:**

- a. Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor( 3), Assistant Professor on contract ( 6), Visiting Professor ( 3)  
 b. Non Teaching Staff: Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1).

**Staff Development Programme**

- a. Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for participation in Seminar/Workshops Conferences of National/International level :

1. Smt. Kavitha Balakrishnan : National & International

b. Representation of faculty members in academic bodies :

Smt. Kavitha Balakrishnan : Dean, faculty of law, Member International Academies, Chairperson, BOS, BOE, Member, Institutional Review Board, Malabar Cancer Centre, Member Ethics Committee of Scientific Investigations, Dept. of Health Sciences, Member BOE, Karnataka State Open Uty., BOE Bangalore Uty., Kerala Uty, Member Anti ragging squad, Anti Harrassment Committee, Member faculty of law, Calicut University.

**Research Programmes:**

a. Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address
------------------------	---------

1. Dr. Sheena Shukkur	Asst.Prof.SLS
-----------------------	---------------

b. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars
---------	------------------------	----------------------

1.	Dr. Sheena Shukkur.	1
----	---------------------	---

**Library Facilities:**

- a) No. of books in the Library : 6407  
 b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2017 : 77  
 c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 8

**Computer/Internet Facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes  
 b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes  
 c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 8

**Student strength**

a. Total no. of students : 241

b. Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying						Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	
LLB							
2012	8	33	4	34	-	3	41
2013	3	39	2	33	-	7	42
2014	9	30	4	25	2	8	39
2015	10	33	6	30	2	5	43
2016	22	37	7	45	2	5	59
LLM 2015	-	6	-	2	-	4	6
LLM 2016	3	7	2	7	-	1	10
Ph.D	1	-	-	-	-	-	1

**7. School of Health Sciences,****Thalassery Campus, Palayad P.O., 670 661****Name of the Department : School of Health Sciences****Name of the Head of Department : Dr. Arun B.**

Telephone Nos. : 0490-2346270(O), 2347228(Dept.)

FAX No : 0490-2345317

Web : kannuruniversity.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : 3

M.Sc. Medical Courses- 55

a. MSc Medical Microbiology-20

b. MSc Medical Biochemistry- 20

c. MSc Medical Laboratory Technology-15

**Staff position**

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor -1, Assistant Professor on contract-13

b. Non Teaching Staff: Laboratory staff-1, Others(sweeper)- 1

Staff Development Programme:

b) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies : Dr. Arun B, Academic Council, BoS, Doctoral Committee.

**Research Programmes**

a) Subjects of research in the centre : Medical Microbiology &amp; Medical Biochemistry

b) Details of Research supervisors:

1. Dr. Arun B

2. Dr. K.T. Augusti

Broad Area: Medical Microbiology &amp; Medical Biochemistry

## c) Details of Ph.D Results

No. of Ph.D Degree awarded : 2(Dr. K.T. Augusti-1, Dr. Sarala Devi-1)

No. of Ph.D thesis submitted : 4(Dr. K.T. Augusti-1, DR. Arun-3)

## d) Details of published works :

Research Papers (2017) : 9

## e) Details of research scholars :

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1	Dr. Arun B.	4	2 FT + 2 PT

**Library Facilities**

a) No. of books in the library : 1684(Central Library)

b) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 21

c) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2017 : 4

**Laboratory facilities**

a) No. of laboratories for PG course : 2

b) No of research laboratories : 1

c) Details of major equipments for research :

HPLC, Fluorescence microscope, Distillation unit, Auto analyser, Spectrophotometer

**Computer/Internet facilities :**

a) Common computer / internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars : 2

d) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 10

**Student Strength(Dept. of Medical Laboratory Technology)**

a. Total Number of students including research scholars : 33

b. Details of students

Courses Yr/Sem	No. of student studying					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
I YEAR	-	14	1	9	4	14
II YEAR	1	8	3	4	2	9

Progress of the following student welfare activities

- a) Anti-ragging and Anti-harassment cell : Formulated  
 b) Grievances redressal committee : Formulated

**II. Department of Medical Bio-Chemistry**

**Student Strength**

(a) Total Number of students including research scholars : 34

(b) Details of students

Courses Yr./Sem	No. of student studying						
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
PG I Yr.	-	11	-	7	-	4	11
II Yr.	1	9	-	8	-	2	10
III Yr.	-	13	-	11	-	2	13

**III. Departments of Medical Microbiology**

**Student Strength**

a. Total Number of students including research scholars : 35

b. Details of students

Courses Yr/Sem	No. of student studying in the Dept.							
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. Aabled	BPL	Gen	Total
PG I Yr.	-	15	2	7	-	-	6	15
II Yr.	-	11	-	7	-	-	4	11
III Yr.	1	8	4	5	-	-	-	9

**8. Department of Library & Information Science, Thalassery Campus, Palayad.**

**Name of the Department : Department of Library and Information Science**

**Brief Description of the Centre :**

Department was established in 2009 with strength of 20 students.

**Name of the Course Director : Dr. Ramya A.V.**

Telephone Numbers : 9061516438

E-mail : dlisknruity@gmail.com

Courses Offered and Sanctioned Strength : MLISc (25)

**Staff Position**

Teaching staff: Assistant Professor (1) Assistant Professor (On contract 3)

**Research Programmes**

Sl.no.	Subject	Supervisor	Broad Area
1.	Library & Information Science	Dr. N Bavakutty,	Knowledge Organisation, Management.

**Library Facilities**

- a) No of books in the Library:1307  
 b) No of new books added to the library during 2017:116  
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library: 7  
 d) Whether e-journals facility is provided in the library: Thousands of e-journals are available through UGC - INFONET consortium

**Laboratory Facilities**

a) No of laboratories for PG course: 1

**Computer/Internet facilities**

- a) Common computer/ internet facility: Yes(Wi-Fi facility)  
 b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes  
 c) No of computers/ internet facility provided for students:13

**Extra Curricular activities**

Arts Festival

a) No of students who participated in the University arts festival:1

Progress of the following Students Welfare Activities

- a) Anti ragging and Anti Harassment cell: Yes
- b) Grievances redressal Committee : Yes
- c) Hostel : Yes
- d) Recreation : Yes

**Students Strength**

- a) Total Number of Students : 51
- b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College						Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/BPL OEC	Gen.		
PG I Yr.	2	23	3	15	5	5	25
PG II Yr.	3	21	7	12	2	3	24
Ph.D	-	2	1	1	-	-	2

c) Percentage of pass during the year : 95.24%

**9.School of Physical Education & Sports Sciences  
Kannur University Campus P.O. ,  
Mangattuparamba.**

**Name of the Department : School of Physical Education & Sports Sciences**

**Brief Description of the Centre:**

The School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences was instituted in the year 2001, with a view to provide quality professional training in Physical Education and promotes sports activities among University students. The department offers Bachelor Degree in Physical Education (B.P.Ed), two years Masters Degree in Physical Education (M.P.Ed), one year Master of Philosophy in Physical Education (M.Phil). Being the recognized research centre, research programmes in Physical Education and allied areas leading to Ph.D in Physical Education is carried out.

Facilities available :

Academic cum administrative block, An Indoor Stadium, Standard 400 mts track, Football Field, Cricket practice nets, Courts for basketball, handball, volleyball, badminton, tennis, kho-kho and kabadi, Hostel for boys and girls, Fitness Centre equipped with modern equipments, Gymnastics centre with modern equipments, Gymnastics centre with modern

equipments, A well stock library with internet facilities, Swimming pool, Sports pavilion.

**Name of the HoD/Course Director : Dr. P.T. Joseph**

Telephone Nos : 9447635863

E-mail : spess.ku@gmail.com

Website : www.kannuruniversity.ac.in

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : M PEd. (35), B.PEd. ( 35), M Phil (10)

**Staff Position :**

- a. Teaching Staff : Director (1), Assistant Professor (2), Associate Professor(1), Assistant Professor on contract (4)
- b. Non Teaching Staff : Assistant (1), Office Attendant (1), Junior Librarian (1), Others (2)

**Staff Development Programme**

- a. Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for participation in Seminar/Workshops/Conferences of National/International level - 3
- b. Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies :  
Dr. P.T. Joseph : Chairman BOS in Physical Education

**Research Programmes:**

- a) Subject of Research in the Centre: Physical Education
- b) Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.Dr. PT Joseph	Director	Physical Education
2.Dr. Suresh Kutty K	Asso.Prof.	Physical Education
3.Dr. Anil R	Asst. Prof.	Physical Education
4.Dr. Wilson V A	Asst. Prof.	Physical Education
5.Dr.Dominic Thomas	Principal	Physical Education SES College
6. Dr. Mariya Martin Joseph	Asso.Prof. Mary Matha College	Physical Education
7.Dr. Prosobith K P	Asst. Prof. Govt. Brennen College	Physical Education
8. Dr. Abdul Rehman K.	Asso.Prof. Keyi Sahib Trng. College.	Physical Education
9.Dr. Ajaya Kumar	Asso.Prof. S.N College	Physical Education

c) Details of Ph.D Results.

1. No. of Ph.D degree awarded : 1

d. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. P.T. Joseph	6	2FT+4PT
2.	Dr. Suresh Kutty K.	7	2FT+5PT

#### Library Facilities .

a) No of books in the Library : 1961

b) No. of new books added to the library during 2017:66

#### Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for PG course: 3

b. No. of laboratories for M.Phil course : 3

c. No. of Research Laboratories : 1

d. Details of major equipments for research :

Body Composition Analyser, Biometric Equipments

#### Extra Curricular Activities

a) Sports & Games

a) Membership of students in the University/ State/Indian team : 60

b) Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: football : 01 all India :14

#### 1. Student Strength

a) Total Number of Students including research scholars: 131

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying						Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen.	
<b>B.P.Ed</b>							
I Year	21	13	7	17	-	10	34
II Year	19	18	6	23	-	8	37
M.P.Ed	20	13	2	17	-	14	33
M. Phil	13	4	3	5	-	5	13
Ph.D	6	8	-	-	-	-	14

### 10. School of Information Science & Technology, Kannur University Campus P.O. , Mangattuparamba, 670 567.

**Name of the Department : School of Information Science and Technology.**

**Name of the HoD : Dr. Rajkumar K.K.**

Telephone Nos : 0497-2784535 (O)

Email : kusist @gmail.com

Website Address : www.kusist.org

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

MCA (35), MCA lateral entry (30), M.Phil (10)PhD (28)

#### Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor (1), Associate Professor (2) Professor (1), Assistant Professor on Contract basis (7), Visiting Professor/Fellow (1)

b. Non Teaching staff : Administrative Staff - 1, Library Staff (1) , Technical Staff (1- Contract), Office Attendant (1) (Contract basis), Sweeper (2) (Contract)

e) Representation of Faculty members in academic bodies

a.Prof(Dr.) G.Raju, Member Syndicate

1. Dean, Faculty of Engineering & Technology, Kannur University

2. Member, Academic Council, Kannur University

3. Chairman BOS(PG), Kannur University

4. Member, BOS(PG-Department), M G University, Kottayam

b. Dr. Rajkumar K K

1. Member BOS(PG), Kannur University

2. Member, BOS, Calicut University

#### Research Programmes

a. Subject of research in the centre : Information Technology, Computer Science

b. Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.	Dr. N.K. Narayanan	"Anurag" Madappally College P.O. Vadakara	Speech Processing, Image processing, document analysis and Neural fuzzy computing

2. Dr. Babu Anto P. "Red Rocks", Speech processing  
Nr. Gopalan Image processing  
Kada P.O. NLP,  
Pallikunnu  
Kannur
3. Dr. Raju G "Daya", Image Processing  
Kadakkal P.O.  
Kollam
4. Dr. Rajkumar K.K. Devankanam, Image Processing  
P.O. Madappally  
College, Vadakara
5. Dr. Thomas Monoth, Image Processing  
Monoth Vemam P.O. Information  
Mananthavady Security

c. Details of Ph.D results

No. of Ph.D Degree awarded - 2

No. of Ph.D thesis submitted - 2

d. Details of published works. Research papers - 15

e. Details of research scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Research Scholars	FT/PT
1.	Prof.(Dr) N K Narayanan	6	4/ 2
2.	Dr Babu Anto P	5	2/ 3
3.	Prof(Dr.) Raju G	3	2/ 1
4.	Dr. Rajkumar K K	2	2/ -
5.	Dr. Thomas Monoth	4	4/-

f. Details of completed/ongoing major/minor research programmes

Title	Funding agency	Status
1. Soft computing approaches to medical image enhancement	UGC	ongoing
2. Development of indigenous knowledge of tribal language of northern district of Kerala.	UGC	ongoing

**Library Facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 4355

b) No. of new books added to the Library during 2017: 144

**Laboratory facilities**

a) No. of laboratories for PG course : 4

b) No of research laboratories : 2

c) No. of laboratories for M.Phil course : 1

d) Details of major equipments for research : Mac systems (6), High end Work station (1)

**Computer/Internet facilities:**

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for Research scholars: 10

d.No. of computer/internet facility provided for students:100

**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students including Research Scholars : 186

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying						
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL Gen.	Tot.
P.G I Yr.	16	51	6	45	1	4	13 67
P.G II Yr.	17	46	5	44	1	2	11 63
5th MCA	6	24	3	22	-	1	4 30
M.Phil	1	4	-	4	-	-	1 5
Ph.D.	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 21

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: MCA (91%)

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes
- b. Women's Development : Yes
- c. Hostel : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
- f. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

**11. Department of Mathematical Sciences,  
Kannur University Campus P.O.  
Mangattuparamba, Kannur- 670567.**

**Name of the Department : Department of Mathematical Sciences.**

**Name of the Course Director: Dr. T.V. Ramakrishnan**

Telephone Nos: 0497 2783415 (O), 9446477054 (M)

Email :hodmathsc@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : M.Sc Mathematics(20)PhD.

**Staff Position :**

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (1), Assistant Professor on Contract (3)

b. Non-teaching staff : Office Attendent(1)

**Research Programmes**

a. Subjects of research in the Centre: Mathematics

b. Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
---------	------------------------	---------	------------

1.	Dr.T.V.Ramakrishnan	HOD, Dept. of Mathematical Sciences	Topology, Graphtheory Fuzzy Mathematics
----	---------------------	--	--

2.	Dr. Sabu Sebastian	Head, Dept.of Mathematics, Nirmalagiri College Koothuparamba.	Fuzzy Mathematics,
----	--------------------	--	-----------------------

**Details of Ph.D results:**

1. No. of Ph.D thesis submitted: 2 Dr. Germina K.A

**Details of research scholars:**

Name of the Supervisor	No. of Research Scholars	FT/ PT
1. Dr. T.V Ramakrishnan	4	1FT/3PT
2. Dr. Sabu Sebastian	4	1FT/3PT

**Library Facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 2700

b) No. of new books added to the library during 2017: 224

**Laboratory facilities:**

a. No. of laboratories for PG Course : One Common Computer lab

**Students Strength**

a. Total no. of students including Research Scholars: 43

a. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying						Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	
P.G. I Yr	2	18	3	13	2	2	20
P.G. II Yr.	-	16	1	11	2	2	16
Ph.D	1	7	-	5	-	2	7

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : 100%

**12. Department of Statistical Sciences,  
Kannur University Campus, PO,  
Mangattuparamba, Kannur- 670567.**

**Name of the Department : Department of Statistical Sciences**

Brief Description of the department : The department started in 2008

**Name of the Course Director: Dr. Joby K. Jose**

Telephone Nos: 0497 2783939 (O), 9447546698

Email : statknruty@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MSc Statistics(25), Ph.D.

Staff Position :

Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (1), Assistant Professor on Contract (3),

**Staff development Programme**

a. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminar/Workshops/Conferences of National/International level : 1

## Research Programmes

### a. Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
Dr. Joby K. Jose	Dept. of Statistical Sciences	Queueing Models, Distribution Theory

### b. Details of Published works: Research papers : 1

### c. Details of Research Scholars:

Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
Dr. Joby K. Jose	4	3FT+1PT

## Details of Consultation programmes

Title: Data Analysis/ Project consultancy  
External Agency: MCA, MSc mathematics, MBA, MEd, MPEd faculty, research scholars/ MPhil & PG students.  
Status: ongoing

### Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 853  
b) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the Library:  
Available in the General library

### Laboratory facilities

No. of laboratories for PG course : One lab with 20 computers and one server

### Computer/Internet facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : 20  
b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes  
c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for research scholars : 10  
d. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 10

### Students Strength

- a. Total no. of students including research scholars : 48

### b. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying					
	Male	Female	OBC/BPL	Gen	OEC	Total
P.G. I Yr	2	22	19	-	5	24
P.G. II Yr.	4	16	14	-	6	20
Ph.D.	1	3	2	-	2	4

## 13 .Department of Atmospheric Sciences, Kannur University Campus P.O. Mangattuparamba , Kannur-670567.

**Name of the Department : Department of Atmospheric Sciences**

### Brief Description of the Centre:

The Department of Atmospheric Science was established in the University during 2008 and was inaugurated by Dr. P. Chandramohan, the then Hon'ble Vice Chancellor. It is hosted in Mangattuparamba Campus of the University. During the visit of the UGC team, they have suggested that the Department can be made in to a centre of excellence in research. Dr. M.K. Satheesh Kumar of Govt. Brennen College was the first Course Director.

Name of the Course Director: **Dr. K.P. Santhosh (ic)**

## 14. School of Pedagogical Sciences Dharmasala, Kannur University Campus P.O., Kannur 670 567.

**Name of the Department : School of Pedagogical Sciences**

**Name of the Director : Dr. Jayachandran M.**

Telephone Nos: 0497 2781290(O), 9496110185(M)

E-mail : spskannuruty@gmail.com,

**Courses offered & sanctioned strength :**

M.Ed (50), Ph.D.

### Staff Position

Teaching Staff : Asst. Professor (1), Asst. Prof. on contract (2)

Non Teaching Staff : Administrative Staff (1 P), Library Staff (1 P) Office Attendant (1 P)

**Staff development Programme**

- a. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminar/Workshops/Conferences of National/International level : 16
- b. Invited lectures : Sri. Jayachandran M, Assistant Professor,SPS- 03
- c. Presentation in seminars/workshops/ conferences of National/International level: Sri. Jayachandran M, Assistant Professor-06 Presentation, Dr. Bindu M.P, Asst. Prof.(on Contract)- 06 Presentation.

**Details of Ph.D. results :**

No. of Ph.D. Degree awarded : 2(Total 11 Ph.D Degrees awarded till date)

No. of Ph.D. thesis submitted : 2

**Research Programmes**

- a. Subjects of research in the Centre: Ph.D. in Education
- b. Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address
1.	Prof(Dr) P. Kelu	Former HoD, Dept. of Education Calicut Uty.
2.	Prof(Dr.) K.P.Suresh	Dept. of Education Central University of Kerala
3.	Prof.(Dr.) Bindhu C.M.	Dept. of Education Calicut University
4.	Dr. Babu Kochamkunel	
5.	Dr. Vijayan K.	NCERT, New Delhi
6.	Dr. Prasanth Mathew	PKM College of Education,
7.	Dr. Beena K.	Keyi Sahib Training College, Taliparamba
6.	Dr. Rosa MC	Hsst. Velimanam, Kannur

c. Details of Published works: Research papers : 3

d. Details of Research Scholars:

Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1. Prof. (Dr.) P. Kelu	02	1FT+1PT
2. Prof. (Dr.) K.P.Suresh	04	PT

3. Prof. (Dr.) Dr. Bindhu C.M.	02	FT
4. Dr. Babu Kochamkunel	03	1FT+2PT
5. Dr. Vijayan K.	04	2FT+2PT
6. Dr. Prasanth Mathew	3	1FT+2PT
7. Dr. Beena K.	04	2FT+2PT
8. Dr. Rosa MC	04	PT

**Library Facilities**

- a) No of books in the Library : 2623
- b) No of New books added to the library during 2017: 44

**Computer/Internet facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility: For Office&Research Scholars
- b. No. of computer / internet facility provided for research scholars : Yes

**Students Strength**

- a. Total no. of students including research scholars: 52(M.Ed.-26+FTPh.d.-8+PT Ph.D.-18)
- b. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying					
	Male	Female	SC /ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
PG I Yr	2	13	6	3	6	15
PG II Yr	-	11	2	-	-	11
Ph.D.	11	15	2	-	24	26

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:100% pass

Result awaiting 2015-2017 Batch

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a). Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
- b) Grievances redressal Committee : Yes
- c) Women's development : Yes
- d) Recreation : Yes

**15. Department of History and Heritage Studies, Kannur University Campus P.O., Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur - 670 567.****Name of the Department: History and Heritage Studies**

Brief description of the Department : The Department was established in July 2007 focuses on teaching and research in the cultural heritage of Kerala. Art &

Architecture, History of science & technology, museology & archaeology along with political, economic and cultural history in general. This academic year the department organised various programmes which catered to the advancement of the academic career of the students.

**Name of the HOD/ Course Director: Dr. Manjula Poyil**

Telephone Numbers: Office:0497 2783077, 0490 2312788 (R), 9495890176 (M)

Email : dhsknruty@gmail.com ,

Web : www.kannuruniversity.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength: M.A

(History & Heritage Studies)- 25, Ph.D History (Full time & Part time)

**Staff Position:**

a. Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor (1), Assistant Professor (on contract 2)

**Research Programmes:**

a) Subjects of research in the centre: Ancient I History, Medieval History, Modern History, Ethno History, Gender History, Environmental History, Local History & Archeaeology

b) Details of Research Supervisors

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.	Dr.C. Balan	Saketham, Ballikoth, Kasaragod Dt.	Modern History
2.	Dr. Kunhali	Visiting Prof. Islamic Studies, Calicut Uty.	Medieval History
3.	Dr. Jayasree Nair	Asso. Prof. Dept. of History Nehru Arts & Science College, Kanhangad	Archaeology
4.	Dr. Manjula Poyil	HoD Dept. of History & Heritage Studies, Mangaruparamba Campus	Ancient Indian History & Ethno Archaeology

c) Details of Ph.D results

Name of Supervisor-Dr. C. Balan

1. No. of Ph.D. degree awarded : 2
2. No. of Ph.D thesis submitted : 1

d) Details of research scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr.C. Balan	3	1FT+2PT
2.	Dr.V.Kunjali	1	1PT
3.	Jayasree Nair	1	1PT
4.	Dr. Manjula Poyil	4	2FT+2PT

**Details of Extension Activities:**

1. The Department of History and Heritage Studies, Kannur University, organised a series of lectures on the topic "Research Methodology in History" as part of utilizing grant(UGC XII Plan GDA grant to SC/ST) under the title 'RemedialCoaching' from 10 to 28 January 2017. The lectures are aimed at imparting knowledge on various aspects of the methods of Historical Research and to equip the students with the skills and techniques necessary for undertaking research activities.
2. The Department of History and Heritage Studies. Kannur University, is organising classes on the topic UGC/NET Coaching in History as a part of utilizing grant (UGC XII Plan GDA grant to SC/ST) under the title 'Remedial Coaching' from 23 February to 29, March 2017 The Classes are aimed at imparting knowledge on various aspects of History and to equip the students with the skills and techniques necessary for appearing for NET. The whole programme will help the students to conceive the idea of History and to get awareness in historical materials, so that they will be able to prepare for UGC / NET exams confidently
- 3 Co-ordinator, National Exhibition:History Association of the Department of History and Heritage Studies organized a National Exhibition, named "Itihasa" along with an invited Lecture by Dr. K N Ganesh, and the inauguration of the Department Museum by the Hon. Vice-Chancellor Dr. Khader Mangad on 27th February 2017.

4. Co-ordinator, Political History : In association with the 60th anniversary of the formation of the State of Kerala E.K Nayanar Chair for Parliamentary Affairs, under the department organized a two-days national seminar on "Parliamentary Democracy in India Threats and Challenges" on 30-31 October 2017. Academicians and politicians from all over the country attended the seminar. Dignitaries from the political/ administrative circle including Sri. Pinarayi Vijayan(Hon. Chief Minister of Kerala), Sri Ramachandran Kadannapally(Hon. Minister for Ports and Museums), Sri E. Chandrasekharan(Hon. Minister for Revenue)Smt. P K Sreemathi(Hon. MP, Kannur Lok Sabha Constituency), Sri K K Ragesh(Hon. MP, Rajyasabha)and Sri. Pannyan Ravindran(Former MP, Lok Sabha). Academicians and Social activists including Smt. Teesta Setalvad(Civil Rights Activist, Mumbai), Dr. A K Ramakrishnan (Professor, JNU, New Delhi), Dr. J Prabhash(Former PVC, Kerala University)Dr. V.J Vincent(Political Correspondent, Speaker, Kerala Assembly), Dr. K N Ganesh (Former HoD, History, University of Calicut), Dr. K.K.N Kurup(Former V.C. University of Calicut), Dr. Venkatesh Athreya(Noted Economist), among others.

5. Selection Committee Member, Selection of Course Co-ordinator, Distance Education in History

6. Question paper setter, M.A. Archival Studies and Documentation, P.G. Department of History, Farook college, Kozhikode(Autonomus)

#### Library Facilities:

- No. of books in the Library: 3627
  - No. of new books added to the Library during 2017: 69
  - No. of journals subscribed by the library : 8
  - No. of new journals subscribed by the library during the year 2017 : 1
  - Whether separate provision has been given for research: Yes
  - Museum : Yes
- Extra Curricular Activities:
- No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival: 2
  - Details of no. of students who won the prizes: 1

Student strength:

a. Total Number of Students including Research Scholars: 60

b. Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying							
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	Total
PG I Yr.	2	24	3/1	9	1	2	10	26
PG II Yr.	5	20	1/2	7	-	2	13	25
Ph.D	4	5	-	5	-	-	4	9

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 100%

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- Anti ragging cell : Yes
- Women's development : Yes
- Counseling : Yes
- Recreation : Yes
- Health Centre : Yes
- Endowment & Scholarship : Single girl child Scholarship
- Hostel : Yes

### 16. School of Behavioural Science Kannur University Campus P.O., Mangattuparamba, Kannur - 670 567.

**Name of the Department : School of Behavioural Science**

Brief Description of the Centre:

The School of Behavioural Sciences of Kannur University offers MSc Programme in Clinical and Counseling Psychology. The course envisages students with an understanding of the theoretical approaches and research methods applicable to both laboratory and real world settings. The programme emphasis the role of the liberal arts and critical thinking in higher education, personal development and appreciation of individual differences and cultural diversity. The curriculum emphasizes active learning, field work and research that prepare students for a broad range of entry level positions in Psychology. The Clinical and Counseling Psychology programme

strives to engage students with every opportunity to express their ideas and experiences through writings, classroom interactions and field work. They are also encouraged to participate in variety of community service programmes. The School of Behavioural Sciences is also established as a research centre and at present there are 4 full time and 2 part time research doing their PhD programme.

**Name of the Course Director : Dr. S. Vinod Kumar**  
MA ,MPhil,PhD.

Telephone Nos. 0497-2782441 (O), 0497 2701904(R), 9447451466 (M)

email : sbskannuruty@gmail.com,  
behaviour@knruty.ac.in,  
drsvinodkumar@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

M Sc.Clinical & Counseling Psychology (20), Ph.D

**Staff Position :**

- Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor (1) Assistant Professor contract (3)
- Non Teaching Staff : P.T.S (1 T), Laboratory Staff (1T)

**Staff Development Programme**

A.Details of teachers who were/ are deputed for participation in seminar/workshops/conferences of national/ international level(refresher/orientation course are not to be included)

Dr. S. Vinod Kumar

- National seminar on Cognitive behavioural approaches in psychotherapy: Organized by Department of Psychology, University College, Trivandrum and sponsored by the Govt. of Kerala on 11<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup> December 2017
- National Conference on psychooncology: Organised by Malabar Cancer Centre on 21<sup>st</sup> October 2017.
- National seminar on sports for all:Equality,Integrity and social inclusion. Organised by School of Physical education Kannur University from 14<sup>th</sup> to 16<sup>th</sup> March 2017
- National seminar on innovations and challenges in counselling: Organized by department of Psychology, University of Kerala from 16<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> March 2017

- Representation of faculty members in academic bodies :

Dr. S. Vinod Kumar : Chairman, BOS (Cd) Kannur University. Member : BOS MG University (UG), University of Calicut(UG), Mangalore University (PG)

**Research Programmes**

a) Subjects of Research in the Centre: Psychology

b) Details of Research Supervisor:

Dr. S. Vinod Kumar - HOD, School of Behavioral Sciences, Applied Psychology (Broad Area).

c) Details of Ph.D results

No. of Ph.D Degree awarded : 2

No. of Ph.D. thesis submitted : 2

d) Details of Research Scholars.

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. S. Vinod Kumar	6	5FT+1PT

**Details of Extension Activities**

Community counselling under UGC XII plan GDA

**Details of Consultation Programmes**

Counseling services for the students of Kannur University. Area:Mental Health, Status:Ongoing

**Library Facilities**

a.) No of books in the Library : 1001

b) No of new books added to the Library in 2017: 34

**Laboratory Facilities**

a. No. of laboratory for PG course: 2

b. Details of major equipments for research : 20

**Computer/Internet facility**

Common computer/internet facility: Yes (5)

**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students: 40

b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying						Gen Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL		
P.G. I	-	20	4	13	1	2	20
P.G. II	3	11	-	10	-	4	14
Ph.D	2	4	1	4	-	1	6

Progress of the following Student Welfare activities :  
Providing counseling services to the University students

**17. School of Wood Science & Technology**  
**Mangattuparamba Campus P.O.,**  
**Kannur - 670567**

**Name of the Department : Department of Wood Science & Technology**

**Brief Description of the Department:**

Department of Wood Science & Technology was established in 2007 under the School of Wood Science & Technology, Kannur University. The vision of the department was to strengthen the process of sustainable and environment - friendly utilisation of timber resource of the region through conduction of post-graduate programme relevant to the field of wood science & technology and with a future aim of starting doctoral programme for carrying out research in the concerned fields. Thus, a PG programme, M.Sc Wood Science & Technology started in the Department in 2007. So far, the Department has produced eight batches of M.Sc Wood Science & Technology students

During 2015, the University put forward a novel idea of upgrading the existing course by changing its mode into an industry- linked programme with collaborative support from the pioneering wood -based industry in Asia. The Western India Plywood Ltd.(WIP),Valapattanam, Kannur, Kerala. The present course, M.Sc Wood Science & Technology(Industry linked) programme, launched in Sept. 2015

**Name of the HOD / Course Director: Dr. C. Mohanan**

Telephone Nos. 0497-2782790, 9447485542 (M)

Email : woodscienceku@gmail.com

mohanemeritus@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

M Sc.Wood Science and Technology (Industry - linked)24

**Staff Position :**

- a. Teaching Staff : Asst. Prof. on contract (3),  
 b. Non Teaching Staff : Office Attendant (1T)PTS:1

**Library Facilities**

a.) No of books in the Library : 392

**Computer/Internet facilities**

a. Common computer/internet facility: 4 Computers, 1 with internet facility

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 4  
 Computers, 1 with internet facility

**Students Strength**

- a. Total no. of students including research scholars : 39  
 b. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying						Gen Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL		
P.G. I	5	17	4	14	-	4	22
P.G. II	3	14	3	12	-	2	17

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : 100%

**18. Department of Mass Communication and Journalism,**  
**Kannur University Campus P.O.,**  
**Mangattuparamba, Kannur - 670 567.**

**Name of the Department : Department of Mass Communication & Journalism**

**Name of the Course Director : Sri. Prasanan.A**

Telephone No. 0497-2782082 (O),9496329717

Email : mcjkannuruniversity@gmail.com

Courses offered & Sanctioned Strength : MCJ (25)

**Staff Position**

- A. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor on contract (1), Course director (1)  
 B . Non teaching staff : Administrative staff (1 daily wage) others (sweeper -1 daily wage)

**Extra Curricular Activities**

Arts Festival

- a) No of students who participated in the University Arts Festival: 1  
 b) Details and no. of students who won the prize: second prize 1

**Student Strength**

a) Total No. of Students :46

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying						Gen Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL		
P.G. I Yr.	4	21	2	17	1	6	25
P.G. II Yr.	6	15	4	13	1	4	21

Percentage of pass during the year:99%

**19. Department of Environmental Studies,  
Mangattuparamba Campus,  
Kannur - 670 567.**

**Name of the Department :** Department of Environmental Studies

**Brief Description of the Department :** Department of Environmental Studies was established in the year 2008 as a centre of learning in the frontier areas of environmental science. The Department offers MSc. in Environmental Science with a duration of 2 years. The MSc course is a multi disciplinary post graduate programme in the frontier area of environmental sciences. The theory, practical, project work and training activities of this programme prepare the students to acquire knowledge, skills and expertise on specified subjects along with the integrated knowledge of all relevant disciplines.

**Name of the Course Director:** Sri. Manoj K.

Tel. Nos. 0497-2781043(O), 9048043338 (R), 9946349800 (M)

E-mail : deptevs.ku@gmail.com

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : M Sc Environmental Science (21)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor (1), Assistant Professor (On contract)- 3

**Staff Development Programme**

a. Representation of faculty members in academic bodies :

Sri. Manoj K. Member, Board of Examiners, BSc Environment and Water Management Course, Calicut University, Chairman, Board of Examiners, MSc Environmental Science Course, Kannur University

**Research Programmes**

a. Details of Published works: Research papers :1 National

**Details of Extension Activities:**

- World Environment Day, Area:Mangattuparamba, Awareness Campaign at Kalliassery Panchayath.
- John C. Jacob Memorial Lecture- Area: Thavakkara, Awareness Lecture on Environment conservation for students and public.
- Established Used Pen collection Points, Area: Mangattuparamba, Activity Programme, Continuing

**Details of Out-reach programmes**

- Training cum Counseling for Physically disabled Peoples, Area: 'Thanal Veedu', a rehabilitation centre for Physically disabled people at Kannur, Status:Training cum Counseling for Physically disabled peoples conducted in connection with the National Science Day sponsored by KSCSTE.

**Library Facilities**

- No of books in the library : 1384
- No of journals subscribed by the library : 15
- No of new journals subscribed by the library during the year 2017: Subscription requested for 3 journals
- Museum: Yes
- Archives : Yes

**Laboratory facilities:**

- No. of laboratories for PG course: 2
- No. of research laboratories : 1
- Details of of major equipment for research : AAS, UV Visible Spectro Photo meter, Spectro Photo meter, Nephelometer, Laminar Airflow, High Volume Air Sampler, Sound Level Meter, Rain gauge, Water current meter, GPS.

**Computer/Internet Facilities:**

- Common computer/internet facility: Yes
- Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes
- No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 6

**Students Strength**

- Total Number of Students including research scholars : 41

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying							Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	
P.G. I Yr.	5	16	5/-	1	-	1	14	21
P.G. II Yr.	-	20	2/2	1	-	1	14	20

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 94%

Progress of the following student welfare activities

- a) Anti ragging and anti harassment cell : Yes  
b) Grievances redressal Committee : Yes  
c) Counseling : Yes  
d) Recreation : Yes  
e) Endowment & Scholarship : Yes

f) Any other student activity: Association of Environmental students (FICUS) is publishing a news letter in connection with World Environmental Day celebration.

Any other relevant information: Organized several environmental awareness programme and taking initiatives to make the campus eco-friendly.

## 20. School of Pure and Applied Physics Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Edat, Payyanur 670327.

### Name of the Department : School of Pure & Applied Physics

Brief Description of the Centre:

The Department of Physics was started at the Payyanur campus during the academic year 2003. Considering the immense activities and the changes taking place in the field of science and technology the curriculum for the course is giving a focus on certain newly emerging field of subjects.

The Department has the facility to carry out research in Material Science and Nuclear Physics and five students were awarded Ph.D in Physics.

**Name of the HOD : Dr. K.P. Santhosh**

Telephone Nos: 0497-2806401 (O), 9495409757 (M)

Fax : 0497-2806402

email : drkpsanthosh@gmail.com

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

M Sc Physics (20), Ph.D. Physics (24)

### Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff : Assistant. Professor(2), Associate Professor (1) , Assistant. Professor on contract (1)  
b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative staff (1-common), Lab Asst.(1), Office Attendant (1) , P.T.S (1) ( All are on daily wage)

## 21. Department of Geography Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyanur, Edat P.O., Pin. 670 327.

**Name of the Department : Department of Geography**

**Name of the HOD: Dr. P.K. Vijayan**

Tele. Nos: 0497-2806400(O), 9446150631

Fax & E-mail: 0497-2806402, drpkvgeo@gmail.com

Email: depteviskannuruniversity@gmail.com

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : M Sc Geography, PhD

### Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor (1), Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor on contract (2)  
b. Non Teaching Staff: Administration Staff (1), Office Attendant (1), Data entry staff (1)

### Staff Development Programme

- a. Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level : 3

### Representation of faculty members :

Dr. P.K. Vijayan : BOS in GIS Mysore Uty., Chairman BOS Kannur University, Academic Council

### Research Programmes :

- a. Details of Ph.D results:  
No. of Ph.D thesis submitted : 2  
c. Details of published works:  
Research papers - Dr. P.K.Vijayan- 3, Dr. Jayapal.G -3  
d. Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. P.K.Vijayan	8	1FT+7PT
2.	Dr. Jayapal G.	7	3FT+2PT
3.	Dr. R.Anil Kumar	1	1PT

**Library Facilities**

- a) No of new books in the library : 2853  
 b) No of new journals subscribed by the library : 21

**Laboratory facilities**

- a) No. of laboratories for PG course : 02

**Students Strength**

- a) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying					Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	
P.G. I Yr.	3	15	3	9	6	18
P.G. II Yr.	6	12	4	11	3	18

Percentage of pass during the year: 100%

**22. School of Chemical Sciences,  
 Swami Anantha Theertha Campus, Edat P.O. ,  
 Payyanur, 670 327**

**Name of the Department : School of Chemical Sciences****Brief Description of the Centre:**

The School of Chemical Sciences of Kannur University, came into existence in the year 2002. The Department has been started to undertake post graduate teaching and research activities in Chemistry with specialization on material science.

The School has already established good research laboratories for Chemistry and Biochemistry. External funded projects from KSCSTE, Kerala Government, DAE-BRNS, Government of India and DST, Government of India and UGC are being undertaken and ongoing by the faculty members.

**Name of the HOD : Dr. S. Sudheesh**

Telephone Nos: 0497-2806402(O), 9847421467 (Mob)

Fax & E-mail : 0497-2806402,sudheeshatl@yahoo.co.uk

**Courses offered**

M Sc.Chemistry (Material Sciences) -17,Ph.D  
 (Chemistry & Biochemistry)

**Staff Position :**

- a. Teaching Staff : Professor (1), Assistant. Professor (2) , Assistant Professor on contract (1).

- b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative staff (1), Laboratory staff(1) , Library Staff (1), Sweeper (1)

**Staff Development Programme:**

1. Representation of faculty members in academic bodies

Representation of faculty members in academic bodies:

Dr. S. Sudheesh, Member, P.G Board of Studies

**Research Programmes**

- a. Subject of research in the centre : Chemistry & Biochemistry

- b.Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.	Dr. K.R. Haridas	School of Chemical Sciences,	Chemistry
2.	Dr. S. Sudheesh	School of Chemical Bio-Sciences,	Chemistry
3.	Dr.T.D.Radhakrishnan Nair	'Saipadmam' Thodayad P.O. Kozhikode - 16	Chemistry
4.	Dr. V. Kumar	Scientist, C-MET, Thrissur	Chemistry
5.	Dr.Manojkumar.T.K	IIITMK, Technopark Trivandrum	Chemistry
6.	Dr.Baiju K.V.	School of Chemical Sciences/Nanoscience	Chemistry

- c. Details of published works : Research Papers - 4  
 Books/Book Chapter:01

- d. Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. K.R. Haridas	8	2FT
2.	Dr. S. Sudheesh	5	5 FT
3.	Dr. V. Kumar	1	1 PT
4.	Dr. Manojkumar T.K.	3	3 FT
5.	Dr.Baiju K.V	5	3FT

e. Details of completed/ongoing major/minor Research Programmes :

sl.no.	Topic	Funding Agency	Status
1.	Synthesis & characterization arylamines for application in solar cells	BRNS- Govt of India	Completed
2.	Synthesis, characterization & application studies of smart materials containing rare earth elements in organic solar cell sensor devices,	BRNS- Govt of India,	Completed
3.	Development core shell nanoparticles for controlled drug delivery	KBC/KSCSTE, Govt. of Kerala	Completed
4.	Development core shell nanoparticles for controlled drug delivery	BRNS- Govt of India	Completed
5.	Synthesis and characterization of organic dyes for application in dye sensitized solid state solar cells	DST- Govt of India	Completed
6.	Evaluation of flavonoids from punica granatum and solanum melongena for their Antiinflammatory activity (minor)	UGC	Completed
7.	Synthesis and characterization of carbazole based hole transporting materials for application in photovoltaic cells	KSCSTE/Women Scientist –Back to Lab Programme	Ongoing
8.	Development of Titania Photanode on metal substrate for low cost solar cell applications.	KSCSTE	Ongoing

**12. Details of extension activities :**

1. Science Day celebration on 28/02/2017, Conducted an Invited talk by Dr. Shimji P Nair, MD, Sri Rama Krishna Medical College, Tamilnadu.
2. Invited Talk. On 26/10/2017 Prof. Raul Rodriguez Herrera, University of Coahuila, Mexico.

**Library Facilities**

- a) No. of books in the Library: 2076
- b) No. of new books added to the Library during 2017 : 45
- c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library: :04

**Laboratory facilities**

- a. No. of laboratories for PG course: 3
- b. No. of research laboratories : 3
- c. Details of major equipments for research  
UV visible spectrometer, Infrared spectrometer, Differential scanning calorimeter, Cyclic voltammeter, Fluorescence spectrometer, Gel documentation unit, Gel electrophoretic apparatus, Western Blot unit, ELISA Reader, Lyophilizer. Thermogravimetric analyzer

**Computer/Internet facilities:**

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
- b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
- c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for research scholars: 1
- d. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 1

**Students Strength**

- a) Total Number of Students including research scholars : 53
- b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen Total	
P.G. I Yr.	6	11	4	6	2	8	17
P.G. II Yr.	2	15	3	6	2	5	17
Ph.D	3	18	2	9	-	7	19

- b) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : 100%.

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

1. Anti ragging Cell : Yes
2. Health Centre : Yes

### 23. Department of Music

**Swami Anandattheertha Campus, Payyannur**  
**P.O. Edat, Pin. 670 327.**

**Name of the Department : Department of Music**

**Name of the HOD : Dr. Mini N.**

Telephone Nos : 0497-2806404(O), 9895232334

email : drminin@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : M.A. Music (10), Ph.D. Carnatic Music.

#### **Staff Position :**

Teaching Staff : Professor (1), Assistant Professor(1), Assistant Professor on contract (2)

#### **Staff Development Programme.**

a. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for invited lectures/participation in seminars/workshops/conferences of National/International level : 1. Dr. Shiji Rajan K.V. presented a paper in the National Seminar conducted by Govt. College, Chittur on 24-11-2017 and also presented a paper in the National Conference organised by Avinasilingam Deemed University, Coimbatore. 2. Dr. Jathin V. presented a paper in the National Conference organised by Avinasilingam Deemed University, Coimbatore.

Details of various distinctions achieved by the teachers during the years.

a. Dr. Mini N.: 1. Performed music concerts along with Padmasree Parasala B. Ponnammal at prestigious programmes like Navarathri mandapam, Thiruvananthapuram, Sree Shanmughananda Sabha Mumbai, Swathithirunal invited audience programme by AIR Thiruvananthapuram etc.

b. Dr. K.L Saraladevi: 1. Organized a 3-day Orientation programme for the students of SAT Campus, Payyannur.

c. Dr. Shiji Rajan K.V.: 1. Performed along with the students of the Department of Music at various music programmes at Thyagaraja Samadhi music festival, Thanjavur, Brihadeeswara temple Thanjavur organized by SZCC, Ministry of Culture Government of India, Navarathri music festival organized by SZCC, Ministry of Culture Government of India at Sree Subrahmanya Swami Temple, Payyannur etc. 2. Also broadcasted light music lesson through AIR, Kannur.

3. Presented a paper at the National

4. Conference by Avinasilingam University, Coimbatore- Music in Kutiyattam-relation between other systems of music on 13<sup>th</sup> Dec 2017.

Dr. Jathin V. V.: 1. Performed along with the students of the Department of Music at various music programmes like Navaratri music festival organized by SZCC, Ministry of Culture, Government of India at Sree Subrahmanya Swami Temple etc.

2. Presented a paper at the National Conference by Avinasilingam University, Coimbatore- Influence of media in popularization of Carnatic music on 13<sup>th</sup> Dec 2017.

#### **Research Programmes**

a. Subjects of research in the centre: Music

b. Details of Research supervisors

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address
1.	Dr Mini N.	H No.42, Mithila, Green Gardens, Kakkoni, Pilathara PO, Kannur.
2.	Dr K L Saraladevi	Kamala Cottage, Kokkanisseri, Payyanur
3.	Dr Sajith E N	H No.42, Mithila, Green Gardens, Kakkoni, Pilathara PO, Kannur.
4.	Dr K Omanakkutty	Director, Sangeetha bharaathi, Thycaud PO, Thivandrum

c. Details of Ph.D results

No. of Ph.D. Thesis submitted : 1, Dr K. Omanakkutty

d. Details of published works: 5

e. **Details of research scholars**

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1	Dr. Mini N	2	1FT+1PT
2.	Dr. K L Saraladevi	3	2PT+1FT
3.	Dr. Sajith E N	2	1FT+1PT
4.	Dr. K Omanakkutty	1	1PT

**Library Facilities**

- a) No. of books in the Library: 1646  
 b) No. of new books added to the Library during 2017: 20  
 c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library: 15

**Computer/Internet facilities**

- a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes  
 b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes  
 c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars: 1  
 d) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 1

**Extra Curricular Activities**

Arts Festival

- a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival: 13  
 b) No. of students, who won the prizes :2

**Students Strength**

- a) Total Number of Students: 22  
 b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
P.G. I Yr.	2	4	1	2/1	2	6
P.G. II Yr.	1	7	2/1	3	2	8
Ph.D	-	8	3/1	1	3	8

- c) Percentage of pass during the year : 80%  
 Any other co-curricular activities/achievements made by the students:

- Students presented musical compositions act Thyagaraja samadhi Music festival at Thiruvayyar and Sai Baba Temple, Thiruvarur on 15.01.2017
- Students presented musical compositions at Brihadeeswara Temple, Thanjavur organized by SZCC, Ministry of Culture. Government of India on 16-01-2017 and also participated in the Pancharatna alapana at Thiruvayyar on 17.1.2017.
- Students presented musical programmes in connection with Navarathri celebrations at Sree Subrahmanya Swami Temple, Payyannur, organized by SZCC, Ministry of Culture, Government of India on 29.09.2017.

4. Students presented Pancharatna kritis at Payyannur Sri Subrahmanya temple on 16-11-2017.

**24. Department of Nano Sciences,  
 Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyanur,  
 Edat.P.O, Pin-670327.**

**Name of the Department : Department of Nano Sciences**

Brief Description of the Centre:

The Department of Nano Science was established in the University during 2008 and was inaugurated by Dr. P. Chandramohan, the then Hon. Vice Chancellor. It is hosted in Payyanur Campus of the University. Dr. PMG Nambissan of Saha Institute of Nuclear Physics was the first course director.

**Name of the Course Director: Dr. K. R. Haridas (ic)**

**25. Department of Kannada,  
 School of Indian Languages,  
 P.O. Vidyanagar, Kasaragod - 671 123.**

**Name of the Department : School of Indian Languages**

Brief Description of the Centre: The dept. was established in 1997. M.Phil and Ph.D. courses in Kannada are presently offered.

**Course Director : Dr. Maheshwari U.**

Phone : 04994-226292, 9447508581(M)

E-mail : maheswariullodi@gmail.com

**Courses & Strength :**

M. Phil - Kannada (5), Ph. D. (Kannada)

**Staff Position :**

Teaching Staff : Course Director (1)

**Research Programmes**

- a) Subjects of research in the centre :M. Phil Kannada  
 b) Details of research Supervisors :

Sl.No.	Name of the Supervisor	Broad Area
1	Dr.P. Shrikrishna Bhat	Grammer, Linguistics
2	Dr. U. Shankaranarayana Bhat	Ancient Literature and Prosody

- c. Details of published works:

No. of PhD Thesis submitted - 2

e. Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Part-time
1.	Dr. U. Shankaranarayana Bhat	2	2 (Thesis submitted)

**Library Facilities**

- a) No. of books in the Library: 3200  
 b) No. of journals subscribed by the library: 5

**Computer/Internet facilities**

- a) Common computer/internet facility- 1

**Students Strength**

- a) Total Number of Students: 3  
 b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
M.Phil	-	3	1	1	1	3

**26. Department of Zoology**  
**Mananthavady Campus, Edavaka.P.O,**  
**Wayanad -670645**

**Name of the Department : Department of Zoology**

**Name of the Course Director: Dr. P.K. Prasad**

Brief Description : Established in 2008  
 Telephone Nos. 04935-274555(O), 9847803136 (M)  
 E-mail infozknrutymndycampus@yahoo.com  
 Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

M Sc. Zoology (20)

**Staff position**

- a. Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor - 1, Assistant Professor on contract - 3  
 b. Non-teaching staff:  
 Administrative staff(Campus) -1(P)  
 Office Attendant - 1(T),PTS -1(T)

**Staff Development Programme:**

- a) Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for invited lectures/presentation in seminars/workshops/conferences of National/International level:01

**Research Programmes:01**

a)Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor: Dr. Prasad P.K. HoD, Broad Area: Parasitology, Biodiversity

b) Details of published works:

1. Research papers:5  
 2. Books:1

c)Details of research scholars

Name of the Supervisor: Dr. Prasad P.K  
 No of Res. Scholars:4(3 F+1P)

d)Details of completed/ongoing Major research programmes:

Title	Funding Agency	Status
Trematode parasites infecting frogs of Western Ghats and their role as indicators of animal diversity.	KSCSTE	Ongoing

**Library Facilities**

- a. No. of books in the Library : 849  
 b. No. of new books added to the Library during 2017:22

**Laboratory facilities**

- a. No. of laboratories for PG course:02  
 b.No.of research laboratories:01

**Computer/Internet facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility:Yes  
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes  
 c. No.of computers/ Internet facility provided for research scholars:01

**Students Strength**

- a) Total Number of Students including research scholars : 38  
 b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Tot.
P.G I Yr.	1	18	6	7	6	19
P.G II Yr.	3	16	3	6	9	19

Progress of the following students welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c. Women's development : Yes
- d. Hostel facility(Women's) : Yes
- e. Counseling : Yes

**27. Department of Rural and Tribal Sociology,  
Mananthavady Campus, Edavaka.PO,  
Wayanad -670645.**

**Name of the Department : Department of Rural & Tribal Sociology**

**Name of the Course Director : Dr. Seetha Kakkoth**

Brief Description : The Department is a centre for excellence dedicated to the development and transformation of the rural and tribal population which will be achieved through conducting in depth studies of Rural and Tribal sections of the Indian Society with a view to generating newer perspectives and programmes. The curriculum will continually respond to contemporary social realities and challenges of development and strive to apply the knowledge generated in the field for the creation of rural / tribal centred, ecologically sustainable and just society that promotes and protects dignity, equality, social justice and human rights for all.

Telephone Nos : 04935-274580 (O)

email : drtsmdy@gmail.com

Courses & strength :M.A. Rural & Tribal Sociology (20)

**Staff Position :**

- a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (2 ), Assistant Professor on contract (2),
- b. Non Teaching Staff : Assistant (1 P), PTS(1T)

**Staff Development Programme:**

- a. Details of teachers, who were /are deputed for invited lectures/ participation in seminars/workshops/ conferences of National/International level - 2

**Representation of Faculty members in academic bodies:** Dr. Seetha Kakkoth, Member BOS(Sociology) MG University.

**Research Programmes**

Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.	Dr. Seetha Kakkoth	Dept. of Rural Tribal Sociology	Sociol Anthropology

**Details of Extension Activities:** Helping in Dictionary making of Vettu Kuruma Community Area:Tribal, Status: Ongoing

**Library Facilities**

- a. No of books in the Library : 2195
- b. No of new books added to the Library during 2017:116

**Computer/Internet facilities**

- a. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

**Students Strength**

- a) Total Number of Students : 31
- b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying						Tot.
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen.	
P.G I Yr.	4	15	5	5	2	10	19
P.G II Yr.	3	9	6	3	-	3	12

Progress of the following students welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Active
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Active
- c. Hostel facility : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes

**28. Department of Malayalam**

**Dr.P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileshwaram,  
Puthariyadukkam PO, Kasaragod - 671 314**

**Name of the Department : Department of Malayalam**

Brief Description of the Centre:

The Department was established in 2002. The course offered is M.A. Malayalam with an intake of 35 students. Now the Department is a Research Centre also. Thirteen batches have completed their course

successfully with 100 percent results.

**Name of the HOD : Dr. A. M. Sreedharan**

Telephone Nos 0467-2284766(O), 0467-2203858(R), 9447314292(M)

E-mail: amsreedharan@gmail.com

Courses offered and strength : M.A. Malayalam (35)

**Staff Position :**

- a. Teaching Staff : Asst.Professor (2), Professor (1)
- b. Non-teaching staff: Administrative Staff (2) , Library Staff (2)

**Staff Development Programme.**

- a. No. of teachers who are granted leave for higher studies other than FIP : Dr. Sivadas K.K. (Research Award - PDF)
- b. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for invited lectures/participation in seminars/workshops/conferences of National/International level - Dr.A.M.Sreedharan, International Seminar -3, National Seminar - 2, Dr.Sivadas.K K -International Seminar -1, National Seminar - 6., Dr.Reeja V.-International Seminar -1, National Seminar - 3
- c. Details of various distinctions achieved by the teachers during the year  
Dr.A.M.Sreedharan - i. Professor KM Venkataramaiah Award of Dravidian Linguistics Association -2016  
ii. Cultural Heritage Award-2017

**Representation of faculty members in academic bodies**

- 1. Dr.A.M.Sreedharan : BOS Malayalam University of Kerala., BOS Sahithyapadanam Malayalam Sarvakalasala, Chairman BOS, Doctoral Committee, Member Statutory Finance Committee, Academic Council, IQAC,Dean, Faculty of Language & Literature of Kannur University.
- 2. Dr. Sivadas K.K. : Member, BOS (PG), Doctoral Committee.
- 3. Dr. Reeja V. : Member, BOS (PG), , Language Faculty Member.

**Research Programmes**

- a. Subjects of research in the Centre: Malayalam
- b.Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
---------	------------------------	---------	------------

1.	Dr.A.M. Sreedharan	Dept. of Malayalam	Folklore and Literature
2.	Dr. Sivadas K.K	Dept. of Malayalam	Folklore & Cultural Studies
3.	Dr. Reeja V.	Dept. of Malayalam	Folklore in Literature

**c. Details of Ph.D results:**

No. of Ph.D Degree awarded : 3  
Dr.A.M. Sreedharan-2, Dr. Sivadas K.K-1

No. of Ph.D Thesis submitted : 11

d. Details of published works: 5

Books :5

**e. Details of Research Scholars**

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr.A.M.Sreedharan	8	3FT+5PT
2.	Dr. Sivadas K.K.	7	5FT+2PT
3.	Dr. Reeja V.	4	1FT+2PT/3FIP

**f. Details of completed/ongoing major/minor research programmes :**

Sl. No.	Title	Funding Agency	Status
1.	Tulu Nad & Tulu Language : a comparative analysis	UGC	Commence from 1.7.2015

**Details of Extension Activities**

- 1. Short Story Workshop in association with kerala sahithya Academy
- 2. National Seminar in Hasya sahithyam
- 3. 'Vimukthi' Lahari Varjana Mission Orientation program
- 4. Seminar on writing -reading-Renaissance and Cultural Formation

### Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 14658  
b) No. of journals subscribed by the library: 52  
c) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2017: 13

### Computer/Internet facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes  
b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes  
c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for Research Scholars : Yes  
d. No of computer/internet facility provided for students:3

### Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students including research scholars : 80  
b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying						Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	
P.G. I Yr.	5	27	6	21	1	5	32
P.G. II Yr.	3	29	9	15		8	32
Ph.D	8	8	-	-	-		16

- c) Percentage of pass during the year : 100%

### Co-curricular activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100  
b. Details and No. of NSS units: No. 71  
Progress of the following student welfare activities:  
a. Anti ragging : Yes  
b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes  
c. Women's Development : Yes  
d. Hostel facility : Yes  
e. Health Centre : Yes

Any other relevant information : Published departmental Journal - Thudi (Thrimasikam)ISSN - 2320-8880

### 29. Department of Molecular Biology, Dr. P.K. Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileswaram P.O, Kasaragod - 671314.

#### Name of the Department : Molecular Biology

Brief Description of the Centre:

Established during the academic year 2008-09.

Department offers MSc programme in Molecular Biology under Choice Based Credit Semester System with a duration of 2 years.

#### Name of the Course Director : Dr. Suresh Mohan Ghosh P.K.

Telephone Nos 0467-2284766(O),04672200515(R), 9663749475

E-mail: molbiologyknruty2008@gmail.com

Courses offered and strength : M.Sc. Molecular Biology (20)

#### Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff : Asst.Professor (1), Asst.Professor on contract (3)  
b. Non-teaching staff: Administrative Staff (1 T), Office attendant (1), Laboratory Staff (1T)

#### Staff Development Programme.

- a. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for invited lectures/participation in seminars/workshops/conferences of National/International level - Dr. Soorej M Basheer:
1. JNCASR Visiting Fellow at IISc Bangalore from 01-04-2017 to 31-05-2017.
  2. First DST-SERB School on Chemical Ecology, 3-16 July 2017
- b. Details of various distinctions achieved by the faculty during the year : Dr. Soorej M. Basheer-
1. Member, Organizing Committee, 30th Kerala Science Congress.
  2. Member, Institutional Committee for Stem Cell Research, Central University of Kerala, Kasargod
  3. Member, District (Kannur) level Monitoring Committee for Sastraposhini Scheme, KSCSTE
  4. Selected to participate in DST-SERB First School in Chemical Ecology, organized by National Centre for Biological Sciences, NCBS-TIFR, Bangalore July 3-16,2017
  5. Co-ordinator, UGC-XII plan SC-ST Service, Department
  6. Selected for Science Academies Refresher course on "Advances in Molecular Biology" at IISc, Bangalore, 8-22 December 2017.
- c. Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies  
Dr. Suresh Mohan Ghosh P.K. : Member, BOS ,MG University(UG)

### Research Programme

1. Details of published works :

Research Papers - 2

Books-2

### Library facilities

a.No. of books in the Library : 848

b. No. of Journal subscribed by the library : 11

### Laboratory facilities:

a) No. of laboratories for PG course : 2

b) Details of major equipments for research : PCR, Deep Freezer (-80, -120) incubators & hot air oven, Autoclave, cooling centrifuge, UV Spectro Photo Meter, Gel doc, Inverted Microscope, Laminar Flow, CO<sub>2</sub> incubator

### Computer/ Internet facilities

a) Common computer / internet facility : 4

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: 2

c) No.of computers/internet facility provided for students : 2

### Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 3

### Student strength:

a. Total no. of students including research scholars : 32(16+16)

b. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying				Total
	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	
P.G. IYr.	16	2	10/3	1	16
P.G. II Yr.	16	2	7/4	3	16

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 94%

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Separate wing in the Campus

b) Grievance redressal Committee : Yes

c) Women's development :  
Established a student development cell in the campus

d) Hostel (ladies) : Yes

e) Counseling : Yes

f) Recreation : Yes

g) Health centre : Yes

h) Endowments and scholarships : Yes

### 30. Department of Hindi,

Dr. P.K. Rajan Memorial Campus,

Nileswaram, PO. Puthariyadukam, 671314.

**Name of the Department : Department of Hindi.**

Brief Description of the Centre:

Established during the academic year 2008-09; Department offers MA Hindi, under Choice Based Credit Semester System with a duration of 2 years (4 semesters) and research centre.

**Name of the Course Director : Dr. V. Kumaran**

Telephone Nos. 0467-2284566 (O), 9446354381(M)

email : drvkumaran@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MA Hindi (25),  
Research Centre

**Staff Position :**

a. Teaching Staff :

Course Director (1), Assistant Professor on contract (3)

b. Non teaching staff: Administrative staff (1T), Office Attendant (1T)

**Research Programmes :**

a. Details of Research Supervisors:

S.No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address
1.	Dr. V.T.V. Mohanan	Sir Syed College, Taliparamba

b. Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. V.T.V. Mohanan	4	4FT

### Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 10000

b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 6

c) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2017 :9

d) Whether separate provision has been given for research: Yes

### Computer/Internet Facility

- Common computer/internet facility: 1
- Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes
- No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars : 1
- No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 1

### Student Strength

- Total Number of Students including research scholars : 47
- Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
P.G. I Yr. -	11	Nil/1	5/2	3	11	
P.G. II Yr. -	16	1/Nil	13/1	1	16	

- Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : 100%

Co-Curricular activities :

- No. of students enrolled in NSS : 36
  - Details and No. of NSS units : 1
- Progress of the following student welfare activities:
- Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
  - Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
  - Woman's Development : Yes
  - Hostel facility for ladies : Yes
  - Counseling : Yes
  - Recreation : Yes
  - Health Centre : Yes
  - Endowments and scholarships : Yes

### DEPARTMENTS OF TEACHER EDUCATION

- Department of Teacher Education  
Dharmasala, Kannur-670567.

**Name of the Department : Kannur University  
Teacher Education Centre, Dharmasala**

Brief Description of the Department:

The department was established during the year 1995 with B.Ed programme. The B.Ed Course of Kannur

University has been designed to extend the benefit of the teacher training to highly qualified candidates who pass out of the universities every year and also to qualify the regular teachers in service of Govt/ Aided schools of Kerala state. There are hundred students (two units) in our campus. The course follow the general rules prescribed for the B.Ed course of the university with respect to academic standards for admission, course of study, scheme of examination, instructional hours and practice teaching requirements. The course is for a period of two years. There are eight optional subjects in our Department. They are English, Malayalam, Sanskrit, Natural Science, Social Science, Physical Science, Commerce. Along with academic activities, various types of non academic activities are provided to the students for the progress and also for all- round development of personality.

**Name of the Course Director : Dr. Prasida**

Telephone numbers : 0497-2784715(O), 9947988890 (M)  
Email: dtedharmasala@gmail.com, Web: kutedcsm.kannuruniversity.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B Ed. (100)  
- Teaching of English, Malayalam, Sanskrit, Natural Science, Social Science, Physical Science, Commerce, in two units.

### Staff Position :

- Teaching Staff : Course Director (1) Assistant Professor (Part Time-1, On contract-8)
- Non Teaching Staff : Administrative Staff (2 pooled unit), Library Staff(1), PTS (1T)
- Representation of faculty members in academic bodies :  
Dr. Prasida ( Member of BOS , Chairperson of BEd Practicals)

### Library Facilities

- No of books in the Library : 4264
- No of new books added to the library in the year 2017 : 50

### Computer/Internet Facility

- Common Computer/Internet facility : 1

### Details of Extension Activities:

Field trip conducted

### Student Strength

- Total Number of Students including research scholars : 100

## b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying							Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	
B.Ed	4	96	14/5	33/19	2	6	21	100

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : 100%

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Counselling : Yes

c. Recreation: Yes

d. Any other student activities: Yes

Any other relevant information: Planning to have bridge course for degree students to enter into teaching profession, especially male candidates.

### b) Department of Teacher Education, Chala Road, Vidyanagar.P.O., Kasaragod 671 123.

**Name of the Department : Department of Teacher Education, Kasaragod.**

**Name of the Course Director : Dr. K . C. Rijumol**

Telephone Nos . 04994-230975 (O) 8891029236

E-mail : kudteksd@gmail.com,

Website Address: <http://www.kutecksgd.ac.in>

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B Ed. 50

#### Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor on Contract (5), Assistant Professor on hourly (2), Visiting Professor/ Fellow GLs(1), Course Director on contract(1)

b. Non Teaching Staff:

Administrative Staff (2), Library Staff (1T), Others (3)

#### Library Facilities.

a) No of books in the Library : 4958

#### Computer/Internet facilities

a) Common Computer/Internet facilities: 2

b) Whether Computer/Internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c) Whether Computer/Internet facility is provided for students: 24 Computers

## Extra Curricular Activities

### A. Sports and games

a) Membership of students in the University/State/ Indian teams: Two, Cricket and Kabadi

b) Prizes won by the college teams/individuals/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ national events: 12, 11, 20

c) New sports facilities, if any provided during 2017: Sports equipments

### B. Arts Festival

a) No of students who participated in the University arts festival: 40

b) Details and no. of students who won the prize: 6

### Students Strength

a) Total no. of Students : 100

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying							
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	
l yr. B.Ed	7	43	14	24	2	3	12	50
l l yr. B.Ed	2	48	16	23	-	3	11	50

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging and Anti-Harrasment cell: Yes

b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes

c. Hostel : Yes

d. Recreation : Yes

e. Endowments and Scholarships : e-grants

f. Any other student activities: Students are provided meditation and yoga classes

### c) Department of Teacher Education, Mananthavady Campus

**Name of the Department : Department of Teacher Education, Mananthavady.**

Brief Description of the Department:

The Department started functioning in 1996 and it offers B.Ed Degree Courses in six optional subjects: Malayalam, Hindi, Commerce, Mathematics, Natural Science and Social Studies.

**Name of the Course Director : Sri. Sajith A.**

Telephone Nos.: 04935 -271754, 0460 2261155

9497379411(M)

email : kutechwynd@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B Ed. 50

**Staff Position :**

- a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor on Contract (8)
- b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative Staff(1P), PTS(1T)

**Details of Extension Activities:**

Padana veedu, National Achievement Survey(NAS), Karatte Classes, Town Cleaning, Volunteering

**Details of Consultation programmes:**

K.TET Training, Forestry, Book Discussion,.Blood Donation Camp, Computer Training

**Library Facilities :**

- a. No of books in the Library : 6743
- b. No of new books added to the Library during 2017:171

**Computer/Internet facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility : 3
- b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
- c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 2 (Internet Facility -1)

**Students Strength**

- a) Total no. of Students : 96

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	GenTotal
I Yr. B.Ed	11	39	18	20	2	17 50
IIYr. B.Ed	7	39	12	13	-	21 46

Progress of the following Students Welfare activities :

- a. Anti-ragging cell : Yes
- b. Women's development : Yes
- c. Hostel facility : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
- f. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

**I.T. EDUCATION CENTRES**

**1. I.T.E.C. Thalassery Campus**

**Name of the Centre : I.T.Education Centre, Thalassery.**

**Name of the Asst. Director : Smt. Suja.K.V**

Tel. Nos . 0490-2345045 (O), 9895891080 (M)

email itecknr@gmail.com

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : MCA (35)

**Staff Position :**

- a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor on Contract (4)
- b. Non Teaching Staff : Part Time Sweeper Temp.(1),Office Attendent(temp)-1

**Library Facilities**

- a) No of books in the Library : 1453
- b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2017 : 149
- c) a) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library? YES

**Computer/Internet facilities**

- a. No. of Computer/internet facility is provided for students : 20

**Students Strength**

- a) Total Number of Students :82
- b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen Total
PG I yr	3	29	1/0	23/4	-	4 32
PG II yr	8	18	-	21/4	-	1 26
M.Phil	6	18	-	16/3	-	5 24

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging and Anti-Harrasment cell: Yes
- b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes
- c. Hostel (Girl's) : Yes

**2. I.T.E.C, Dr. P.K. Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileswaram.P.O, Kasaragod-671314.**

**Name of the Centre : I.T.Education Centre, Nileswaram.**

Brief Description of the Centre : Established in August 2008 with MCA Course of 35 students.

Name of the Assistant Director : **Smt. Sruthi K V**

Telephone Nos: Off : 0467-2285766(O), 9497837330

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MCA (35)

**Staff Position :**

- Teaching Staff:
- Assistant Director (contract)-1, Assistant Professor (contract) -5
- Non Teaching Staff :

Administrative Staff -1T, Office Attendant - 1T

### Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 1235

### Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for PG course: 2

### Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : 63

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. computer/internet facility provided for students:60

### Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 93

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total

### MCA

I year	4	22	-	10/11	5	26
II year	10	24	-/1	16/11	6	34
III year	12	21	-	9/13	11	33

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : 53.3%

### Co-curricular activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS: 100

b. Details and No. of NSS unit : 71

### M.B.A.Centres

#### 1. Dr. P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileswaram P.O.

**Name of the Centre : Centre for M.B.A ,  
Nileswaram.**

**Name of Asst. Director : Dr. Surabhila P.**

Telephone Nos : 0497 2284966, 9400551275

Email : centre4mbanileswaram@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MBA (40)

Staff Position :

Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor on contract (4)

### Staff Development Programme.

a. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for invited lectures/participation in seminars/workshops/conferences of National/International level - 1

### Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 1912

b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2017 : 776

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 5

### Computer/Internet facilities

a. No. of Computer/internet facility is provided for students : 20

### Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 58

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen Total
PG I yr	16	18	2	10/15	-	7 34
PG II yr	9	15	2	14/3	1	4 24

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : 100%

### 2. Centre for Management Studies, Mangattuparamba Campus , Kannur - 670567

**Name of the Centre : Centre for Management  
Studies, Mangattuparamba.**

Brief Description of the Centre:

The Centre started functioning from 17th September, 2012 and periodically organizing academic seminars at National / International level.

**Name of the Assistant Director: Sri.Vidhusekhar P.**

Telephone No. 0497-2782355 (O), 9995876421 (M)

e-mail : vidhusekhar@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength: MBA (35)

### Staff position:

Teaching Staff: Assistant Director (1), Assistant Professor on contract (4)

Non-teaching Staff: PTS-1

### Library Facilities :

a. No of books in the library : 1797

### Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 68

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Total Semester	No. of students studying						Gen
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled		
I Sem	16	16	1/1	22	-	8	32
III Sem	18	18	1	23	1	11	36

**Community Colleges**

**1. Hrudayaram Community College of Counselling , Talap.P.O , Kannur 670 002.**

**Name of the College : Hrudayaram Community College of Counselling.**

**Co-ordinator : Sr. Jancy Paul**

Telephone Nos : 0497-2708001 (O), 9447278001

E-mail: hrudayaramkannur@gmail.com

Website Address: www.hrudayaram.org

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : PGDCP (36)

**Library Facilities**

a.) No of New books added to the Library 2017 : 25

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

a. Common computer/internet facility : 3

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:2

**Students Strength**

a) Total no. of students:36

b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College		
	Male	Female	Total
PG I Yr.	11	25	36

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

Counseling : Yes

**2. Lasya College of Fine Arts,  
P.O. Pilathara, Kannur - 670 501**

**Name of the College : Lasya College of Fine Arts.**

Brief Description of the College:

Lasya college of Fine Arts is a community college of Kannur University . Lasya College offers BA Baratanatyam BA Karnatic Music and MA Baratanatyam. Our aim is to make it a renowned center of excellence in Indian Classical Art Forms.

**Name of the Principal: Kalamandalam Latha Edavalath**

Telephone No. 0497-2801723, 2800976, 9847260010

e-mail : kalamandalamlatha@gmail.com

Website:- www.lasyafinearts.com

Courses offered : BA Bharathanatyam, BA Carnatic Music, MA Bharatanatyam

**Staff position :**

a. Teaching staff : Professor (3) , Assistant Professor on contract (2)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (1), Others (2 T).

**Staff development programme**

a. Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level : 2

**Library facilities**

a) No. of books in the Library: 1400

b) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 8

c) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

**Computer/Internet facilities**

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes, 1

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes, 2

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 2

**Extra Curricular Activities**

a. Sports & Games

Prizes won by the College teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter-University/State/ National events : Yes

b. Arts Festival

1.No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 59

2.Details and no. of students who won the prizes : 41

**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students : 69

b) Details of students

---

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying		SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Total
	Male	Female			
UG I Yr.	1	19	5	1	20
UG II Yr.	1	18	5	1	19
UG III Yr.	-	11	3	2	11
PG I Yr.	1	11	-	3	12
PG II Yr.	-	7	2	-	7

---

\*\*\*\*\*

**3. Phappins Institute of positive Health and Psychological Solutions, Thaankayam, Thrikkarippur.**

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : PG Diploma in Counseling Psychology &amp; Psychotherapy (30), PG Diploma in Learning Disability Management (30)

## AFFILIATED COLLEGES

### Arts and Science Colleges

#### a) Government Colleges

1. Govinda Pai Memorial Government College, Manjeswaram, Kasaragod 671 323
2. Government College, Vidya Nagar P.O., Kasaragod 671 123
3. E.K. Nayanar Memorial Government College, Elerithattu(Via) Nileshwar 671 014, Kasaragod
4. K.M.M. Government Women's College, Kannur - 670 004.
5. Government College Mananthavady, P.O. Nallurnad, Mananthavady, Wayanad 670 645.
6. Government Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery, Kannur 670 106.
7. Government Arts & Science College, Uduma, Kuniya, Kasaragod.
8. Government College Thalassery, Chokli.P.O., Thalassery, Kannur.
9. Government College Payyannur, Peringome P.O., Payyannur.

#### b) Aided Colleges

1. Nehru Arts & Science College, P.O. Padanekat, Kanhangad, Kasaragod 671 328.
2. St. Pius X College, Rajapuram, (Via) Kanhangad, Kasaragod 671 532.
3. Payyannur College, P.O. Edat, Kannur 670 327.
4. Co-operative Arts and Science College, Madai P.O, Pazhayangadi R.S., Kannur 670 358.
5. Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur 670 142.
6. S.E.S. College, Sreekandapuram, Kannur 670 631.
7. Sree Narayana College, P.O. Thottada, Kannur 670 007.
8. Nirmalagiri College, P.O., Nirmalagiri, Kuthuparamba, Kannur 670 701.
9. Pazhassi Raja N.S.S. College, Mattannur, Kannur 670 702.
10. Mahatma Gandhi College, Iritty, P.O. Keezhur, Kannur 670 703
11. N.A.M. College, Kallikandy, Thuvakkunnu P.O, Kannur 670 693.
12. Mary Matha Arts & Science College, P.O. Vemom, Mananthavady, Wayanad 670 645.

#### c) Un-Aided Colleges

1. College of Applied Science, (Pattuvam) Kuttikkol P.O, Taliparamba, Kannur 670 141.
2. College of Applied Science, Pettikundu (Cheemeni) P.O, via Cheruvathur, Kasaragod 671 313.
3. College of Applied Science, Kuthuparamba P.O, Kannur 670 643.
4. Malabar Islamic Complex Arts & Science College , Mahinabad, Thekkil, Kasaragod 671 541.
5. Gurudev Arts & Science College, Mathil, Payyannur.
6. Adityakiran College of Applied Studies, Krishnagiri, P.O. Kuttoor, Mathamangalam, Kannur-670307.
7. Sir Syed Institute of Technical Studies, Karimbam P.O., Taliparamba.
8. Taliparamba Arts and Science College, Kanhirangad, Taliparamba., Kannur-670142.
9. Deva Matha Arts & Science College, Paisakari, Kannur 670 633.
10. Mary Matha Arts & Science College, Alakode P.O., Kannur 670 571
11. Sharaf Arts & Science College, Padanne, Kasaragod 670 312.
12. Peoples Co-op Arts & Science College, Munnad, P.O. Munnad, Kasaragod 671 541.
13. Sa-A-Diya Arts & Science College, Koliyadukkam, P.O.Perumbala, Kasaragod-671 317.
14. SNDP Yogam Arts & Science College, Near FCI, Perole, Nileshwar-671314.
15. Dr. Ambedkar Arts & Science College, Periya, Kasaragod 671 316.
16. Mahatma Gandhi Arts & Science College,P.O Chendayad, Panur-670692.
17. I.T.M College of Arts & Science, Mayyil, Kannur 670 602.
18. Nalanda College of Arts & Science, Perala P.O, Kasaragod 671 552.

19. Chinmaya Arts & Science College for Women, Govindagiri, Chala, Thottada P.O. , Kannur-670007.
20. Don Bosco Arts & Science College Angadikkadavu, P.O. Angadikkadavu, Kannur 670 706.
21. Khansa Women's College for Advanced Studies, Kumbala P.O., Kasaragod 671 321.
22. M.E.S. College, Naravoor South, Kuthuparamba P.O., Kannur- 670 643.
23. St. Joseph's College, Pilathara, Kannur 670 501
24. Sibga Institute of Advanced Studies, Irikoor, Kannur-670593.
25. Our College of Applied Sciences, Vibhav Nagar, Thimiri.P.O, Alakode, Kannur.
26. P.K.Kalan Memorial College of Applied Science, Nallurnad.P.O, Mananthavady -670645.
27. Pilathara Co-op Arts & Science College, Pilathara.P.O, Kannur -670501.
28. College of Applied Science, Manjeswaram, Kumbala.P.O, Kasaragod Dist.
29. College of Applied Science, Payyanur, Neruvambram, P.O.Pazhayangadi, Kannur-670303
30. Morazha Co-operative Arts & Science College, P.O.Morazha - 670331.
31. AMSTECK Arts & Science College, Kalliasseri Central, P.O.Anchampeedika-670331.
32. EMS College of Applied Science , Iritty (Vallithode), Kilianthara - P.O. , Kannur - 670 706.
33. College of Applied Science, Pinarayi, Kannur 670 741.
34. Model College, Madikai, Nileshwaram, Kasaragod 671 314.
35. Navajyothi College, Cherupuzha, Chunda, Kannur - 670 511
36. WMO Imam Gazzali Arts and Science college, Koolivayal, P.O. Cherukattoor, Panamaram, Wayanad - 670 721
37. Naher Arts and Science College, Kanhirode (PO), Koodali (via), Kannur - 670 592.
38. Trikaripur Arts and Science College (TASC),Euro Tower, Karolam,P.O.Elambachi,Trikaripur,Kasaragod-671311
39. Concord Arts and Science College,Pattanur, Kannur - 670 595
40. NEST Institute of Humanities & Basic Sciences, Karivellur, Kannur.
41. Marthoma College for Hearing Impaired, Cherkala, Kasaragod.
42. Greenwood Arts & Science College for Women, Palakkunnu, Kasaragod.
43. MM Knowlege Arts & Science College, Taliparamba, Kannur.
44. Sanathana Arts & Science College, Velluda, Kanhangad, Kasaragod.
45. Wadihuda Institute of Research & Advanced Studies, P.O.Vilayancode, Kannur - 670 501.
46. C K Nair Arts & Management College, Hosdurg, Kanhangad, Kasargod.
47. St. Marys College, Bella, Kasaragod.
48. Malik Deenar College of Graduate Studies, Seethangoli, Kasaragod.
49. De Paul Arts & Science College, Edathotty, P.O.Kakkayangad, Kannur.
50. Sree Narayana Guru College of Arts & Science, Iritty, Kannur.
51. Sree Narayana Guru College of Advanced Studies, Thottada, Kannur.

#### **Oriental Title Colleges**

##### **a) Aided**

1. Nusruthul Islam Arabic College, Kadavathur, Kannur 670 676
2. Darul Irshad Arabic College, Paral, Thalassery, Kannur 670 671

##### **b) Unaided**

1. Sa-Adiya Arabic College, Deli, P.O. Kalanad, Kasaragod 671 317
2. Orphanage Arabic College, Kanhangad, Kottachery, Kasaragod 671 315
3. Rahmania arabic College, Padane, Kasaragod
4. Al-Maquar Arabic College, Nadukani, Darul Aman, P.O. Pllivayal, Kannur 670142
5. Ideal Arabic College, Uliyil, Kannur 670 702
6. Thanbeehul Islam Women's College, Naimarmoola, Kasaragod 671123

## Arts and Science Colleges

### a.) Government Colleges

#### 1. Govinda Pai Memorial Govt. College Manjeswaram, Kasaragod, 671 323.

Whether Government or Aided: **Government**

Brief Description of the College:

The college is named after the late Kannada Poet Laureate Rashtra Kavi M.Govinda Pai (1883-1963). The College was established in 1980. The college was shifted to the present campus located 1 km south of Manjeshwaram town in 1990.

**Name of the Principal : Dr. Sunil John**

Telephone Nos : 04998 272670 (O), 9447939846

Fax , E-mail : 04998272670, gpmgcm2@gmail.com

Website Address: www.gpmgcollege.in

No. of Departments: 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.A.Kannada (24), B.Com (40), B.Sc Statistics (10), B.A.Travel and Tourism (24), M.Com (15) and M.Sc Statistics (10), B.T.T.M (24)

#### 2. Government College , Kasaragod Vidyanagar P.O, Kasaragod, 671 123.

Name and address of the College : Government College  
Kasaragod

**Name of the Principal : Dr.Aravind Krishnan K.**

Telephone numbers : 04994 256027 (O)

email : principalgcksd@gmail.com

Website Address : www.gck.ac.in

No. of Departments : 21

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

BA Arabic (20), Economics (40), English (24) , History (40), Kannada (20), Malayalam (30), B.Sc.Botany (24), Chemistry (30), Mathematics (36), Physics (30), Zoology (25), Computer Science (20), Geology (18). M.A Kannada (10), Arabic (10), English (10), Economics (10), M.Sc. Geology (10), Mathematics (15), Chemistry (12)

#### **Staff Position**

##### a. Teaching Staff

Associate Professor (2), Assistant Professor (56), Guest Lecturer (42)

##### b. Non teaching staff

Administrative staff (24), Library staff (3), Laboratory (15)

#### **Staff Development Programme:**

a. No. of teachers who deputed for higher studies under FIP : 7

#### **Research Programmes**

a. Whether the College has been recognized as a Research Centre: Yes.

b. Subject of research in the centre : Kannada, Chemistry, Geology, Statistics

Details of Research Supervisors

Sl.No	Name of Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.	Dr. Pushpaletha P. Asst. Prof.	Govt College Kasargod	Chemistry
2.	Dr. C. Baburaj Asst. Prof.	Govt. College Kasargod	Statistics
3.	Dr. Radhakrishna N.	Govt College Kasargod	Kannada

c. Details of Ph.D results.

No. of Ph.D. thesis submitted - 1

Name of supervisor: Dr. C. Baburaj, Asst. Prof. Govt. College Kasargod, Subject- Statistics

d.Details of published works:Research Papers -10 in various subjects

Details of research scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of Supervisor	No. of Research Scholars	FT/PT
1.	Dr. Pushpaletha P. Asst. Prof., Chemistry	3	2/1
2.	Dr. C. Baburaj Statistics	2	1
3.	Dr. Radhakrishna N. Asst. Prof., Kannada	6	4/2
4.	M. A Mohammed Aslam	3	2/1
5.	Dr. A Muralidharan Principal	1	1
6.	Dr. A Mohanan Asst. Prof., Chemistry	1	1
7.	Dr. Suresh Mohan Ghosh Asst. Prof. Zoology	4	2/2

Details of teachers who have obtained higher degree last Year :Dr. Mohammed, Asst. Prof. Arabic obtained Ph.D

Details of Out-reach programmes  
NET Coaching for MA Arabic students

**Library Facilities:**

- a) No. of books in the Library: 65853
- b) No. of new books added to the library in 2017 : 200

**Laboratory facilities**

- a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 2
- b. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 8
- c. No. of research laboratories : 4

**Computer/ Internet facilities**

- a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes
- b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
- c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 40
- d. No. of computer/internet facility provided for research scholars: 6

**Extra Curricular Activities**

- a. Sports & games
  - 1. Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team : 13
  - 2. Prizes won by the college/teams/individual/ Participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: Athletics, Kabadi, Wrestling, Softball(women), Volleyball (Men)
- b) Arts Festival
  - 1. No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 80
  - 2. No. of students who won the prize : 26

**Student strength:**

- a) Total No. of students : 1562
- b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College							Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	
U.G I Yr.	113	335	91	237	13	38	69	448
U.G II Yr	106	374	90	269	9	42	70	480
U.G III Yr.	112	303	77	225	6	35	72	415
P.G. I Yr.	13	87	14	65	-	8	13	100
P.G. II Yr.	15	84	12	62	1	8	16	99

**Co-Curricular Activities**

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
  - b) No. of students enrolled in NCC : 53
  - c) Details and No. of NSS units : 2&3
  - d) Details and No. of NCC units : 1
- Progress of the following Student welfare activities
- a) Anti ragging cell : Yes
  - b) Women's development : Yes
  - c) Hostel facility : Yes
  - d) Counseling : Yes
  - e) Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**3. E.K. Nayanar Memorial Government College Elerithattu, Elerithattu (P.O) , Nileswar ( Via) ,Kasaragod District, 671 314**

Name of the College: **E.K.Nayanar Memorial Govt. College, Elarithattu.**

Whether Government or Aided: Government  
Brief Description of the College: Established in the year 1981.

**Name of the Principal: Prof. Grace Alice J.**

Telephone Numbers : 0467 2241345

Email : eknmgovtcollege@yahoo.com

No. of Departments : 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Com Co.Op.(40), B.A.Economics (40), B.A. Functional English (24), B.A.Hindi (40), B.Sc. Physics (24), M.A.Applied Economics (15)

**Staff Position:**

- a. Teaching Staff
  - Assistant Professor (16), Guest Lecturers (12)

- b. Non Teaching Staff:

Administrative staff (18, including Principal)

**Staff Development Programme**

- a) No. of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP: 3
- b) Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for participation in seminar/ workshops/ Conferences of National/ International level : 3
- c) Details of various distinctions achieved by the teacher during the Year:  
Dr. N Karunakaran, Asst. Prof. of Economics - Highest Research Paper Publication Award.

Santhosh C., Asst. Prof. of Commerce- Folklore Academy Yuva Prathibha Award

b) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies :

1. Dr. N. Karunakaran - UG BOS Economics, Board of question papers setters(UG Course, Calicut University)
2. Dr. K.P Vipin Chandran, Asst. Prof. Economics Board of question papers setters(UG Course, Calicut University, Kannur University & various Autonomous Colleges )

**Research Programmes**

a. Details of published works:

Research papers -ISSN numbered 14, ISBN numbered 10 ,ISBN Books -2, ISBN No. 978-93-84110-37-6

b. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr.N.Karunakaran	8	5FT+3PT

c. Details of teachers who have obtained higher degree last year: Josna Jacob, Asst. Prof. Malayalam , Title: Ph.D

d. Details of Completed/Ongoing Major/Minor Research Programs:

S.No.	Title	Funding agency	Status
1.	Gender based discrimination in the labour market in Kerala	UGC	Ongoing
2.	Malabar Migration it's impact upon Agriculture development in Kerala.	UGC	Ongoing

**Library Facilities**

- a) No of books in the Library : 26855
- b) No of New books added to the library in 2017 : 1956
- c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 10

**Laboratory facilities:**

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 1

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes,
- b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
- c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 15

**Students Strength**

- a) Total no.of Students including Research scholars : 490
- b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College							Total
	Male	Fem	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	
U.G I yr.	39	125	22	94	1	18	29	164
U.G II yr	44	107	22	81	2	16	30	151
U.G III yr.	49	97	27	73	1	18	27	146
P.G. I yr.	1	14	-	11	-	3	1	15
P.G. II yr.	4	10	03	6	-	4	1	14

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

BA Functional English (79%), BA Economics (48%), BA Hindi (36%) B.Com (54%), BSc Physics (64%), MA Applied Economics (85%)

**Co-curricular Activities:**

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS: 100
- b. Details and No. of NSS Units: 2 Units, Unit No. 9 & 16

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
- b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes
- c. Women's development cell : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
- f. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes
- g. Any other student programme : Yes, ASAP, WWS

**4. Krishna Menon Memorial Govt.  
Women's College,  
Pallikunnu P.O, Kannur - 4.**

**Name of the College : Krishna Menon Memorial  
Government Women's College.**

Whether Government/Aided : Government  
Brief Description of the College

Krishna Menon Memorial Govt. Women's College named after the illustrious son of our Country Sri.V.K.Krishna Menon. The institution came into existence as a sequel to the untiring efforts of the Cannanore Women's Education and Welfare Society and other social workers.

**Name of the Principal : Sri. A.V. Krishnan**

Telephone Nos: 0497 2746175 (O), 8547086058  
Fax&E-mail: 0497 2746175, kmmgwc@rediffmail.com  
Website Address: www.kmmgovtwomenscollege.org  
No. of Departments : 7

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.A. Economics (40 + 30), B.A. History (40), B.A. English (30), B.A. Malayalam (30), B.Sc Physics (24), B.Sc Mathematics (24), B.Sc Chemistry (24), M.A. English (15), MA Development Economics (15)

**Staff Position:**

a) Teaching Staff

Asst. Professor (33), Asso. Professor (3), Guest Lecturer (12)

b) Non Teaching Staff

Administrative staff (18), Library Staff (2)

**5. Government College Mananthavady  
Nallurnad P.O, Wayanad(Dt.) 670 645.**

**Name of the College : Government College,  
Mananthavady.**

Whether Government / Aided : Government

**Brief Description of the College:**

Govt. College in Mananthavady was started on 1st September 1981. The college was affiliated to University of Calicut (till affiliated to Kannur University). Sri.E.K.Nayanar the then chief minister of Kerala inaugurated the college on 4th Oct 1981. The college has 4 degree courses and 3 PG courses stands as an oasis of learning for the hundreds of students who

come out from HSS, colleges around the vast area of Mananthavady taluk.

**Name of the Principal : Smt. Beena Sadasivan**

Telephone Nos. : 0493 5240351(O)

E-mail : gcmdy11@yahoo.co.in

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

B.Com (40), B.A. English (24), B.A. Development Economics (24), B.Sc Electronics (24) M.Com (20) MA Development Economics (20), MA English (20)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching staff

Assistant Professor-16, Associate Professor- 1, Guest Lecturer - 17

B. Non Teaching staff

Administrative staff-21, Library staff-2, Laboratory Staff -2

**Staff Development Programme:**

No. of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP:1

**Library Facilities**

a. No of books in the library : 21298

b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2017 : 915

**Computer/Internet Facilities:**

a. Common computer / internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers / internet facility provided for teachers: Yes

**Extra Curricular Activities:**

Sports and Games:

a. Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: Runner up : Archery (M),(W), Power lifting (M&W), Illrd prize : Weight Lifting(M &W)

District level Achievements: Won the overall championship in Power lifting and weight lifting.

**Arts festival**

a. No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 14

**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students: 542

b) Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College						Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen	
U.G. I Yr.	41	94	26	72	4	37	135
U.G. II Yr.	55	101	32	83	4	41	156
U.G. III Yr.	50	84	28	73	3	33	134
P.G. I Yr.	5	55	8	27	1	26	61
P.G. II Yr.	15	45	9	24	2	23	56

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course study: B.Sc Electronics (40%), BA Development Economics(71%), BA English (51%), B.Com (89%), M.Com (91%)

**Co-curricular Activities:**

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS: 100

b. No. of students enrolled in NCC: 50

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

- a. Anti ragging cell : Yes
- b.. Women's development cell : Yes
- c. Hostel Facility for Women : Yes
- d.. Counseling : Yes
- e. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

**6. Government Brennen College  
Dharmadam, Thalassery, Kannur - 670 106.**

**Name of the College: Govt. Brennen College,  
Dharmadam, Thalassery.**

Whether Government or Aided: Government

Brief Description of the College

Govt. Brennen College developed out of a Free school established in 1862 by Edward Brennen, Master Attendant of Thalassery Port. This institution was elevated to the status of a second grade college with F.A classes It become a First grade College in 1947. The College has celebrated its centenary in 1990. The University Grants Commission has included the College in 2f and 12B category. The College has been accredited by the NAAC awarding A Grade in 2010. Now the college reached at its quasiquicentennial celebrations.

**Name of the Principal: Dr. N.L .BEENA**

Telephone Nos : 0490 2346027(O)

FAX No, 0490 2346027

E-Mail : brennencollege@gmail.com

Website Address : www.brennencollege.org

No. of Departments : UG-18 PG-11

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength:**

BA History(45), BA Economics (45), BA Philosophy (35), BA Functional English (30), BA Malayalam (24), BA Urdu & Islamic History (24), BA Arabic & Islamic History (15), BA Hindi (25), BA Sanskrit (10), BA Political Science (30), BSc Mathematics (32), B.Sc Physics (32), BSc Chemistry (32), BSc Botany (24), BSc Zoology (24), BSc Honours in Mathematics (30), BSc Statistics (24), BBA (24), MSc Physics (6), MSc Botany (8), M.Sc Mathematics (10), M.Sc Zoology (6), MA Malayalam (12), MA Hindi (12), MA English (10), MA History (17), MA Economics (10), MA Philosophy (10), M.Com (20).

**Staff Position:**

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor ( 103), Associate Professor ( 3), Guest Lecturer (33)

B. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative staff (18), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (15), Technical staff (1), Others (16)

**Staff Development Programme:**

- a) No. of teachers who are granted leave for higher studies other than FIP - 8
- b) No. of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP - 1
- c) Details of various distinctions achieved by the teacher during the years.

1 Dr.Prabhakaran Hebbar Illath-Post doctoral Fellowship

d) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies:

- 1 Sri Muralidas K-Member Board of Studies (UG) Kannur university
- 2 Dr.Easwaran Nambudiri.T.C-Member Board of Studies BSc (Honours) Kannur university,Member board of studies MSc Mathematics Kannur university
- 3 K. Falgunanan-Member board of studies UG Economics Kannur university
- 4 Sri. Muhammad Niyas K.V-Member board of studies UG ,Chemistry Kannur university

5	Dr. Sinumol Thomas-Chairman, PG Board of Examination 1&IV Kannur university	c) Details of Research Supervisors	
6	Dr.Rajasree. R-Chairman, PG Board of Examination 1&iii Kannur universitySubject expert Malayalam (SCERT)	Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor
7	Sri.Santhosh.G.O-Member board of studies MSc Mathematics Kannur university, Member Board of Studies BSc (Honours) Kannur university	1	Dr. Vasanthy J Dept. of Hindi Oriental Studies
8	Sri Rajeesh.C-Member Board of Studies BSc (Honours) Kannur university	2	Dr. Sujith Thampi Dept. of Hindi Oriental Studies
9	Dr.E.Rajeevan-Board of studies Philosophy(combined),Kannur university	3	Dr.Pramod Dept. of Hindi Oriental Studies Kowapra
10	Dr.Easwaran Namboothiri-Board of studies B.Sc mathematics HonoursKannur university	4	Dr.Prabhakaran Dept. of Hindi, Oriental Studies Hebbar Illath
11	Dr. Riya.I-Board of studies B.Sc mathematics Honours Kannur university	5	Dr. Padmini C. Dept.of Economics Women empowerment
12	Dr.Prakash. A-Chairman, Doctoral Committee, Hindi	6	Dr.K.V.Pavithran Dept. of Economics, Environment& Energy
13	Dr. Hena-Chairman, P.G. Board of examination II and IV sem MA	7	Dr.Devasya.M.D Dept. of Economics KTB Education
14	Dr.Vasanthy J-Chairman, P.G. Board of examination I and III sem MA	8	Dr.A.Ashokan Dept. of Economics, Health Economics
15	Dr.Prabhakaran Hebbar Illath- P.G. Board Member, SSUS Kalady.	9	Dr.N.Leena Govt.Brennen College English
16	Dr.Anitha Kallyadan-Member board of studies UG, Chairman UG Board of Examination	12	.Dr.Lineesh.M Govt.Brennen College Malayalam
17	Sri.Rajeevan P-Member PG Board of studies,Kannur university	13	Dr.Santhosh Manicheri Govt.Brennen College Malayalam
18	Sri.Ravindran.K.V-Member PG Board of studies,Kannur university	17	Dr.Jissa Jose Govt.Brennen College Malayalam
19	Dr. T.Muhammed Sirajuddin- Member board of studies Arabic,Kannur university	18	Dr.E.Rajeevan Govt Brennen College Philosophy
20	Dr.P.S.Prakash-Member Board of studies PG,Kannur university	19	Dr.M.Rama-krishnan Govt Brennen College Philosophy
21	Dr.V.Dineshan-Member PG Board of Studies, Kannur University	d) Details of Ph.D. results:	
22	Dr.Girish Vishnu Namboodiri-Member PG Board of Studies, Kannur University	1. No. of Ph.D. Degree awarded- 2	
	<b>Research Programmes:</b>	2. No. of Ph.D. thesis submitted-5	
	a) Whether the college has been recognized as a research centre?Yes		
	b) If so, subjects of research in the centre: Malayalam, English, Hindi, Sanskrit,Economics Philosophy, Physics		

e) Details of research scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1	Dr.C.Padmini	1	Part time
2	Dr. K.V. Pavithran	2	Full time
	Dr. K.V. Pavithran	4	Part time
3	Dr. M.D.Devasia	4	Full time
	Dr. M.D.Devasia	3	Part time
4	Dr. A.Ashokan	1	Full time
5	Dr.P.G.Padmini	1	Part time
6	Dr.S.S.Sreekumar	1	Full time
7	Dr. Mahesh Mangalat	3	Part time
8	Dr. V.A.Valsalan	1	Part time
9	Dr.Jissa Jose	2	Parttime
	Dr.Jissa Jose	4	Full time
10	Dr Santhosh manicheri	5	Full time
11	Dr.M.Lineesh	4	Full time
	Dr.M.Lineesh	1	Part time
12	Dr.Joseph K J	3	Full time
	Dr.Joseph K J	4	Part time
13	Dr.Sajitha Kizhinippurath	2	Full time
	Dr.Sajitha Kizhinippurath	3	Part time
14	Dr.M.Ramakrishnan	1	Full time
	Dr.M.Ramakrishnan	1	Part time
15	Dr.Prabhakaran Hebbar Illath	5	Full time
16	Dr.vasanthy. J	2	Full time
17	Dr.E.Rajeevan	2	Full time

19 Details of teachers who obtained higher degree last year: 1. P.Dineshan-M.Phil

g) Details of completed/ongoing Major/minor research programmes:

Title :A Philosophical study of the dissemination and Reception of values in higher education in Kerala with special reference to wws in Govt Brennen College Thalassery,Funding Agency: UGC, Status:Completed

20.Details of Out reach programmes: Started Potheri Kunhambu Chair with assistance of College PTA

**Library Facilities:**

- a) No. of books in the Library : 102368
- b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2017 : 6246
- c) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : N4 Malabar, Infiblnet is Available
- d) Whether separate provision has been given for research students in the library : Yes

**Laboratory facilities:**

- a) No. of laboratories for PG courses : 3
- b) No. of laboratories for UG courses : 5

**Computer/ Internet facilities**

- a) Common computer/internet facility: Yes
- b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
- c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students :15

**Extra Curricular Activities:**

A. Sports & Games

The name of Govt.Brennen College was echoed in many of the National and International Sports events with the presence of our talented sports students.

Athira Surendran of II Sem M.Com secured bronze medal in the All India Interuniversity Athletic Meet.

**INTER COLLEGIATE ACHIEVEMENTS**

1.Volleyball (Women Winner),2. Badminton (Men Winner),3. Ball Badminton (Men Winner),4. Basketball (Women Runner up), 5. Ball Badminton (Women Runner Up),6.Table Tennis (Women Runner up),7.Athletics (Women Second runner up),8.Hockey (Men Second Runner up),9.Archery (Men second Runner up)

Arts Festival:

- a) No. of students who participated in the University arts festival : 168
- b) Details and No. of students, who won the prizes: 64

**Students Strength**

- a) Total Number of Students including Research Scholars : 2459

b) Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Sr.	No. of students studying in the College						
	Male	Female	SC/OBC/ ST	Diff.	BPL	OEC	Gen Total
UG I Yr.	167	513	76	286	14	32	285680
UG II Yr.	215	543	143	492	23	43	92 758
UG III Yr.	122	452	102	216	18	34	61 574
PG I Yr.	10	176	18	108	2	12	92 186
PG II Yr.	29	170	28	113	4	19	139 199
Ph.D.	12	53	2				62

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

SL.NO	SUBJECT	PASS PERCENTAGE
1	BA HISTORY	26.53%
2	BA ECONOMICS	61.36%
3	BA PHILOSOPHY	48.57%
4	BA FUNCTIONAL ENGLISH	65.38%
5	BA MALAYALAM	62.16%
6	BA URDU & ISLAMIC HISTORY	61.1%
7	BA ARABIC & ISLAMIC HISTORY	69%
8	BA HINDI	60%
9	BA SANSKRIT	80%
10	BA POLITICAL SCIENCE	36.84%
11	BSc MATHEMATICS	61%
12	BSc PHYSICS	69.23%
13	BSc CHEMISTRY	74.29%
14	BSc BOTANY	79.31%
15	BSc ZOOLOGY	84%
16	BBA	60.71%
17	MSc PHYSICS	81.8%
18	MSc BOTANY	91.6%
19	MSc MATHEMATICS	89%
20	MA MALAYALAM	78.57%
21	MA HINDI	100%
22	MA ENGLISH	65%
23	MA HISTORY	93%

24	MA ECONOMICS	78.57%
25	MA PHILOSOPHY	90%
26	M.Com	71.43%
27	B Sc Mathematics Honours	93%

**Co-Curricular Activities**

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS: 200  
b) No. of Students enrolled in NCC: 100  
c) Details and No. of NSS units : 2 (Unit No.23& 24)  
d) Details and No. of NCC units : 1

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a) Anti ragging cell : Yes  
b) Women's development : Yes  
c) Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes  
d) Counseling : Yes  
e) Recreation : Yes  
f) Health centre : Yes  
g) Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**7. Government Arts & Science College,  
Uduma, Kuniya, Kasaragod.**

Name of the College: **Govt. Arts & Science college,  
Uduma**

**Name of the Principal: Dr. G. Suvarna Kumar**

Telephone Nos : , 0467 2232477(O),9947386870(M)

Email : principalgcduduma@gmail.com

No. of Departments: 3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

BCom (36), BA English (30), BA History (36)

**Staff Position**

a) Teaching staff :

Assistant Professor (3), Guest Lecturer (13)

b) Non Teaching staff:

Administrative staff (11 P)

c)Representation of Faculty members in academic bodies:

1.Smt. Vidya K (English Department)

2.Sri. Aneesh K (History Department)

**Library Facility :**

a) No of books in the Library : 1366

b) No. of new books added to the Library during 2017:602

**Computer/ Internet Facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility : 5 computer for Office use.
- b. Whether computers/Internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
- c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 7

**Extra Curricular Activities:****A.Sports & Games**

- a) Membership of students in the University/State/ Indian teams:55
- b) Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/ Inter University/ State/ National Events:1. HighJump, 3<sup>rd</sup> Prize(University level), 2.Wrestling II<sup>nd</sup> prize (University level).

**B. Arts Festival:**

- a) No. of students who participated in the University arts festival : 50
- b) Details and No. of students, who won the prizes:  
1.Cherukadha(Arabic),II Prize,University level.  
2.English Debate,3<sup>rd</sup> Prize,University level  
3.English Debate,3<sup>rd</sup> Prize,University level.

**Students Strength**

- a) Total no. of students:599
- b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College						BPL	Gen.	Tot.
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled				

U.G I Yr.	33	68	21	63	-	14	3	204
U.G II Yr.	33	65	23	57	3	15	5	201
U.G III Yr.	31	57	19	52	1	30	4	194

- b) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: BCom:66.61%, BA English:56.52%, BA History -33%

**Co-Curricular Activities**

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS: 50
- b) Details and No.of NSS units : 1(Unit No.83)

**Progress of the students welfare activities:**

- a. Anti-ragging cell : Yes
- b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes
- c. Women,s Development : Yes

- d. Endowments and scholarships : Yes
- e. Counseling : Yes

**8.Government College Thalassery,  
Chokli.P.O., Thalassery, Kannur.**

**Name of the College : Government College Thalassery, Chokli.**

Whether Government / Aided : Government

**Name of the Principal : Dr.P.R.Sasikumar**

Telephone Nos. : 0490 2393985

E-mail : govtcollegetly@gmail.com

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

BCom (40), BCA (25), BA History (40)

**Staff Position**

- a. Teaching staff  
Assistant Professor(5), Guest Lecturer(15)
- B. Non Teaching staff  
Administrative staff (11), Library staff (1)

**Staff Development Programme**

- a. Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level : 4
- b. Details of Research Supervisors

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
---------	------------------------	---------	------------

Dr.P.Abdu Rasheed	Kongat House, Thuvakkunnu, Kannur	Arabic Literature
-------------------	---	----------------------

**Library Facilities**

- a. No of books in the library :3274
- b. No.of new books added for the Library during 2017-347

**Computer/Internet Facilities:**

- a. Whether computers / internet facility provided for teachers: Yes
- c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 15

**Extra Curricular Activities:****Sports & Games**

- a. Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: Participated in the All India Inter

University Kho-Kho Championship (Women), 1st Prize : State Level Chess International Tournament, 11th Prize : High Jump

Arts Festival:

a) No. of students who participated in the University arts festival : 25

**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students: 366

b) Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College							Total
	Male	Female	SC/OBC/ST	Diff. OEC	BPL	Gen		
U.G. I Yr.	30	75	19	63	1	11	11	105
U.G. II Yr.	49	109	20	126	2	10	-	158
U.G. III Yr.	34	69	13	82	1	-	7	103

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of students

- 1)BCA – 80%
- 2) B.Com – 70%
- 3) BA History – 62%

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50
- b.Details and No. of NSS units : 1, unit no. 75

Progress of the following Student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c. Women’s development : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**9. Government College Payyannur,  
Peringome P.O., Payyannur.**

Name of the College: **Govt. College Peringome**

Whether Government or Aided: Government

Brief Description of the College: A newly started college in the academic year 2014-15

**Name of the Principal : Sri. Vinod Kumar K.V.**

Telephone Numbers: : 04985 237340, 9746100192

Email : govtcollegepnr@gmail.com

No. of Departments : 3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com (36), B.Sc.Mathematics (36), BA English (30)

**Staff Position:**

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (2), Guest Lecturers (15)

b. Non Teaching Staff:

Administrative staff (9), Library staff (1)

**Arts & Science - Aided Colleges**

**1. Nehru Arts & Science College,  
Kanhagad, Padnekat P.O. Kasaragod - 671 314**

**Name of the College : Nehru Arts & Science College.**

Brief Description of the College:

Nehru Arts & Science College, Kanhagad wedded to the vision of education for all and for all round development, has completed 53 years of its services in the field of higher education. The college is an approved research centre in statistics. The National Assessment and Accreditation Council accredited the college with A Grade in the year (2012).

Whether Govt. or Aided: Aided

**Name of the Principal : Dr. P.V. Pushpaja**

**Name of the College Management :** Nehru Memorial Education Society, Hosdurg

Telephone Nos: 04672 280335,2284625(O) 9446168593

E mail : nascollegekanhagad@gmail.com

Website Address: www.nasc.ac.in

No. of Departments: 15

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com (40), BA History (40), BA Economics (40) BA Malayalam (30), B.Sc.Physics(36), B.Sc Polymer Chemistry (24) B.Sc Mathematics (24), B.Sc Statistics (24), B.Sc Zoology (24), B.Sc Plant Science (24), M.Sc Physics (8), M.Sc Statistics(10), MA English (15), MA History (10), M.Com (20)

**Staff Position:**

a) Teaching staff :

Assistant Professor (34), Associate Professor (18) Junior Lecturer (5), Guest Lecturer (16)

b) Non Teaching staff :

Administrative staff (12), Librarian UGC (1), Library

Staff (2 and 1 T), Laboratory staff (9), Technical Staff (1), Others (8)

### Staff Development Programme

a) Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level :

1. Dr. A.Mohanar, 2. Dr. Mangala K.

a) Representation of faculty members in academic bodies :

Dr.P V Pushpaja -Chairman PG Board

Dr.T Vijayan -Member PG Board

Dr A Ashokan -Member U G Board

Dr.Naseema K- Member PG Board

Dr.Agrethious Thomas K -Member U G Board

Dr.Reeja P V- Member U G Board

Sajitha K M- Member U G Board

Dr.A Mohanar -Member U G Board

Salini N G -Member U G Board

Ltn.k Nandakumar- Member PG Board

Salini N G -Member U G Board

Jisha P V - Member U G Board

Viiyakumar V -Member P G Board

Dr.M Muralidharan Nambiar- Member U G Board

c. Details of various distinction achieved by the teacher during the year :

Smt. Rukhaya M.K. : Viva 2018.

### Research Programmes:

a. Whether the College has been recognized as a Research Centre: yes

b. If so, subjects of research in the centre : Statistics

c. Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
Dr.A.Ashokan	Associate Professor, Department of Economics		Health Economics
Dr. K M Udyanandan	Associate Professor Department of Physics		Material Science
Dr. K Naseema	Assistant Professor, Department of Physics		„
Dr. Mohanar	Assistant Professor Department of Chemistry		Polymer Chemistry

d) Details of Published works:

Research Papers : 15. Books : 1

e. Details of research scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr.M. Kumaran	2	1PT+1PT
2.	Dr. S. Jayadevan	1	1FT
3.	Dr. Jayasree Nair. K	1	1PT
4.	Dr. A. Mohanar		

### Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 31866

b) No of New books added to the library in 2017 : 535

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 84

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

### Laboratory facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 2

b. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 5

c. No. of research laboratories: 1

### Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars: 10

d.No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 30

### Extra Curricular Activities

Sports & Games

a. Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team : 29

b. Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: Basket ball, Kho-Kho ,Kabaddi

Arts Festival

a. No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival: 126

b. Details and No. of students, who won the prize : 75

c. Details of individual championship: 11

### Students Strength

a) Total no. of students:1300

b) Details of students

Courses Year Sem.	No. of students studying in the College						Total
	Male	Fem	SC/ ST	OBC OEC	Diff	Gen.	
U.G I Yr.	97	272	64	223	12	87	374
UG II Yr.	121	264	57	216	3	110	385
U.G III Yr	81	291	65	228	1	79	372
P.G. I Yr.	9	72	12	47	0	22	81
P.G. II Yr.	10	76	14	41	1	31	86
Ph.D	-	2	-	-	-	-	2

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

B.Com(70.77%), BA Economics(48.78%), BA History(53.48%), B.Sc Physics(60%), B.Sc Polymer Chemistry(75.76%), B.Sc Mathematics(62.5%), B.Sc Statistics(66.67%), B.Sc Zoology (71.43%), B.Sc Plant Science (80%), M.Sc Physics(87.5%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200

b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 107

c. Details and No. of NSS units : 2, unit no. 4&5

d. Details and No. of NCC units : 1

Progress of the following Student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes

b. Women's development Cell : Yes

c. Hostel facilities for Men and women : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Health Centre : Yes.

g. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

### 2.St. Pius X College

Rajapuram, Kasaragod(Dt.), 671532

**Name of the College : St. Pius X College**

Whether Government or Aided: Aided

Brief Description of the College:

St. Pius X College is the first institution in the Kannur University to receive accreditation from the NAAC in 2005 with B+. In 2014 NAAC re-accredited the institution with A grade (3.11)

**Name of the Principal: Dr.Thomas Mathew**

Name of the College Management : The corporate Educational Agency of Colleges.

Telephone Nos : 0467- 2224775(O), 9400664730

E-mail: stpius@gmail.com

Website Address :www.stpius.ac.in

No. of Departments: 10

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Sc Microbiology (34), B.Sc Physics (34), B.Sc Computer Science (34), BBA (44), B.A Development Economics (50), BCom (40), MA Development Economics (20).

### Staff Position:

Teaching staff

Assistant Professor(16), Associate Professor (6),

Guest Lecturers(16)

Non teaching staff :

Administrative staff (6), Library staff (2), Laboratory staff (5), Technical Staff(1)

### Staff Development Programme

a) Number of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP : 1

b) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies.

1. Dr.R.Satheesh Kumar-Member,BOS PG Economics
2. Sri. Joby Thomas - Member, BOS UG

### Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 15074

b) No of New books added to the library in 2017 : 126

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 17

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Inlibnet

### Laboratory Facilities

No. of laboratories for UG courses: 5

### Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: 20

b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 50

### Extra Curricular Activities

Sports & Games

a) Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team : 2

b) Prizes won by the college teams/individual Participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events : 8

### Arts Festival

a.) No. of students participated in the University

Arts Festival : 40

b). Details and No. of students, who won the prize : 7

### Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 666

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College							
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen Total	
UG I Yr.	99	134	36	110	-	-	87	233
UG II Yr.	68	130	38	90	-	-	70	198
UG III Yr.	75	127	32	70	-	-	100	202
PG. I Yr.	1	13	2	6	-	-	6	14
PG. II Yr.	7	12	4	10	-	-	5	19

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : BA Economics (51.28%), BBA(17.6%), BSc Microbiology(64.7%), BSc Physics(41.38%), BSc Computer Science(58.82%), B.Com-(44.1)%

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 195

b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 54

c. Details and No. of NSS units : 2, unit no.97 & 98

d. Details and No. of NCC units : 1

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes

b) Grievances redressal committee : Yes

c) Women's development : Yes

d) Hostel facility for Women : Yes

e) Counseling : Yes

f) Endowments and scholarships : Yes

### 3. Payyanur College

Edat.P.O, Payyannur, Kannur Dt., 670327.

**Name of the College : Payyanur College, Payyanur.**

Whether Government / Aided : Aided

Brief Description of the College:

Payyanur College Payyanur is an outstanding institution of higher education in North Malabar run by Payyanur Educational Society. It commenced its

pioneering service as a junior college, affiliated to Kerala University, on July 15, 1965 with a strength of 960 Science and Humanities students at the Pre-Degree level. Three years after in 1968, the affiliating authority was transferred to Calicut University and Payyanur College rose to the status of a degree college in 1969. The first course of post graduation (Mathematics) was started 1984 and in the years that followed PG courses in Chemistry and Physics and the graduate courses in commerce and Functional Hindi were also introduced. The second shift in affiliation was in 1996 when Kannur University came into being.

The College offers instruction in 14 undergraduate and 4 post graduate Courses besides three PhD courses drawing students from the educationally rising districts of the sprawling Kannur and Kasaragod districts. Presently holding a vast tract of land comprising 100 acres and donating significant tracts of land to Kannur University and Sree Sankara University, Central school and NCC head quarters complex, Payyanur College authorities helped to trigger educational and other kinds of development in this region.

**Name of the Principal : Dr. K.T. Ravindran**

Name of the College Management : Payyannur Educational Society.

Telephone Nos: 0497 - 2805121 (O)

Email:payyanurcollege@rediffmail.com

No. of Departments : 18

**Staff Position :**

A. Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (52+1Lecturer), Associate Professor (17), Guest Lecturer (197)

B. Non - teaching staff

Administrative Staff (11), Library Staff (3), Laboratory Staff (9), Others(5)

**Staff Development Programme**

a) Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for invited lectures/participation in seminars/workshops/conferences on National/International level : 49

b) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies.

1. Mr.Nisanth A- Member,syndicate
2. Dr. Raveendran K.T-Mathematics P.G Board Chairman, Faculty Member

3. K.V Unnikrishnan-Chairman, BOS(UG) Hindi Member, Faculty
4. Dr.Preethi K- Member, BOS(UG)Hindi
5. Dr.Sreemaya.C-Member,BOS(PG)Hindi
6. Dr.sindhu. A- Member,BOS Hindi
7. Dr. K.C Muraleedharan- Member,BOS(UG), Hamdard University, Kannur Centre and Member,BOS(PG ) St. Joseph College Devagiri , Calicut
8. Dr. Jayachandran Keezhoth-Malayalam U.G Board Chairman, Faculty Member
9. Smt. Prajitha P- Malayalam U.G Board Member
- 10.Smt. Lakshmi C - Sanskrit U.G & P.G Combined Board Chairman, Faculty Member
11. Dr. V Geetha-Chemistry Board Chairman
12. Dinesan D.A- Political Science U.G. Board Member
13. Dr. Premachandran Keezhoth- English U.G Board Member
14. Smt. Rathnaprabha- English P.G Board Member
15. Dr. Santhosh V.M- Functional English U.G Board Member
16. Dr. Prakash V- Physics U.G Board Member
17. Smt.Beena Mathew- Physics P.G Board Member
18. Mr.Praveen Kumar- U.G. Board Member
19. Dr. Ratheesh Narayanan- Botany U.G Board Member, Faculty Member
20. Dr.Sunitha B Nair- Economics U.G Board Member
21. Dr.Vijesh AM- U.G. Board Member
22. Mr.Dileepan K M- U.G. Board Member
23. Mr.santhosh P- U.G. Board Member
24. Mr.Ajith Kumar P- U.G. Board Member
25. Mr.Ranjith kaml- U.G. Board Member

### Research Programmes

a) Whether the college has been recognized as a research centre: Yes.

b) if so, subjects of the research in the centre: Mathematics, Physics and Hindi

c) Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No. Supervisor	Name of the	Broad Area
1.	Dr. Raveendran K.T	Mathematics
2.	Dr.P.C.Sreenivas	Mathematics
3.	Dr. Prakash V	Physics
4.	Dr. swaran P R	Zoology
5.	Dr. Santhosh V.M	English
6.	Dr. Jayachandran Keezhoth	Malayalam

### d) Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1	Dr. Ravindran.K.T	1	Full-time
2	Dr. Sreenivasan P C	1	Part-time
3	Dr. V Prakashan	3	Full-time
4	Dr.Swaran P R	2	Full-time
5	Dr. V M Santhosh	5+1	5Part-time+1 Full-time
6	Dr.Jayachndran Keezhoth	3	part-time

e). Details of teachers who have obtained higher degree last year: 1. Dr.Jyrajan T K - PhD

e. Details of completed/ ongoing Major research programmes :

Sl.no	Title	Funding Agency	Status
1	The Role of Myths and Legends in Strengthening the Cultural Integrity A Study based on Chemmattil Jumath Masjid and Puratheruvath Muchilot Bhagavathy Temple	UGC	ongoing(Sona P)
2.	Deconstructing Local Dalit Structures: Documentation and Cultural Study of Kavumbayi Pulakkottam,	UGC (M V Padmanabhan)	Ongoing
3.	A Socio cultural Study on Nattezthuthachhan of Northmalabar	UGC	Ongoing ( Dr.Prajitha P)

### Library Facilities

- a) No. of books in the Library: 52123
- b) No. of new books added to the Library during 2225
- c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library: 105
- d) No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2017: 3
- e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library? : Yes
- f) Whether separate provision has been given for research students in the library: Yes
- g) Museum: Yes

### Laboratory Facilities:

- a) No. of laboratories for PG courses : 2
- b) No. of laboratories for UG courses : 4
- c) No. of research laboratories : 1

### Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes  
 b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes.  
 c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for research scholars: 10  
 d. No. of computers/internet facility Winners in Kannur District Senior provided for students : 50

### Extra Curricular Activities

#### Sports & Games

Discipline Position in the University championships

1. Handball (Men Team)- Ist
- 2 Shuttle badminton (Women-Team)-Ist
- 3 Chess(Men-Team)- IInd
- 4 Power Lifting ( Men-Individual) -Ist
- 5 Volleyball (Men-Team)-IInd
- 6 Football (Men Team)- IInd
- 7 Kalaripayattu (Men Team) -IInd
- 8 Athletics (Men Individual-100 hurdles )-IInd
- 9 Shuttle badminton (Men Team)-IIIrd
10. Taekwondo ( Women-Team)- IInd
11. Weightlifting (Men-Individual Caatagory 105+kg)-III
12. Swimming (Men-Individual-200 m Backstroke)-I
13. Kho –Kho (men ) - II
14. Athletics (Men Individual-Trippl jump )- III

#### Arts Festival:

- 1) Details of overall championship: First with 232 points
- 2) No. of students who participated in the University arts festival: 130
- 3) Details and No. of students, who won the prizes: 92
- 4) Details of individual championship: 2
- 5) Best Actor (Mal), Best Actress (English drama)

#### Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students including Research Scholars : 1287  
 b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen. Tot.

Year Department	No. of students studying in the						
	Male	Female	SC /ST	OBC /OEC	Diff. abled	Gen	Total
UG I Yr.	182	416	107	311	7	131	598
UG II Yr.	195	409	113	402	89	604	
UG III Yr.	164	440	105	341	2	158	567
PG I Yr.	10	46	1	37		18	56
PG II Yr.	3	47	2	29	1	19	50
Ph.D.	11	5	--				16

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

B.Sc Physics-89, M.Sc Physics-54, B.Sc Chemistry -86.1, M.Sc Chemistry-84.6, B.Sc Botany-92.9, B.Sc Zoology-80.6, BA English-80.55, MA English-54.55, BA Malayalam-78.3, BA Hindi- 84.8, BA. Functional Hindi- 50, BA History-52.5, BA Economics-52.8, BA Political Science-50, B.Com -83, BBA-81.5, Bsc Maths-71.05, M.sc Maths-80

#### Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200  
 b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 107  
 c. Details and No. of NSS Units : 2  
 d. Details and No. of NCC units : Unit No.10 & 11

Progress of the students welfare activities:

#### 28. Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a) Anti ragging and anti-Harassment Cell: Yes
- b) Grievances redressal Committee: Yes
- c) Women's development: Yes
- d) Hostel facility for Men and Women: Yes
- e) Counseling: Yes
- f) Recreation: Yes
- g) Health centre: Yes
- h) Bhoomithra sena: Yes
- i) Bio-diversity Club : Yes
- j) Walk With Scholar : Yes
- k) Scholar Support Programme : Yes
- l) ASAP : Yes

#### 5. Any other relevant information:

College runs on solar energy since 2013, Roof water conservation and underground water recharge system, Bio gas for Hostel for cooking and laboratory support, Waste disposal incinerator, Otherwise-abled friendly class rooms and buildings, Green campus, Voluntary cleaning group for campus and toilets, Noon Meals programme, Book Bank.

### 4. Co- op. Arts & Science College

Madayi, P.O Payangadi RS, 670358, Kannur.

**Name of the College : Co-op. Arts & Science College, Madayi.**

#### Brief Description of the College

The College was established in 1982-83, affiliated to University of Calicut. The College was shifted to the permanent building during 1984-85 at Madayipara. The college offers 4 UG courses and 2 PG courses. In 1996, the college was affiliated to the newly established Kannur University. The College is managed

by the Payyannur Co-operative Educational Society, Ltd. Payyannur. Which is registered under the provisions of Kerala CO-operative Societies Act, 1969.

**Name of the Principal: Dr. Padmanabhan N**

Telephone Nos : , 0497 2876410 (P) 9447090654, 0497 2870550 (O)

Fax : 0497 2876410, email : cascolg@gmail.com

Website Address : www.madayicollege.com

No. of Departments: UG only-4 PG & UG-2

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

B.A.History (35), B.A.English (24), B.A.Malayalam (24), B.Sc Mathematics (24), B.Com (24), BBA (40), M.A.History (10), M.Com (12)

**Staff Position**

a) Teaching staff :

Assistant Professor (15), Associate Professor (7), Guest Lecturer (14)

b) Non Teaching staff:

Administrative staff (5), Library staff (1),

**Staff Development Programme**

a) Number of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP/ FDP:2

b) Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for invited lectures/participation in seminars/workshops/conferences on National/International level

1. Smt. Pushpalatha P C(Asso. Professor in English): Attended the Two day National Seminar organized by the P G Department of English & Research Centre, K M M Govt. Women's College, Kannur – (09 & 10November 2017)
2. Smt. Ajitha KAsso. (Professor in English):Attended the Two day National Seminar organized by the P G Department of English & Research Centre, K M M Govt. Women's College, Kannur (09 & 10November 2017)
3. Dr. G. Premkumar(Asst. Professor in History : presented a paper in the National Seminar on Local History for Local Planning held at CAS College, Madayi (09 & 10 February 2017)
4. Dr. Sujatha P(Asst. Professor in Malayalam) .
  - a. Presented a paper in National Seminar conducted by Dr. P K Rajan Memorial Campus Neeleswaram on 04<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> April 2017 2.
  - b Presented a Paper in the National Seminar conducted by Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit Regional Centre, Payyanur on 10/03/2017.
5. Smt. Swpana Antony (Asst. Professor in Malayalam):

Presented a paper in National Seminar conducted by S.S.U.S. Regional Centre, Payyanur on 10/03/2017 2. Presented a Paper in the National Seminar at E K Nayanar Memmorial Govt. College, Elerithattu on 16/11/2017

6. Smt. Sindhu K V(Asst. Professor in Malayalam):

1. Presented a Paper in the National Seminar at Govt. Brennan College, Thalassery (20<sup>th</sup> & 21<sup>st</sup> Dec. 2017)

2. Presented a Paper in the National Seminar at E K Nayanar Memmorial Govt. College, Elerithattu on 16 & 17/11/2017

7. Smt. Jainymol K V(Asst. Professor in Malayalam):

1. Presented a paper in National Seminar conducted by Dr. P K Rajan Memorial Campus Neeleswaram on 04<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> April 2017

2. Presented a paper in National Seminar conducted by S.S.U.S. Regional Centre, Payyanur on 10/03/2017

8. Smt. Rajitha N K(Asst. Prof essor in Commerce)

1) Presented a paper in the Inter National Research Conference organized by PG Dept. of Commerce, Maharajas College, Ernakulum. ( 26/08/2017)

2) Presented a paper in the National Research Conference organized by PG Dept. of Commerce, Maharajas College, Ernakulum (23/12/2017)

9. Smt. Deepa Mohan (Asst. Professor in Sociology):

1) Presented a paper in the Inter National Research Conference organized by PG Dept. of Commerce, Maharajas College, Ernakulum. ( 26/08/2017)

d Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies.

1. Dr. Mahamood V N: a) Chairman, Board of Studies in Arabic (UG), b) Member, Board of Studies Arabic (PG)

2. Dr. Padmanabhan N: a). Chairman, Board of Studies History (PG), b) Member, Faculty of Social Science Knr. Uty

3. Smt. Latha E S: Member, Board of Studies in English Language & Literature

4. Smt. Pushpalatha P C: a) Chair Person, UG Board of Examinations, English Core, b) Member, Board of Studies in Functional English

5. Smt. Annamma K S: a) Chair Person, UG Board of Examinations, History, b) Member, Board of Studies in History (PG)

6. Sri. Johny M V: a) Chairman, Board of Studies History (UG), b) Member, Board of Studies in History (PG).  
c). Member, Faculty of Social Science Knr. Uty
7. Smt. Sujatha P: a) Member, Board of Studies in Malayalam (UG), b). Member of Faculty of Languages, Knr. Uty
- d) Details of Published works:  
Research Papers : 6

#### Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 11943  
b) No of new books added to the library in 2017 : 11  
c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 54  
d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes  
e) Museum : Yes

#### Laboratory Facilities:

- a. No. of laboratories for UG course: 1

#### Computer/ Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes  
b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes  
c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 12

#### Extra Curricular activities

##### Sports & Games

- a. Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team :

1. Kho-Kho(Women) - 2 Members  
2. Kho-Kho (Men) - 7 Members  
3. Athletics - 1  
4. Weight Lifting - 1  
5. Tug of War - 1  
6. Chess (Women) - 1

- b. Prizes won by the college teams/individual Participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events:

#### University Level (Individual)

1. Weight Lifting - 3 Gold, 6 Silver, 5 Bronze  
2. Athletics - 2 Silver, 2 Bronze  
3. Best Physique - 1 Bronze

#### University Level (Team)

1. Kho-Kho (Men) - Gold  
2. Kho- Kho (Women) - Silver  
3. Weight Lifting - 2<sup>nd</sup> in Team Championship  
4. Tug of War (Women) - Bronze  
5. Chess (Women) - Bronze

#### Art Festival

- a) No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 75  
b) No. of students, who won the prize : 9(group), 2 individual

#### Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students: 630  
b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College						
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen. Tot.	
Degree I yr.	54	143	34	135	1	28	197
Degree II yr.	63	145	37	120	3	51	208
Degree III yr.	50	138	21	110	2	24	168
PG I year	5	24	4	18		7	29
PG II year	8	20	5	21	2	2	28

- b) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: BA (89%), BSc(73%), B.Com (72%), M.Com (85.7%), MA (75%) BBA(51%)

#### Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100  
b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 107  
c. Details and No. of NSS Units : 2 Units  
d. Details and No. of NCC units : 1 Units

#### Progress of the students welfare activities:

- a. Anti-ragging cell : Yes  
b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes  
c. Women's Development : Yes  
d. Hostel facility for Women : Yes  
e. Counseling : Yes  
f. Recreation : Yes  
g. Health Centre : Yes

#### 5. Sir Syed College

Taliparamba, P.O. Karimbam,  
Kannur Dt., 670 142, Kerala.

Name of the College : Sir Syed College,  
Taliparamba.

Brief Description of the College :

Sir Syed College was established in the year 1967 by the Cannanore District Muslim Educational Association(Regd.) Muslims in erstwhile Kannur District were educationally backward, and the College

was established in Taliparamba mainly to cater to the educational needs of Muslims of this region, The College named after Sir Syed Ahamed Khan to perpetuate the memory of this great leader, who was the pioneer of Muslim educational movement in India.

The College began as a Junior College in 1967 with the affiliation of the University of Kerala. After the establishment of new Universities in Kerala, The College came under the University of Calicut in 1968 and then under Kannur University in 1996. This College has completed 50 years of its glorious existence and celebrated its golden jubilee this year. There are 13 UG courses and 5 PG courses and 2 Research Centres in Botany and Chemistry, In this college.

Sir Syed College is a premier educational institution among the colleges under Kannur University. The College has established its name through the excellent performance and service to the community in particular and the society and nation, at large.

The College is situated on a lovely hillock at Karimbam surrounded by an imposing panorama of nature. The calm and serene atmosphere is conducive to academic, intellectual and physical pursuits. It is situated 2.5 k.m east of Taliparamba Town and 23 k.m .north east of Kannur Town.

The College and the hostels are open to students of all castes and creeds. The college is secular in spirit and cosmopolitan in out look.

The college was reaccredited at A level (CGPA-3.13) in February 2017 by the National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC), Bangalore

**Name of the Principal: Dr.P.T. Abdul Azeez,MA,Ph.D.**

Name of the Management : CDMEA

Telephone Nos : 0460-2205866, 2203217, 2204910 (O), 04962613166(R),9447245413

E-Mail: sirsyedcollege1967@gmail.com

Website address : www.sirsyedcollege.ac.in

No. of Departments - a) UG only-13, b)PG only-5

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

B.A.History (60), B.A. Arabic(48), B.A. Economics (60), B.A. Functional English(48), BA Malayalam(36), B.Sc. Mathematics (34), B.Sc. Statistics (34), B.Sc. Physics (34), B.Sc. Chemistry(34), B.Sc. Botany (34), B.Sc. Zoology (34), B.Sc. Forestry & Wood

Technology (29), B.Com (60), M.Sc. Botany (15), M.Sc. Physics (15), M.Sc. Chemistry (15), M.Com (20), MA Arabic (15)

**Staff Position:**

a. Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (48), Associate Professor (10), Guest Lecturers (21).

b. Non Teaching Staff :

Administrative staff (10), Library staff (3), Laboratory staff (8), Technical staff (2), Others (5).

**Staff Development Programme**

a. Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level.

Dr. Ismail Olayikkara	: 2
Sajitha P.K.	: 4
Khairunisa. N.P	: 6
Deepa T.	: 1
Sirajudheen M.P.	: 1
Dr. Sreeja.P	: 6
Ramseena Azeez	: 2
Haseena. K.P.	: 1
Hydarali. A	: 1
Sabita Shankunni	: 1
Muhammed Saleem P.M.	: 2
Linu. M. K.	: 3
Siddique. P.C	: 2
Siddique Kadavathe Peedikayil:	2
Suhra Kovvammal	: 1
Shameel. K	: 3
Dr. Mohanan V.T.V	: 1
Muhammed Salih.C	: 4
Nafeesa Baby T.P	: 2

**Research Programmes**

Forest Entomology and GIS Research Laboratory , Department of Zoology, Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.1 year activities

No of Major research project:1

No of PhD students registered for Ph.D:2

1. Smt. Ramya Rajan and Bushra N. joined the Coursework Centre at Department of Zoology, Mananthavady Campus and successfully completed their course work.

2. The Course work Co-ordinator has issued the Course work completion Certificate for both the research scholars.

3. The Department Doctoral Committee met on 14.06.2017 scrutinized the application and Synopsis of the Research work submitted by Smt. Ramya Rajan and Smt. Bushra N and approved the Title “ Studies On Erebid Moths(Insecta: Lepidoptera) of kerala part of Western Ghats” respectively.

4. Both the Research Scholars got Provisional order in Ph.D from Kannur University.

No. of Papers published in Journals: 1

No. of Papers in Proceedings : 2

Seminars, Workshops Attended / Presented

1. Ramya Rajan and Bushra N. attend a National workshop on Role of Indigenous knowledge in Biodiversity Conservation with Respect to Wayanad organized by Regional Museum of Natural History, Mysore in Collaboration with the Dept. of Rural and Tribal Sociology & Zoology, Kannur University, Manandavady Campus, Wayanad on 22<sup>nd</sup> December 2016.

2. Presented E posters on “Inventory of mothfauna(Lepidoptera: Heterocera) of Malabar Region of kerala” in Swadeshi Science congress 2017 hosted in Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham, Amritapuri campus.

3. Research paper “Investigation on the Effect of Moonlight and Lunar Periodicity on the heteroceran Attraction” is accepted in Kerala Science congress 2018 as Poster Presentation.

Papers Published in Journal

1. Ramya Rajan and RSM Shamsudeen Diversity of Hawk Moths(Lepidoptera: Sphingidae) of Malabar Rgion of Kerala. Elixir BioDiver.110(2017) 48228-48233.

Papers in Proceeding

1. A research paper by Ramya Rajan and RSM Shamsudeen “Inventory of moth Fauna (Lepidoptera: Heterocera) Of malabar Region of Kerala.” is in proceedings in IJSR journal.

2. A research paper by Ramya Rajan and RSN Shamsudeen”Investigation on the Effect of Moonlight and Lunar Periodicity on the Heteroceran Attraction” is in proceeding in Applied Entomology and Zoology journal

a. Whether the college has been recognized as a Research Centre?, If so subject of research in the centre : Yes, Botany, Chemistry

b. Details of Research Supervisors

Dr. K.M. Khaleel, Dr. Raveendran K., Dr. Beevi Raseena, Dr. P.A. Fathima, Dr. Abdul Jaleel V, Dr. Zainul Hukman, Dr. Abdussalam A.K., Dr. Tajo Abraham, Dr. Mohammed Asraf V., Dr. Biju A.R., Dr. Sreeja P. , Dr. Gayathri R. Nambiar, Dr. R.S. Shamsudheen, Dr. V.T.V. Mohanan

c. Details of Research Scholars:

Name of Supervisor	Research Centre	Name of Scholar
Dr. Mohanan V.T.V	Dept. of Hindi Dr. P.K Rajan Memorial Campus,	Jayanthi. P Rejula K.V. Vidya. K.P VineethaK.V.

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. K.M. Khaleel	6+1PDF	4FT+3PT
2.	Dr. Beevi Raseena	1	1PT
3.	Dr. P.A. Fathima	2	2PT
4.	Dr. Abdul Jaleel V	4	1FT+3PT
5.	Dr. Zainul Hukman	4	3FT+1PT
6.	Dr. Tajo Abraham	1	1FT
7.	Dr. Abdul Salam A.K.	7	4FT+2PT
8.	Dr. Biju A.R.	5	2FT+3PT
9.	Dr. V.T.V. Mohanan	4	4FT

e. Details of completed/ ongoing Major research programmes :

Title: Performance evaluation Norka - In the rehabilitation of Gulf return, Name of the teacher: Muhammed Salih C., Funding agency: UGC, Status:Ongoing

**Library facilities :**

- a) No. of books in the Library : 40759
- b) No. of new books added to the library in 2017: 202
- c) No.of journals subscribed by the library : 110
- d) No.of new journals subscribed in the year 2017: 3
- e) Whether e-journals facility is provided in the library : Yes

f). Whether separate provision has been given for research students in the library: Yes

**Laboratory facilities :**

- a) No. of laboratories for PG courses: 4
- b) No. of laboratories for UG courses: 6
- c) No. of Research laboratories: 4
- d) Details of major equipments for research: FT-IR
- e) Details if any, of new laboratory facilities provided by the college during the Year: Instrumental room-Chemistry

**Computer/Internet facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility : 35/Free Wifi campus
- b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
- c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for research scholars : 9
- d. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 25

**Extra Curricular Activities**

- a. Sports & Games
  - 1.Membership of students in the University/State/Indian teams :4
  - 2.Prizes won by the college teams/individual participants in University/Inter-university/State/National events : 4
  - 3. New sports facilities if any provided by the college during 2017: 2 Table Tennis Board
- b. Arts Festival
  - 1. No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 78
  - 2. No. of students who won the prize: 54
  - 3. Details of individual/college championship: 1

**Students Strength**

- a) Total no. of students : 1660
- b) Details of students :

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College		SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Tot.
	Male	Fem.				
Degree I Yr.	132	418	55/17	422/1	55	550
Degree II Yr.	110	394	50/14	411/1	28	504
Degree III Yr.	108	312	54/18	309/1	38	420
PG I Yr.	6	71	6/0	64/-	7	77
PG II Yr.	13	61	8/3	57/-	10	78
Ph.D	31	-	-	-	-	31

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

- B.A Arabic (47.62%), B.A. Economics (43.59%), BA. Fun.English (47.22%), B.A. History (34.38%), B.A. Malayalam (47.06%), B.Sc Mathematics (60%), B.Sc. Statistics (80.77%), B.Sc Physics (75%), B.Sc Chemistry (74.07%), B.Sc.Botany (78.57%), B.Sc. Zoology (83.33%), B.Sc. Forestry & Wood Technology (75.00%), B.Com (66.04%),

**Co-curricular Activities:**

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200
  - b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 107 Boys, 106 Girls
  - c. Details and No. of NSS Units : 2 Units
  - d. Details and No. of NCC units : 2 Units
- Progress of the students welfare activities:
- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
  - b. Women's Development : Yes
- Any other relevant information:
- a) Hostel : Yes
  - b) Scholarship : Yes
  - c) Counseling : Yes
  - d) Recreation : Yes
  - e) Health Centre : Yes

**6. Sreekandapuram Educational Society College  
Sreekandapuram, Kannur Dt., 670 631**

Name of the College : Sreekandapuram Educational Society College

Whether Government or Aided: Aided

**Name of the Principal : Dr. Dominic Thomas**

Telephone Nos : 0460 2230293, 2231145(O) 944749390

email : sescollege.skprm@gmail.com

No. of Departments : 8

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

B.Sc Physics (84), B.Sc Chemistry (72), B.Sc Mathematics (72), B.A.Economics (96), B.A.English (90), B.B.A (72), B.Com (40), MCJ (50)

**Staff Position :**

A. Teaching Staff  
Assistant Professor (13), Associate Professor (11), Guest Lecturer (12)

**B. Non Teaching Staff**

Administrative Staff (7), Library Staff (2), Laboratory Staff (4), Others (1)

**Staff Development Programme:**

Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level : 9

**Library Facilities**

- a) No of books in the Library : 12727  
 b) No of New books added to the library in 2017 : 367  
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 72  
 d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2017: 10

**Laboratory facilities**

- a. No. of laboratories for UG course : 2

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes.  
 b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes.  
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 20

**Extra Curricular Activities**

Sports & Games

- a) Membership of students in the University/ State/ India team : 9  
 b) Prizes won by the college teams/individual Participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events : 35

Arts Festival

1. No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 35  
 2. No. of students who won the prize: 1

**Students Strength**

- a) Total Number of Students : 696  
 b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College		SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	Tot.
	Male	Fem.					
U.G I Yr.	84	158	30/5	91/35	3	78	242
U.G II Yr.	78	157	25/5	88/17	2	98	235
U.G III Yr.	65	119	15/2	71/22	1	73	184
P.G. I Yr.	5	10	1/-	7/1	-	6	15
P.G.II Yr.	5	15	-/1	11/1	-	8	20

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

B.Sc Mathematics (100%), BSc Physics (95.6%), BSc Chemistry (95.8%), B.A.English (79%), B.A. Economics (86%), BBA (84%), PG-MCJ(100%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100  
 b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 107  
 c. Details and No. of NSS Units : 2 Units  
 d. Details and No. of NCC units : 1 Unit
- Progress of the students welfare activities:
- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes  
 b. Grievance redressal committee : Yes  
 c. Women's Development : Yes  
 d. Hostel for women : Yes  
 e. Counseling : Yes  
 f. Recreation : Yes  
 g. Health Centre : Yes  
 h. Endowments & Scholarship : Yes .

**7. Sree Narayana College**

P.O Thottada, Kannur-7.

**Name of the College : Sree Narayana College, Kannur**

Whether Government or Aided : Aided

Brief Description of the College:

Fifty years old. Oldest aided college in the district.

**Name of the Principal : Dr.Sivadasan Thirumangalath**

Name of the college management : S.N. Trust, Kollam

Tele Nos : 0497-2731400, 2731085, 9447538279

Fax No. & E-mail : 0497-2731400

sncollegekannur@gmail.com

Website Address : www.sncollegeknr.com

No. of Departments : 32

**Courses Offered and Sanctioned Strength :**

B.Com (60), B.A. Malayalam (40), B.A .History (60), B.A. Economics (60), B.A. English (40), B.B.M (40), B.Sc. Mathematics (60), B.Sc. Physics (46), B.Sc. Chemistry (46), B.Sc. Microbiology (30), B.Sc. Botany (36), B.Sc. Zoology (36), B.Com Finance (40) M.Com (10), M.A. Economics (20), M.Sc Zoology (12), M.Sc. Chemistry (10), M.Sc. Physics (12), MA English (15)

**Staff Position :**

## a. Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (52), Associate Professor (14),  
Guest Lecturer (T) (23)

## b. Non-Teaching Staff :

Administrative Staff (8), Library Staff (3),  
Laboratory Staff(7), Others (3)

**Staff Development Programme :**

## a. No. of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP : 7

## b. Details of Teachers who were / deputed for invited lectures / participation in seminars /workshops/ conferences of National / International level : 46

## c. Details of Various distinctions achieved by the teachers during the year .

1.Dr. C.P.Satheesh-Best NCC officer award instituted by Kannur University.

## d. Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies.

1. Dr. C.P. Satheesh : Chairman BOS, English PG
2. Dr. C.R Lalitha : Chairman BOS, Chemistry PG
3. Dr. K. Anil : Chairman BOS, Zoology PG
4. Dr. T. Sasidharan : Chairman BOS, Politics (Cd)

**Research Programmes**

## a). Whether the College has been recognized as a research centre ? : Yes

b). If so , subjects of research at the centre :  
Zoology, Chemistry, Botany, Commerce.

## c). Details of Research Supervisors

Sl.No.	Name of Supervisor	Broad Area
1	Dr. C. Janardanan	Chemistry
2	Dr. Anitha P K	Chemistry
3	Dr. C.R.Lalitha	Botany
4	Dr. Jeeshna M V	Botany
5	Dr. M.V. Vasandakumar	Zoology
6	Dr. Aravindan Tharemmal	Zoology
7	Dr. K. Anil	Zoology
8	Dr. K.Sudha	Zoology
9	Dr. Phalgunan	Commerce
10	Dr. Hemalatha	Commerce
11	Dr. Swaroopa	Commerce
12	Dr.Mamooty	Commerce

## d) Teachers of this college who are Research Guides at other centers:

- 1.Dr. N Sajan-Dept. of English, Uty Center Palayad. English
- 2.Dr. Lasitha B V-Central Library Kannur Uty.- English.
- 3.Dr T Sasidharan-Central Library Kannur Uty- Political Sciences.
- 4.Dr. K C Preetha-Dept. of Physics, Payyannur Center-Physics.

## e). Details of Ph. D. results :

## 5. Ph D s awarded under the Guide ship of teachers from this college.

Dr. K. Sudha - Zoology(2)  
Dr. C Janardhanan - Chemistry(2)

## f). Details of Published works

Research Papers - 30, Books - 3

## g). Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars
1.	Dr. C. Janardanan (Chemistry)	: 5
2.	Dr. K. Sudha (Zoology)	: 5
3.	Dr. K. Anil (Zoology)	: 1
4.	Dr. M.V. Vasandakumar(Zoology)	: 1
5.	Dr. T.Aravindan (Zoology)	: 2
6.	Dr. Sheela Kinathi (Zoology)	: 1
7.	Dr. C.R. Lalitha (Botony)	: 4
8.	Dr. Hemalatha (Commerce)	: 8
9.	Dr. Swaroopa (Commerce)	: 8
10.	Dr.Mamooty (Commerce)	: 6
11.	Dr. Phalgunan (Commerce)	: 2

## g. Details of completed/ ongoing Major research programmes :

Sl. No.	Subjects	Funding Agency	Status
1	Chemistry : 1	UGC	On going
2	Botany : 1	KSCSTE	On going
3	Zoology : 2	KSCSTE, UGC	On going

h. Details of completed/ ongoing Minor research programmes :

Sl. No.	Subjects	Funding Agency	Status
1	Chemistry : 2	U.G.C.	Ongoing
2	Zoology: 1	U.G.C.	Ongoing
3	Management Studies:1	U.G.C.	Ongoing
4	Botany:1	U.G.C.	Ongoing

i)Details of outreach programme:

1. "Malayala Sreshta Bhaasha Seminar" organised in collaboration with Department of Archives, Kerala State.
2. Exhibition and work shop organised by Micro biology Dept. on Waste Management and Mashroom culturing and cultivation

#### Library Facilities :

- a. No. of books in the Library : 49000
- b. No. of new books added to the library in 2017 : 700
- c. No. of Journals subscribed by the library : 35
- d. No. of new journals subscribed in 2017 : 5
- e. Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

#### Laboratory facilities :

- a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 5
- b. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 9
- c. Details of major research equipments : All 3 Science departments, Zoology, Chemistry and Botany have updated state of the art scientific equipment for research

#### Computer / Internet facilities

- a) Common computer/ internet facility : 3 Computer Labs with Internet connection
- b) Whether internet facility is provided for teachers : yes
- c) No. of computers / internet facility provided for researchers : 70 Computer and internet facility provided in all research departments.
- d) No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 35

#### Extra Curricular Activities:

##### A. Sports & Games

- a). Membership of students in University / State / Indian teams : University - 64, State - 14.

b).Prizes won by college teams / individual/ participants in University / Inter – university / State / National events :

1. Kannur University Inter Collegiate Championship won : 13
2. Kannur University Inter Collegiate runner-up : 10
3. Football Team Won the A Division District League Football Championship.
4. Jimmy George Ever rolling Trophy For The Best Sports College Under Kannur University For 17<sup>th</sup> Time
5. Over all Trophy By Considering Various Factors In Sports Under Kannur University For 2<sup>nd</sup> Time .
6. Kannur District "A" Division Cricket League Championship (2014-15)

#### B. Arts Festival :

a).Details and No. of students who won prizes :

I Prize : Guitar, Essay Writing - English, Hindi, Hindi recitation, Mappila Pattu. II Prize : Rangoli, Ottamthullal, Debate English, III Prize : Oil Painting, Watercolour Painting, Thirakkatha Rachana (Malayalam), Kavitha Rachana (Sanskrit), Elocution (English), Veena, parichamuttu kali, Sanga ganam

#### Students Strength

a). Total no. of students including research scholars : 2054

b). Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen	Total
UG I Yr.	245	408	113	496	3	41	653
UG II Yr.	146	471	108	464	3	42	617
UG III Yr.	135	440	96	445	3	31	575
PG. I Yr.	16	72	14	63	1	10	88
PG. II Yr.	4	76	12	48	-	10	80
Ph.D	13	28	-	-	-	10	41

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

B.Sc-Maths-39.29, Physics-63.41, Chemistry-76, Botany-76.47, Zoology-72.72, Microbiology-45.45, English-64.1, Malayalam-54.05, Economics-60, History-35.9, B.Com-68.75, BBM-59.57, MA-Economics-64.7, English-50, M.com-80.95, M.sc-Physics-72.72, Chemistry-66.66, Zoology-83.33

**Co-curricular Activities:**

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200  
 b) No. of students enrolled in NCC : 107  
 c) Details and No. of NSS Units : 2  
 d) Details and no. of NCC Units : 1

Total no. of cadets enrolled: 107 (30 Girls and 77 Boys),  
 5 Cadets are selected for RD and 1 for Tal Sainik Camp  
 Several cadets took part in National Integration camps , Army Attachment Camp and Basic Leadership Camp, 22 Cadets cleared C Certificate Examination and 25 got B certificate, Blood Donation Camp, Hospital cleaning, cycle rally, tree plantation, conduct of war film festival are the other socially relevant activities conducted by NCC.

Progress of the following Student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes  
 b. Women's development : Yes  
 c. Hostel facility for Women : Yes  
 d. Counseling : Yes  
 e. Recreation : Yes  
 f. Health centre : Yes  
 g. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**8. Nirmalagiri College**

**Nirmalagiri P.O , Kuthuparamba, Kannur - 670701.**

**Name of the College : Nirmalagiri College.**

**Brief Description of the College:**

Christian Minority Institution belonging to the Arch Diocese of Thalassery.

**Name of the Principal : Dr. Saleena N.J.**

Telephone Nos : 0490 2361247, 2361547, 9447642437

Fax : 0490 2362382

email: nirmalagiricollege@gmail.com

Website Address : www.nirmalagiricollege.ac.in

No. of Departments: 11

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc. - Mathematics (40), Physics (34), Chemistry (32), Botany (30), Zoology (32), Home Science (30)  
 B.A. - Economics (50), English (36), History (30), Malayalam (30). B.Com (25), M.A.Economics (10), M.Sc.Physics (10), M.Sc Chemistry (10)

**Staff Position:**

a) Teaching staff

Assistant Professor (28), Associate Professor (17),

Jr. Lecturer (3), Guest Lecturers (19).

b) Non Teaching staff

Administrative staff (7), Library Staff (3), Laboratory staff (9)

**9. Pazhassi Raja N.S.S. College,  
 Mattannur, Kannur – 670 702**

**Name of the College : Pazhassi Raja NSS College.**

Whether Govt. or Aided: Aided

Brief Description of the College:

Pazhassi Raja NSS College is named after the great patriot Sri.Kerala Varma Pazhassi Raja, the martyr who stands unique among the rich array of freedom fighters, and founded by the illustrious leader, social reformer and great educationalist Padmabhooshan Sri. Mannathu Padmanabhan, Pazhassi Raja NSS College had its beginning as a junior College in 1964. Now it is one among the several educational institutions of Nair Service Society, a leading organization which renders its contribution to various service areas with several institutions of higher learning.

**Name of the Principal : Dr. T.L. Ramadevi**

Name of the college management : Nair Service Society, Changanasseri

Telephone Numbers : 0490 2471747 (O)

: 0490 2471253

E-mail : prnsscollege@yahoo.com

Website Address : www.prnsscollege.ac.in

No. of Departments: 12

**Course offered and sanctioned strength**

BA English (40), Hindi (40), History (60), Economics (60), B Sc Mathematics (50), Physics (40), Chemistry (38), Zoology (35), Plants Science (30), B.Com Commerce (Finance) (60) , M.Com Commerce (Finance) (15), M.Sc Mathematics (15)

**Staff position**

A) Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (35), Associate Professor (5), Guest Lecturer (19)

Non teaching staff.

Administrative Staff (7), Library Staff (2), Laboratory Staff (2), Technical Staff (1), Others (5)

### Staff Development Programme

- a) Number of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP : 5
- b) Details of teachers, who were /are deputed for invited lectures/ presentation in seminars/workshops/ conferences of National/International level

Dept. of English

Dr.SugathaKumari A

- 1) Attended a Two-day National Seminar on "Theorising Culture" sponsored by the DCE, Govt. of Kerala and organized by the P.G Dept. of English and Research Centre, K.M.M Women's College, Kannur on 9 and 10 November 2017.
- 2) Attended a One-day National Seminar on "Canadian Kaleidoscope: Life, Polity and Topos" hosted by the P.G Dept. of English, SreeNarayana College, Kannur and UGC Area Study Centre for Canadian Studies, University of Kerala, Trivandrum supported by Shastri Indo Canadian Institute, New Delhi on 15 December 2017.
- 3) Attended SDE Grooming and Grading Orientation Session under ASAP, Higher Education Department, Govt. of Kerala held at Kerala Small Scale Industries Association, Kozhikode on 19 November 2017.
- 4) Conducted Assessment of the Communicative English Trainer (SDE) of ASAP under the SDE Grooming and Grading Plan (2017) at the following centres

G.H.S.S Chavassery on 4 December 2017

G.H.S.S Manathana on 4 December 2017

G.H.S.S Maloor on 5 December 2017

Dr. C Padmanabhan

- 1) Attended a Two-day National Seminar on Parliamentary Democracy in India: Threats and Challenges" under the auspices of E.K Nayanar Chair for Parliamentary affairs in collaboration with Dept. of History and Heritage Studies and IQAC, Kannur University on 30 and 31 October 2017.
- 2) Attended a Two-day Statutory Conference and National Seminar on "Reforms in Higher Education: Challenges and Opportunities" organized by the SavitribaiPhule Pune University and College

Teachers Organization on 18, 19 and 20 December 2017.

- 3) Delivered a lecture on "The History of Higher Education in India" for the Refresher Programme organized at Kannur University UGC HRDC in August 2017.
- 4) Attended a One-day International Seminar on "Women: Privacy, Profession, Position" organized by AKPCTA at Malabar Christian College, Kozhikode on 4 January 2018.

Dr.RakhiRaghavan

- 1) Attended a Two-day National Seminar on Parliamentary Democracy in India: Threats and Challenges" under the auspices of E.K Nayanar Chair for Parliamentary affairs in collaboration with Dept. of History and Heritage Studies and IQAC, Kannur University on 30 and 31 October 2017.
- 2) Attended a Two-day National Seminar on "Theorising Culture" sponsored by the DCE, Govt. of Kerala and organized by the P.G Dept. of English and Research Centre, K.M.M Women's College, Kannur on 9 and 10 November 2017.
- 3) Chaired a session in the One-day National Seminar on "Canadian Kaleidoscope: Life, Polity and Topos" hosted by the P.G Dept. of English, SreeNarayana College, Kannur and UGC Area Study Centre for Canadian Studies, University of Kerala, Trivandrum supported by Shastri Indo Canadian Institute, New Delhi on 15 December 2017.
- 4) Attended a One-day International Seminar on "Women: Privacy, Profession, Position" organized by AKPCTA at Malabar Christian College, Kozhikode on 4 January 2018.
- 5) Presented a paper titled "Canadian Multiculturalism: A Carnival Difference" in the plenary lecture session in the One-day National Seminar on "Canadian Kaleidoscope: Life, Polity and Topos" hosted by the P.G Dept. of English, SreeNarayana College, Kannur and UGC Area Study Centre for Canadian Studies, University of Kerala, Trivandrum supported by Shastri Indo Canadian Institute, New Delhi on 15 December 2017.

6) Attended SDE Grooming and Grading Orientation Session under ASAP, Higher Education Department, Govt. of Kerala held at Kerala Small Scale Industries Association, Kozhikode on 19 November 2017.

7) Conducted Assessment of the Communicative English Trainer (SDE) of ASAP under the SDE Grooming and Grading Plan (2017) at the following centres

Govt. V.H.S.S, Kadirur on 5 December 2017

A.K.G.S.G.H.S.S, Pinarayi on 7 December 2017

Chothavoor H.S.S, Thalassery on 10 December 2017

Sobha S Nair

1) Presented a paper at the National Conference on the Intersections of Space and Culture at IIST, Trivandrum.

2) Constructing Nationalism through the Space of Borders: A Study based on Jamilahmed's *The Wandering Falcon*

3) Published a paper in Teresian Journal of English Studies

4) Published a paper titled "Conceptualizing Ethics in Trauma: A Study based on the Malayalam Movie *Apothecary*

Ravikrishnan T

1) Attended the One-day Cluster Workshop for Internal Mentors of the WWS programme held at S.N College, Kannur on 24 January 2017.

2) Chaired a session in the UGC sponsored Seminar on "Tomorrow's Climate, Today's Challenge: Climate Change Education for Sustainable Development" organized by PKM College of Education, Madampam on 17 March 2017.

3) Attended a Two-day National Seminar on "Theorising Culture" sponsored by the DCE, Govt. of Kerala and organized by the P.G Dept. of English and Research Centre, K.M.M Women's College, Kannur on 9 and 10 November 2017.

Remya .P

1) Attended a Two-day National Seminar on "Theorising Culture" sponsored by the DCE, Govt. of Kerala and organized by the P.G Dept. of English and Research Centre, K.M.M Women's College, Kannur on 9 and 10 November 2017.

Jessica Sudhir M

1) Attended a Two-day National Seminar on "Theorising Culture" sponsored by the DCE, Govt. of Kerala and organized by the P.G Dept. of English and Research Centre, K.M.M Women's College, Kannur on 9 and 10 November 2017.

2) Attended a Three-day International Conference SICON BEAUTY'18 organized by the P.G Dept. of English, KAHM Unity Women's College, Manjeri on 3, 4 and 5 January 2018.

Sreerag.P.K

1) Attended a three day international colloquium on "Creative Teaching and Learning in Higher Education" organised by Dept. of English, Sullumussalam Science College, Areacode on 12<sup>th</sup>, 13<sup>th</sup> and 14<sup>th</sup> of December 2017.

2) Attended a One-day National Seminar on "Canadian Kaleidoscope: Life, Polity and Topos" hosted by the P.G Dept. of English, SreeNarayana College, Kannur and UGC Area Study Centre for Canadian Studies, University of Kerala, Trivandrum supported by Shastri Indo Canadian Institute, New Delhi on 15 December 2017 and presented a paper titled "Renavigating Through History and Hysteria: *The Blind Assassin* as a Confessional Narrative.

Dept. of Hindi

Dr. LEKHA P

1. Presented a paper in the International Seminar organized by SRN College, Bangalore University on 10.02.2017

2. Inaugurated and delivered a talk on Womens day at Sibga Arts and Science College, Irikkur on 8.3.2017

3. An invited talk at Nirmalagiri on Official Language Hindi, on 28.09.2017

Dr. Sumith PV

1. Conducted a One Day workshop in Syndicate Bank, Regional Office on On Banking and Hindi, 20.02.2017

2. Presented an Invited Paper – Vikas Visthapan; Udayaprakash ki kahaniyon mein, in the Three Day National Seminar at SSUS, Kalady on 8-10 March 2017.

3. Presented an Invited Paper – Pravasi Hindi Filmon ki Bhasha, in the Five day International Seminar at PKRajan Memorial Campus, Nileswar, on 13-17 March 2017.

4. Presented an Invited paper on Hindi our Malayalam Dalit Sahitya mein Stree ka Chitran, in the Two day National Seminar held at PK Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileswar on 24-25 March 2017.

5. Conducted a workshop on Hindi Unicode Computing, at PK Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileswar on 27.10.2017

6. Attended an Interview as Subject Expert at Govt. College, Thalassery on 31.05.2017

7. Attended a workshop on MOODLE at PRNSS College, Mattanur on 08.07.2017

8. Conducted an Orientation Programme for the students of Mathematics orgranized by IQAC PRNSS College, on 04.08.2017 in Connection with NAAC Visit.

9. Inaugurated the Literary Exhibition of Dept. of Hindi, GBC, Thalassery and delivered a talk on Career in Hindi on 26.09.2017

10. Attended as an External Expert in the Doctoral Committee Meeting at SRM University on 31.10.2017

11. Presented an Invited Paper Theyyam and Keral ki Sanskriti, in the International Seminar organized by SRM University Chennai on 17-18 March 2017.

Dr Lekshmy SS

1. Samkaleen Sahitya Mein Manaveey Sambandh, Paper presented in National Seminar, 14.11.2017, Govt. Womens College, Trivandrum

2. Participated in workshop Queer Theory its influence in Hindi and Malayalam literature and film on 13.11.2017.

Dr. Renu S

1. Attended and Presented a paper in the International Seminar at PRNSS College, Mattanu

2. Presented a paper in the National Seminar at GBC, Thalassery – Arun Kamal ki Kavithaon ke Janvadii Paksha, on 10.01.17

Dr Sreekala U

1. Attended the UGC National Workshop and handled a session on Aksharik Sanrachana, on 4.10.17 at SSUS, Regional Centre Ettumanoor.

2. Presented a paper in the National Seminar at GBC, Thalassery – Veerendra Kumar Jain ki Kavithaon mein Adhyatm Aur Saundarya. On 10.01.2018.

3. Presented a Paper in the International Seminar at PRNSS College, Mattanur in August.

Dept. of Malayalam

Dr Sumitha Nair N

1. Presented a demonstration on classical dance in the three day National Seminar “ Body, Performance andculture” on 22.02.17 organized by dept. of English, GBC Thalassery.

Dept. of History

Dr Radhamoni C P

1. Paper presented at Indian History Congress at Jadavpur University, Calcutta entitled Mural Paintings- Special reference to Thodikkalam temple.

Dept. of Economics

Arathy S Nair

1. Attended a workshop on “ecometric applications in Social Science research” at Govt College, Nedumangad (26.10.17 to 28.10.17)

2. Attended a workshop on “Methodology and research writing in social science” organized by KSHEC, Trivandrum.

Dept. of Botany

Dr Balakrishnan

1. Attended national seminar on “: genetic resources of crops” at Govt College, Kasargod

Dept. of Mathematics

Ragi P V

1. Delivered a talk on Chinese reminder theorem at Kannur S N College, January 2017

Biju K

1. Delivered a talk on “Discrete Fourier transform through linear algebra” at College of Engg. On 18.12.2017

b) Representation of faculty members in academic bodies

1. Dr. Sugatha Kumari - Member, BOS (PG) English

2. Dr. Rakhi Ragavan - Member, BOS (PG) English

3. Dr.K.B.Vidhya - Member, BOS (UG) Economics

4. Dr. Usha.K.K - Member, BOS (PG)

5. Smt. Ragi Puthan Veetil - Member, BOS (UG) Mathematics

6. Sri. Biju K. - Member, BOS (UG) Mathematics
  7. Dr. R.K. Biju - Member, BOS (UG) Physics
  8. Dr.Hemalatha A.V - Chairperson BOS(UG)
  9. P T Muraleedharan: Member,BOS (Phy.Education)
  10. Ravikrishnan T: Member. SDE BOS(English)
  11. Dr. Lekha P-Chairperson, UG Examination Board
- c. Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1. Dr. T.L. Ramadevi	Principal	Semiconducting thin films
2. Dr. Pradeep Kumar	-	Co-ordinator Chemistry
3. Dr.Leena P.T.	Dept.of Zoology	
4. Dr.Hemalatha A.V.	Dept. of Commerce	Finance
5. Dr. R.K Biju	Asst. Prof. in Physics	Cluster radioactivity
6. Dr. Sumith P.V	Asst. Prof.in Hindi	Functional Hindi & Modern Hindi Poetry

#### Details of Ph.D. Results

1. No. of Ph.D. Degree awarded -2
2. Details of published works –research papers

Sl. No.	Title	Details
1	Dr. Lekshmy SS	1.Lalit Nilbandhkar, Dr. NE Viswanath Iyer, Sodh Sarovar Magazine, 10 Jan 2017 2. Mannu Bhandari ki Akeli Kahani mein Chitrit Adhunikta, Sodh Sarovar Magazine, 10 April 2017 3.Kabeer aur Sahaj Yog, Sahitya Sarovar Magazine, 10 July 2017.
2.	Dr Balakrishnan	New hosts of Ganoderma lucidum Karst(communicated)
3.	Ragi P V	Some classes of set graceful graphs -AJMI
4.	Usha K K	A study on K-set graceful graphs- Procee. Of NS on Recent trends in Mathematics, Vimala College, Thrissur

- 5.Satheesan M K Influence of defects on the photocatalytic activity of niobium doped ZnO nanoparticles –J. material Sci Materi Elect28(17)4719  
Acceptor defect mediated room temperature ferromagnetism in (Mn<sup>2+</sup>, Nb<sup>5+</sup>)co doped ZnO nanoparticles Ceramic Internat. 43(17)8098  
Room temperature ferromagnetism and red shift in the band gap in (Mn<sup>2+</sup>, Nb<sup>5+</sup>)co doped ZnO nanoparticles J. material Sci Materi Elect27 n(17) 17601
- 6.Dr R K Biju Studies on two neutrino double beta decayM. K. Preethi Rajan, R. K. Biju and K. P. Santhosh Journal of Physics (2018) In Press  
Possibility for the existence of 16-22N neutron halo isotopes via cluster decay, K. Prathapan, R. K. Biju, K. P. Santhosh, Proceedings of the DAE Symp. on Nucl. Phys.(Patiala, India) V62 146 (2017)  
Empirical formula for the most stable isobar against beta decay M. K. Preethi Rajan, R. K. Biju and K. P. Santhosh, Proceedings the DAE Symp. on Nucl. Phys. (Patiala, India) V62 440 (2017)  
Existence of 19-25F Neutron Halo Isotopes against Cluster Decay in the Super-heavy RegionK. Prathapan, R. K. Biju and K. P. Santhosh, Proceedings of Kerala Science Congress (GBC, Thalassery) (2017) Accepted)
- 7.Dr A V Hemalatha 1. Organic farm tourism in Kerala- Potentials and challenges  
2.Tourism – a means for empowering Women in Kerala: opportunities and challenges- two day international seminar-ISTPM 2K17, MES College Mampad

**Books:**

- Dr. Lekha P 1.Career and Hindi Bhasha Adhyayan, ISB 978-93-80760-50-2 Samkaleen Hindi Sahitya, ISBN 978-93-80788-62-33.Hindi Natak, ISBN 978-93-80788
- Dr. Sumith PV 1.Randam Lokam, Malayalam Short Story Collection, Likhitham Books, Kannur, ISBN 978-81-925111-2-2

**Research Programmes.****d. Details of Research Scholars:**

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. T.L. Remadevi	2	PT
2.	Dr.K.Pradeep Kumar	2	2PT
3.	Dr. Hemalatha A.V.	8	5FT+3PT
4.	Dr. Sumith P.V	4	PT
5.	Dr. R.K Biju	2	2FT+2 PT

**e. Details of completed/ongoing major/minor research programmes.**

Sl. No	Title	Funding agency	Status
1.	Dr. Sumitha Nair N	UGC	completed
2.	Arathy S Nair	UGC	ongoing

**Library Facility :**

- a) No. of books in the Library : 32231
- b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2017 : 428
- c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 17
- d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes
- e) Museum : Pazhassi Museum and archives maintained by Dept. of History.

**Laboratory Facilities :**

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 4
- b. No. of research laboratories : 2

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility : 25/FTTH connection..
- b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes.
- c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars: 5
- d. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 5.

**Extra Curricular activities****Arts Festival****Achievements in Kannur university Kalolsavam**

We secured 45 points by winning the following items. Ashish of III chemistry secured II place in caricature, Amal C H, III in Collage in off-stage items. Group items are II in mappilapattu, III in group dance. In individual dance items Amrutha V S, III PS got II place in Kuchupudi and III in Bharathanatyam. Nayana of II Physics won II in Kerala nadanam.

**Students strength****a. Details of Students**

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College							Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	
U.G I Yr.	127	324	61	175	3	-	212	451
U.G II Yr.	124	308	57	152	2	-	221	432
U.G.III Yr.	124	302	54	159	2	-	211	426
P.G. I Yr.	4	26	4	10	-	-	16	30
P.G. II Yr.	5	24	0	14	-	-	15	29

**c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:**

B.A. English (56 %), BA Hindi (62.50%), BA History (46.51%) BA Economics(65.31%), B.Sc.Maths (60.98%), B.Sc. Physics (55.88%), B.Sc. Chemistry (64.52%), B.Sc.Zoology (78%), B Com (68.97%), Plant Science (70%), MSc Maths(100), MCom(80)

**Co-curricular Activities:**

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 110
- b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 106
- c. Details and No. of NSS Units : 2 Units, Unit No. 28 - 55, 29-55
- d. Details and No. of NCC units: 3 COY 31 KER BN NCC Kannur army wing.

Progress of the following students welfare activities:

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c. Women's Development : Yes
- e. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes
- d. Endowment and Scholarships : Yes

**10. Mahatma Gandhi College  
Irrity, P.O. Keezhur, Kannur 670 703**

**Name of the College: Mahatma Gandhi College, Irrity.**

Whether Govt./Aided: Aided

Brief Description of the College :

Mahatma Gandhi College, Irrity is founded by Irrity Educational Society. The College started functioning on 13<sup>th</sup> July 1995. The college accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade in 2016

**Name of the Principal : Dr. M.J.Mathew**

Name of College Management : Irrity Educational Society

Telephone Numbers: 0490-2491666, 2450664, 9447282104

Fax 0490-2491666

E-mail: mgcollege.ac.in@gmail.com

Website Address www.mgcollege.ac.in

No. of Departments: 7

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Sc.Physics(32), B.Sc.Maths(32), B.Sc.Computer Science(24), B.Com(50), BBA(40), M.Sc. Mathematics (20), M.Com(20)

**Staff position**

a. Teaching Staff

Associate Professor(11), Assistant Professor(20), Guest Lecturer (04), Law Lecturer(Part time - 1)

b. Non-Teaching Staff:

Administrative Staff (10), Library Staff (03) Laboratory staff(2)

**Staff Development Programme**

a. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminar/ Workshops/Conferences of National/Inter National Level : 9

The following faculty members presented papers in the National/International Seminars.

Dr. Ajitha.V, Dr.Bijumon. R, Dr.Swarupa. R., Dr. Shijo.

M. Joseph, Lt. Jithesh.K., Dr. Aneesh Kumar.K, Dr. Sheeja N., Sri Rajeesh.E., Mrs.Anupama M., Mrs. Reshma.P.K. Mrs Geetha.C, Mrs Suma P.C., Mrs.Greeshma A., Sri. Sebin George

**Research Programmes**

a. Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
Dr. Swarupa R.	Asso.Professor Commerce and Management Studies	Commerce and Management Studies
Dr. Ajitha.V.	HOD, Mathematics	Mathematics

b. Details of published works:

Research papers - 14

c. Details of Research Scholars:

Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
Dr. Swarupa R.	8	8 FT

d. Details of Completed/Ongoing Major/Minor Research Programs:

S.No.	Title	Funding agency	Status
1.	Mrs. Reshma.P.K-Minor Research Project- Web Mining in Soft Computing Frame Work for Multi Media Data	UGC	Ongoing
2.	Dr. Swarupa.R.-Minor Research Project- Role of Self Help Group (SHG) in empowering women (with special reference to Kannur District)	UGC	Ongoing

**Library Facilities**

a) No.of books in the Library : 10341

b) No. of new books added to the Library during 2017:164

c) No.of journals subscribed by the Library : 34

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in library: Yes

**Laboratory Facilities :**

- a. No. of laboratory for PG courses : 2  
b. No. of laboratory for UG courses : 4

**Computer/Internet Facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes.  
b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes.  
c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars : 20  
d. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 100

**Extra Curricular Activities**

- i. Sports & Games  
a. Prizes won by the College teams/individual Participants in University/Inter University/State/ National Events : III Prize (Taekwondo, Kalaripayattu, High Jump, Boxing )  
Karate Training Programme for Women is organized with the help of Women Cell

ii. Arts Festival

- a. Details and No. of students who won the prizes: 2  
I prize : Guitar  
II prize : Veena, Cherukatha Sanskrit, Prabanda Rachana, Kavithalapanam  
III prize : Western Music

**Students Strength :**

- a) Total Number of Students : 665  
b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen	Total
U.G I Yr.	84	117	23/7	66/21	-	84	201
U.G II Yr.	79	109	17/5	68/15	1	83	188
U.G.III Yr.	88	110	18/5	63/20	3	92	198
P.G. I Yr.	2	37	3/1	10/4	-	21	39
P.G. II Yr.	5	34	3/1	12/7	-	16	39

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study

B.Sc. Computer Science (70%), B.Sc. Physics (97%), B.Sc Mathematics (70%), B.Com (69%), BBA (62%), M.Sc Mathematics (80%), M.Com (83%)

**Co-curricular Activities:**

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200  
b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 54  
c. Details and No. of NSS Units: 2 Units, Unit No.30 & 63

NSS organised the following programmes.

Environmental Day observation, Lahari Virudha Programme, Mazha Nadatham, Plastic and E Waste disposal, Disaster Management Training, Manava Karunya Yathra.

- d. Details and No. of NCC units: One unit of 31 KBN Kannur (Army)

**Progress of the students welfare activities:**

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes  
b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes  
c. Women's Development : Yes  
d. Hostel facility for men & women : Yes  
f. Counseling : Yes  
g. Recreation : Yes  
h. Health Centre : Yes  
i. Endowment and Scholarships : Yes

**11. N.A.M. College Kallikkandy,**

**Vidyagiri, P.O. Kallikkandy, Kannur - 670 693**

**Name of the College, N A M College, Kallikkandy.**

Brief Description of the College

The college is started functioning during 1995-96. The college is named after Janab N.A.Mammu Haji a philanthropist.

**Name of the Principal: Dr. K.K. Musthafa**

Name of the College Management : Muslim Educational Foundation, Panoor.

Telephone Nos : 0490-2463067, 2466632(O), 9446427001

Fax and Email: 0490 2463067; namcollege@yahoo.co.in

Website Address : www.namcollege.in

No. of departments : 11

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

B.A. History (55), B.A. English (30), B.Com (55), B.Sc Computer Science (34), B.Sc. Polymer Chemistry (34), B.Sc. Mathematics (34), M.Com (20), M.Sc Computer Science (20), M.Sc. Mathematics (20), MA English (20), BBA (40).

**Staff Position:**

- a) Teaching staff

Assistant Professor (14), Associate Professor (12), Guest Lecturers (33), P.Time in law (1)

b) Non Teaching staff

Administrative staff (5), Library staff (2), Laboratory staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (6).

**Staff Development Programme**

- a) Number of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP : 2
- b) Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level : Sri.Muhammed Shafi.P. Assistant Professor of Computer Science participated in Three days national workshop on recent computing Techniques in Data Analytics from 05.01.2017 to 07.01.2017, organized by Government College Chittur.
2. Participated in regional conference on Research issues in Computer Science and Application dated 08-02-2017, Orgnized by post graduate department of Computer science N.A.M College Kallikkandy.
3. Attended the DTE sponsored five day workshop in “Cloud Computing concepts and practical Implementation “ from 30.10.2017 to 01.11.2017. Organized by FSDTC in association with Dept.of Computer Science and engineering, Government engineering college, Kannur
- c) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies

1. Smt. Priya Nair - Member, BOS, English (UG)
2. Dr. Yusuf Arun - Member, BOS (PG)
3. Sri. Gafoor I. - Member, BOS, Mathematics
4. Dr. E.K. Munira Beevi : Member UG Board of Sociology, Kannur University, Member Faculty of social science, Kannur University, Member-BOS, Calicut University.
5. Sri. Abdul Gafoor C.V.-Member, BOS, (UG)

**Research Programmes**

a. Details of Research Supervisors :

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
Dr. Nohamed Kutty Kakkakkunnan	N.A.M. College	Commerce

**Library Facilities**

- a) No of books in the Library : 12660
- b) No of New books added to the library in 2017 : 352
- c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 14
- d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2017 : 8
- e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

**Laboratory Facilities**

- a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 2
- b. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 2

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes.
- b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes.
- c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: NRC - 5

**Extra Curricular Activities**

- i. Sports & Games
- a) Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team : State level-2
- ii. Arts Festival
- a) Details and no. of students who won the prizes : I prize - Kolkali. II prize-Duffmuttu

**Students Strength:**

- a. Total No. of students including research scholars: 954
- b. Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College							Total
	Male	Fem	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	
UG I Yr.	83	214	15/6	254	4	23	22	297
UG II Yr.	85	193	10/6	249	1	17	13	278
UG III Yr.	66	181	8/2	228	1	2	9	247
PG. I Yr.	14	48	1	56	-	4	5	62
PG. II Yr.	7	63	4	60	-	5	6	70

b) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

B.Sc Computer Science (50%), B.Sc Polymer Chemistry (50%), B.Sc Mathematics (44%), B.A.History (20%), B.Com (58%), B.A.English (60%), M.Com (61%), M.Sc Mathematics (50%), M.Sc Computer Science (69%)

**Co-curricular Activities:**

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100  
 b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 53  
 c. Details and No. of NSS Units : 2 Units, Unit No. 31 & 32  
 d. Details and No. of NCC Unit : 1
- Progress of the students welfare activities:
- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes  
 b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes  
 c. Women's Development : Yes  
 d. Hostel facility : Yes  
 e. Counseling : Yes  
 f. Health Centre : Yes  
 g. Endowment and Scholarships : Yes

**12. Mary Matha Arts and Science College**  
**P.O. Vemom, Mananthavady,**  
**Wayanad 670 645.**

**Name of the College: Mary Matha Arts & Science College.**

Whether Govt. or Aided: Aided

Brief Description of the College:

Mary Matha Arts and Science College was started in the year 1995 and got affiliated to the University of Calicut, Subsequently when the Kannur University was founded, the affiliation was shifted to the new University. Mary Matha is included under Section 2(F) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, is awarded Grade A (3.02) by the NAAC in the year 2014. The motto of the college is Education for total liberation. Our vision is the holistic development of our students with sound intellectual, physical, psychological, emotional and spiritual maturity that will pave the way for a truly democratic, secular and equitable social order.

**Name of the Principal : Dr Savio James**

Name of the Management : The Catholic Diocese of Mananthavady

Telephone Numbers : 04935- 241087(O.) 04935 - 271322 & 9495591932 (M).

Fax: 04935 – 241087

Website Address: www.marymathacollege.org

e-mail:mmcmntdy@gmail.com (College)

No. of Departments: 9

**Courses offered and Sanctioned Strength:**

BA Functional English with Journalism and Political

Science (35), B.Sc Maths with Statistics and Computer Science (35), B.Sc Zoology with Chemistry and Biological Techniques (35), B.Sc Computer Science with Statistics and Maths (30), B.Sc Chemistry with Maths and Computer Science ( Self financing 24), B.Sc Physics, Maths & Chemistry (24), B.Com with computer application (40), M.Sc Maths (self financing - 20), M.Sc Computer Science (20), Ph.D in Maths, Zoology, Malayalam, and Computer science, Research centre Mathematics and Zoology

**Staff Position:**

(a) Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (13), Associate Professor (12), Guest faculty (17)

(b) Non teaching Staff :

Administrative staff (13), Library Staff (2), Laboratory Staff (5), Technical Staff (1)

**Staff Development Programme:**

a. Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level : 1

**Research papers published 2017**

- LATHA N P, SUDHA DEVI A R AND ASWANI AYANATH - 2
- SUDHA DEVI A R., SMIJA M K AND CHANDRASHEKAR SAGAR B K-1

Seminar/workshop attended/paper presented:

- Participated the Science Academies' Lecture workshop on Recent Trends in Comparative Reproductive Endocrinology held from 24-25 February 2017 at Postgraduate Department of Biotechnology, Chinmaya Arts & Science College, Kannur.
- Attended a National Workshop on Ethics and Welfare concerns in research for human and animal health jointly organized by COHEART and Department of Veterinary Pharmacology and Toxicology on 15<sup>th</sup> September 2017 at College of Veterinary and Animal Sciences University, Pookode.
- The Research Scholars of Zoology Department Ms Navya Gopal, Sneha Dineshan and Aswani Ayanath attended a National Workshop on Molecular Biology Techniques, organized by the Department of Biochemistry, Pazhassiraja College, Pulpally, held from 16-18 August, 2017.

b. Representation of Faculty Members in Academic Bodies

- 01 English - Dr Savio James, Chairman – Board of studies in Functional English in Kannur University
02. Zoology - Dr Mercy Ignatius , Member , Board of Studies in Zoology, Kannur University
03. Malayalam - Dr Joseph K J Member , Doctoral Committee, Kannur University, Research Guide in Malayalam.
04. Chemistry – Dr Rajeev Thomas, Member, Board of Studies in Chemistry, Kannur University.. Company Commander Sub Unit I (K ) Arty Bty NCC Tellichery
05. Physical Education – Dr Maria Martin Joseph, Research Guide in Physical Education Member, Faculty of Physical Education, Kannur University Member, Board of Studies in Physical Education, University of Calicut
06. Hindi – Dr Rakesh Kalia, Member Board of Studies In Hindi, Kannur University
07. Zoology- Dr Sudha Devi AR Member Doctoral Committee Kannur University Member Asian Fisheries Society, Inter National Crustacean Society International Zoological sciences Member , Indian Society for comparative endocrinology & reproduction
08. English- Mr Biju Joseph, Member, Board of Studies in functional English, Kannur University
09. Computer Science- Dr Thomas Monoth research Guide in Computer Science Kannur University
10. Computer Science- Ms Jisha T E, Member, Board of Studies in Computer Science, Kannur University. Chairperson , Computer Science UG Board of Exams, Kannur University
11. Journalism- Dr Shaju P P, Member, Board of Studies in Journalism ( both UG & PG) University of Calicut , Chairman , UG Board of Exams Kannur University. Member board of studies in Journalism Marivanios College Thiruvananthapuram

**Research Programmes:**

- a. Whether the College has been recognized as a Research Centre: Yes.
- b. If so, subjects in the Research Centre: Mathematics and Zoology.

c. Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1. Dr Sudha Devi AR Asso.Professor ,	Dept. of Zoology	Crustacean Reproductive Biology and Physiology.
2. Dr Prasadnan P K Asso.Professor,	Dept. of Zoology	Parasitology
3. Dr Joseph KJ Asso.Professor,	Dept. Malayalam	Linguistics
4. Dr Thomas Monoth Asso.Professor	Dept. of Computer Science	Information Security

d. Details of Ph.D results.

No. of Ph.D thesis submitted -1

No. of Ph.D. Degree Awarded - 1

f. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1	Dr Sudha Devi AR	1	Full-time
2	Dr Prasadnan PK	4	Fulltime-1, part-time-3
3	Dr Joseph KJ	4	Full time

g. Details of Completed/Ongoing Major/Minor Research Programs:

S.No.	Title	Funding agency	Status
1.	Principal Investigator: KSCSTE Dr. Sudha Devi AR Role of ecdysteroids and methyl farnesoate on growth and reproduction in the freshwater crab <i>Travancoriana schirnerae</i> .		ongoing
2.	Principal Investigator: Dr Prasadnan PK Role of eyestalk hormones on growth	UGC	ongoing

- and reproduction in the freshwater crab *Travancoriana schirnerae* (Minor)
3. Principal Investigator: UGC ongoing  
Regi Francis  
Use of Agricultural Pesticides & Its Impact on Human Health- A Study in Wayanad District (Minor).
4. Principal Investigator: UGC Completed  
Dr Bindu K Thomas  
A study on impact of future trashing on spot prices of pepper in Wayanad district of Kerala (Minor)
5. Principal Investigator: UGC ongoing  
Ms. Rajitha Xavior  
Topologies on graphs and hypergraphs (Minor)
6. Principal Investigator: UGC Completed  
Ms. Ramya Krishnan  
Ecofriendly product and environment, Role of Uravu of Wayanad district of Kerala (Minor)
7. Principal Investigator: Completed  
Ms Lisha A: A study on financial inclusion and financial literacy among the Tribal people in Wayanad district of Kerala (Minor)
8. Principal Investigator: Ongoing  
Thomas Monoth  
MRP - "Analysis and design of digital image processing for mobile applications based on Vedic Mathematics"

#### Library Facilities:

- a. No.of Books in the Library : 14803  
b. No.of new books added to the Library in the year 2017: 569  
c. No.of Journals in the Library : 17  
d. Whether e-journal facility is provided in the Library: Yes.

#### Laboratory Facilities:

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 4  
b. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1  
c. No. of Research laboratories : 1

#### Computer/Internet Facilities

- a) Common computer/internet facility : 135  
b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes,40  
c) No. of computer/internet facility provided for Research Scholars : 5  
d) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 90

#### Extra Curricular Activities

Hosted the Following Events for the year 2016-17

1. Kannur University Inter Collegiate Yogasana Championship 2016-17 (Date 10/01/17)
  2. Kannur University Inter Collegiate A Zone Cricket 2016-17 ( date 2 to 14 February 2017)
  3. Kannur University Table Tennis Coaching Camp 2016-17  
Venue: Mary Matha Arts and Science College Auditorium, Mananthavady  
Date : 22 to 26 December 2016
  4. Kannur University Yoga Coaching Camp 2016-17  
Venue: Mary Matha Arts and Science College Auditorium, Mananthavady  
Date : 1 to 10 March 2017
2. Winners in the Kannur University Inter Collegiate Yoga championship 2016-17, both in the Men and women session.

#### a) Arts Festival

1. No. of students participated : 75  
2. No. of students who won the Prizes : 7

#### Fine Arts Report

The Fine Arts Festival of the College was held on 23 and 24 January 2017. The festival was formally

inaugurated by the noted writer and editor of Madhyamam weekly, Muzafir Ahmad.

The University Fine Arts Festival was held from 15 to 21 February 2017 at LBS Engineering College, Kasargode. Forty Seven students from our college participated in the competitions and our college could rise to the 23<sup>rd</sup> position.

**Students Strength:**

a. Total No. of students including research scholars: 803

b. Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College						Total	
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen		
I Year UG	107	164	8	20	66	3	1 173	271
II Year UG	67	72	8	20	51	3	1 156	239
III Year UG	85	139	13	21	46	5	139	224
I Year PG	6	22		1	2		25	28
II Year PG	4	22					23	26
PhD	2	13						15

c. Percentage of Pass for each course of study during the year:

BA Functional English: 78; BSc Maths: 76;  
BSC Zoology: 70; BSc Computer Science: 78;  
BSc Chemistry: 58; BCom70; MSc Maths:  
76.

**Co-curricular Activities**

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100  
b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 100  
c. Details and No. of NSS units : 2 units (No.54& 46)  
d. Details and no. of NCC units : 1 unit

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

- a. Anti Ragging cell : Yes  
b. Women's Development : Yes  
c. Hostel Facility for Men and Women : Yes  
d. Counseling : Yes  
e. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**c) Arts & Science - Unaided Colleges**

**1. College of Applied Science  
Pattuvam, Kayyathadam, Ariyil (PO),  
Kannur 670143**

**Name of the College : College of Applied Science  
Pattuvam**

Brief Description of the College:

The College is managed by IHRD started in the year 1999. From this college many students were professionally trained and placed in reputed industries like WIPRO, INFOSYS, iGATE, DELL, TCS etc. Many rank holders were passed from this institution and obtained high ranks in entrance examinations for higher studies. The placement cell of the college is very active and special coaching is given for students.

**Name of the Principal : Sri.Sreenivasan.K.K.**

Telephone Nos. : 04602206050 (O), 8547005048 (R)

E mail: caspattuvamihrd@gmail.com,  
principalcasp@yahoo.com

Website : www.caspattuvamihrd.ac.in

No. of Departments : a)UG only-3 b).UG&PG-5

**Courses Offered and Sanctioned Strength**

B Sc (40), B Com (30), M.Sc(15).

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (1), Guest Lecturers (19).

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (5), Library staff (2), Technical Staff (1)

**Staff Development Programme**

a. Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies

Sreenivasan.K.K - Member, BOS, Electronics (PG & UG)

**Library Facilities**

a. No. of books in the Library : 2816

b. No. of new books added to the library in 2017 : 200

c. No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 3

d. No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2017 : 3

e. Whether e-journal facility is provided in library: Yes

**Laboratory Facilities**

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 2

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 2

**Computer/Internet facility**

- a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes  
 b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes  
 c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 30

**Extra curricular Activities:**

Arts Festival

- a.No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 20  
 b. Details and No. of students who won the prizes: 5

**Students Strength**

- a) Total no. of students:272  
 b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
U.G I Yr	42	32	5/-	52	12	7	74
U.G.II Yr	49	31	7/-	21/42	9	10	80
U.G.III Yr	47	40	5/-	36/24	23	22	87
PG I Yr	3	10	-	9	6	4	13
P.G IYr	9	9	-	4/12	2	2	18

- c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course study : Degree 3rd year (64%), Degree 2nd Year(58%), Degree 1st Year(56%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50  
 b. Details and No. of NSS units : Unit No. 80

**Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:**

- a. Anti Ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes  
 b. Grievances Redressal committee : Yes  
 c. Women's Development : Yes  
 d. Counseling : Yes  
 e. Recreation : Yes  
 f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**2. College of Applied Science, Cheemeni  
 Pallippara, P. O. Pettikundu,  
 Kasaragod Dist. 671 313.**

**Name of the College : College of Applied  
 Science, Cheemeni.**

**Brief Description of the College:**

The College of Applied Science, Cheemeni is a self-financing institution established and managed by Institute of Human Resources & Development (IHRD) a Govt. of Kerala undertaking. The college was established during 2000 vide Government Order M.S. 39/2000 Higher Education Thiruvananthapuram dated 22.03.2000.the college is functioning at Pallippara in Cheemeni Village of Kasargode district. The college has completed 17 years of excellent performance through academic achievements, co-curriculum activities and outstanding performance in arts and sports in the university.

**Name of the Principal : Dr.P. Balakrishnan**

Name of the College Management: Institute of Human Resources Development

Telephone Nos : 04672 257541 (O), 8547005052

E-Mail : cascheemeni@ihrd.ac.in

No. of Departments : a)3 UG, b)2PG

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength**

B.Sc Electronics( 25), B.Sc Computer Science (25),  
 B.Com (40), MSc Electronics (20), MSc Computer  
 Science (20)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff

Guest Lecturers (17).

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (1P), Library staff (1P+1T)  
 Technical Staff (2), Last Grade servant(4T)

**Library Facilities**

- a) No of books in the Library : 1931  
 b) No. of new books added to the library in 2017 : 8  
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 2

**Laboratory Facilities:**

- a) No. of Laboratories for UG Courses : 2  
 b) No. of Laboratories for PG Courses : 2

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

- a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes  
 b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes  
 c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 30

**Extra curricular Activities:**

Art Festival

No. of students participated in the University Arts  
 Festival : 15

**Students strength**

a) Total number of students : 214

b) Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
U.G I Yr.	37	27	5	50	9	64
U.G II Yr.	35	29	2	45	17	64
U.G III Yr.	39	33	6	44	22	72
P.G. I Yr.	3	7	-	5	5	10
P.G. II Yr.	1	3	-	1	3	4

b) Percentage of pass during the year for each course study : B.Sc Computer Science (37%), B.Sc Electronics (8.33%), B.Com. (22%),

**Co-curricular Activities:**

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b) Details and No. of NSS units : 1, unit No.35

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti-ragging Cell &amp; Anti harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievance redressal committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

Any other student programmes : Red Ribbon Club  
Bhumithra Sena

**3 . College of Applied Science,  
Kuthuparamba, Kottayam Malabar,  
Kannur - 670 643**

**Name of the College : College of Applied  
Science, Kuthuparamba.**

**Name of the Principal : Prasanth. C.V**

Name of the College Management : IHRD

Telephone Nos : 0490 2362123 (O), 8547005051 (R)

Fax No. 0490 2365606

email : caskba@gmail.com .

No. of departments:3

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

B.Sc Computer Science (30), B.Sc Electronics (30),

B.Com with Computer Application (48),

M.Sc Computer Science (20), M.Sc Electronics (20)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (2), Guest Lecturers (17).

b. Non-teaching staff

Library staff (1-T) ,Laboratory staff(1P), Technical Staff (2)P, Senior office asst (1P), Last Grade Servants (3P)

**Library Facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 2159

b) No of new books added to the library 2017 : 65

b) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 6

**Laboratory Facilities**

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2 (Electronics - 1,Computer lab-1)

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 2(Electronics - 1,Computer lab-1)

**Computer/ Internet Facilities**

a) Common computer/internet facility : 2

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c) No.of computer/internet facility provided for students : 30

**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students : 287

b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
U.G I Yr.	44	60	-	99	6	104
U.G II Yr.	33	37	4	57	9	70
U.G III Yr.	43	30	2	59	14	73
P.G. I Yr.	1	16	-	13	4	17
P.G. II Yr.	4	19	-	19	4	23

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course study : B.Sc Computer Science (44%), B.Sc Electronics (19.5%), B.Com with computer application (20.93%), M.Sc Computer Science (47%), M.Sc Electronics (55.5%)

**Co-curricular Activities:**

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50

b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1unit, 40/IHRD 1 unit

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti Ragging Cell : Yes

**4. Malabar Islamic Complex Arts & Science College, Mahinabad P.O. Thekkil, Chattanchal, Kasaragod 671 541.**

**Name of the College : Malabar Islamic Complex Arts & Science College**

Brief Description of the College: Started in 2002.

**Name of the Principal: Dr. K.P. Ajayakumar**

Name of the College Management: Malabar Islamic Complex Trust.

Telephone Nos: 04994 284855,04994 284936

Email : admin@miccollege.org,

Website Address: www.miccollege.org

No. of Departments : 7

**Courses Offered & Sanctioned Strength:**

BBA (100), B Com.(60), B Sc Computer Science (35), B.Sc Mathematics (35), B A English (35), B A TTM (48), BA Economics (40)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (34)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative Staff (3), Library staff (1) , Laboratory Staff (1), Others (2)

**Library Facilities:**

a) No. of books in the library : 4589

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2017: 33

c) No. of. journals subscribed by the library : 5

d) Whether e journal facility is provided : Yes

**Laboratory Facilities:**

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 1

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 2

**Computer/Internet facility:**

a. Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 30

**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students : 447

b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College						Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff abled	Gen	

U.G I Yr.	94	49	-	128	-	15	143
U.G II Yr.	74	49	-	102	1	20	123
U.G III Yr.	93	56	-	124	-	25	149
P.G. I Yr.	-	12	-	10	-	2	12
P.G. II Yr.	-	20	-	10	-	9	20

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

- a. Anti Ragging cell & Anti harrasment Cell : Yes  
 b. Grievances Redressel Committee : Yes  
 c. Women's Development : Yes  
 d. Counseling :Yes  
 e. Recreation :Yes

**5. Gurudev Arts & Science College, Mathil P.O., Payyannur, Kannur - 670 343**

**Name of the College : Gurudev Arts and Science College, Mathil**

Brief description of the College:

Gurudev Arts & Science College,Mathil affiliated to Kannur University is established by Gurudev Educational and Charitable Trust, which aims at establishing Educational Institution offering university level education and other courses in emerging areas of science, technology, commerce, Management and Arts to all deserving candidates irrespective of caste creed and religion. The College is located 20 Acres of land at Mathil. 10 Kms away from Payyannur town in Kannur district and is well connected by roas to all important towns and cities of Kannur and Kasargod districts. Firstly the classes were temporarily functioned at Payyannur in Safa Marva Tower(Opposite to Payyannur Police Station) and shifted to permanent bulding at Mathil with effect from 13/08/2003

**Name of the Principal : Prof. P. V. Velayudhan Nambiar**

Name of the College Management: Catholic Diocese, Sulthan Bathery.

Telephone No. : 04985-281500(O),04672 281516(R) 9497055816

E-mail : gurudevcollege@gmail.com

Website Address: www.gurudevcollege.in

No. of departments: a)UG-12 b)PG-4

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

B.Sc. Physics - (35), B.Sc. Chemistry (35) , B.Sc. Electronics (35), B.Sc. Microbiology (40), B.Sc. Biochemistry (25), B.Sc Fashion & Apparel Design Technology (35), B.A. English (30) , B. Com Computer Application (40), B.Com with Co-operation (40), B.Sc Mathematics (25), BCA (25), B.B.A (30), B.B.A.-TTM (40),BSW (25), M.Sc Chemistry (15), M.Sc Mathematics (20),M.A. English (25) , M.Com (25)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff

Professor (1), Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (58), Guest Lecturers (3).

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1) Laboratory Staff (8) Last Grade servants (4)

**Library facilities:**

- a) No. of books in the library : 4240  
b) No. of new books added to the library during 2017: 76  
c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 13

**Laboratory facilities:**

- a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1  
b) No. of laboratories for UG courses : 8

**Computer /Internet facility**

- a. Common computer/internet facility :Yes  
b. Whether computer/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes.  
c.No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 30.

**Extra Curricular Activities**

a. Arts Festival

1. No. of students who participated in the university Arts Festival : 123  
2. Details and No. of students who won the prize : 61

**Students strength:**

- a)Total number of students : 1099  
b) Details of Students

**Courses/ No.of students studying in the College**

Year/ Male Female OBC/ Gen Total  
Semester OEC

Year/ Semester	Male	Female	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
U.G. I Yr.	182	226	180/70	158	408
U.G. II Yr.	112	171	115/51	117	283
U.G. III Yr.	138	170	130/85	93	308
P.G. I Yr.	5	44	25/10	14	49
P.G. II Yr.	8	43	22/12	17	51

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study.

B.Sc. Physics(61%), B.Sc.Electronics(44.83%), B.Sc. Biochemistry(80%), B.Sc. Chemistry(80%), B.Sc. Microbiology(55%), B.A.English(70%), B.Com (45%), B.B.M.(52.63%), Mathematics(70%),BCA(45%)

**Co-curricular Activities:**

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100  
b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1

Progress of the following students welfare activities

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment cell :Yes  
b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes  
c. Women's development : Yes  
d. Hostel facilities for Women : Yes  
e. Counseling : Yes

**6. Aditya Kiran College of Applied Studies  
Kuttoor P.O, Mathamangalam, Kannur - 670306**

**Name of the College: Adityakiran College of Applied Studies**

Brief description of the College :

Adityakiran College of Applied Studies is a prominent institution affiliated to kannur University recognized by Govt. of Kerala has been imparting quality education since 2002 in the field of Commerce, Management, It and Scienceto those who aspire for higher education academic excellence Since 2009 The college is administrated by the Social Advancement &Development Agency for Knowledge Access(SADAKA) Trust. The College is situates in its vast and own campus at Kuttur, 10 KMs away from the NH Pilathara

**Name of the Principal : Prof. K. Narayanan**

Name of the College Management : Social

Advancement & Development Agency for Knowledge Access (SADAKA) Trust

Telephone Nos: 04985 270324, 200324 (O),

Email : akcask@gmail.com

Website Address: adityakirancollege.org

No. of Departments : 6

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength:**

B.Com Computer Applications (55), B.Com Co operation (30), BBA - Administration (50), BBA Retail Management (40), BCA (35), M.Com Finance (30), M.Sc Mathematics (20), MA English (20)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff

Professor (1), Assistant Professor (17), Guest Lecturer (4)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1), Others (1)

**Library facilities:**

a) No. of Books in the Library : 3618

b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2017 : 218

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 25

d) No. of new journals subscribed during the Year 2017:5

**Computer / Internet facilities:**

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for students : yes

c) No.of computers/internet facility provided for students : 26

**Extra Curricular Activities**

a. Sports & Games

1. Prizes won by the college teams individual participates in University / Inter University / State / National Events : 1.C-zone Cricket Champion in January 2017, 2.Power Lifting :IInd prize- 120 Kg (Inter Collegiate), IIIrd palce in Boxing (Inter Collegiate),4.C -Zone Cricket Runners up in December - 2017

b. Arts Festival

No. of students who participated in the university Arts Festival : 35

1. IInd place with A Grade in Malayalam Prasangham

2. Ist place with A Grade in lalitha Sangeetham - Female

**Students strength:**

a) Total number of students : 293

b) Details of Students

Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College		SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen. Tot.	
	Male	Fem.				
U.G I Yr.	66	24	1	76	13	90
U.G II Yr.	44	26	1	57	12	70
U.G. III Yr.	79	20	2	79	18	99
P.G.I Yr.	1	15	-	14	2	16
P.G.II Yr.	3	15	-	15	3	18

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study.

B.Com Co-operation (14.28%), B.Com Computer Application (26.08%), BBM (12.5%), BBA(0%), BCA (12.5%), M Com(50%)

**Co-Curricular Activities**

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50

b) Details and No. of NSS units : 1, unit no. 60

Progress of the following Students Welfare activities

a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**7. Sir Syed Institute for Technical Studies  
Karimbam P.O., Taliparamba. 670142**

**Name of the College: Sir Syed Institute for  
Technical Studies.**

Brief description of the College :

Sir Syed Institute for Technical Studies is an unaided self financing college affiliated to Kannur University, started functioning in October 2002. The institute is in pursuit of excellence and provides quality education in 3 PG and 11 Pg courses. The Institute is about 26 km. north east of Kannur town and is situated on the loveley crest of hillocks in Karimbam, 2.5 km. away from Taliparamba.

**Name of the Principal: Prof. M. K. Zahir**

Name of the College Management: Cannanore District Muslim Educational Association

Telephone Nos: 0460- 2200128, 2205388, 2209381 (O) 9895142567(M)

Fax: 0460 2204910 E-mail: ssitstmba@gmail.com

Website: www.sirsyedinatech.co.in

No. of Departments: UG-8 & PG-3

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength:**

B.Sc.Computer Science (35), Microbiology (35) , Biotechnology (25), Biochemistry (25), B.Com. with C.A. (50), B.Com.with co-operation (50), B.Com.with Finance (40), BCom Marketing (40), BBA(40) , B.A.English (30), B.A.Economics (40), M.Sc. Computer Science (30), M.Sc.Microbiology(20), M.Sc.Biotechnology (20)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (64), Guest Lecturers (1)

b.Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (9), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (3), Technical staff (2), Others (6)

**Research programme**

a.Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1	Dr. Anu Augstin	1	1PT

b. Details of teachers who have obtain higher degree last year : 1

**Library facilities:**

a) No. of books in the Library : 4661

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2017: 130

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 37

d) No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2017 :6

**Laboratory Facilities:**

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 4

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 3

**Computer/internet facilities**

Common Computer/Internet facility : 128

**Extra Curricular Activities**

a) Sports & Games

1. Prizes won by the College teams/individuals/ Participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: Yes - University

b) Arts Festival

1. No. of students who participated in the UniversityArts Festival : 80

2. No. of students who won the prize:Third : 1

**Students strength:**

a) Total no. of students : 1263

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College					Gen Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC		
UG I Yr.	244	217	1	448	12	461
UGII Yr.	235	161	2	380	14	396
UG III Yr.	199	126	3	309	13	325
PG I Yr.	1	33	-	29	5	34
PG II Yr.	2	45	-	41	6	47

(c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study

B.Sc.Computer Science(22.86%), B.Sc. Microbiology(60.61%), B.Sc.Biotechnology(52.94%), B.Sc. Biochemistry(68.42%), B.Com. with C.A.: (20.87%), BBM(12.2%), BBA(10.81%), BA English(27.78%), BA Economics (15%), M.Sc. Microbiology (82.35%), M.Sc. Biotechnology (64.7%), M.Sc. Computer Science(62.5%)

**Co-Curricular Activities**

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS: 50

b) Details and No. of NSS units : 1, Unit No.59

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

a. Anti- ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Women's Development Cell : Yes

c. Hostel facility for men & women : Yes

d. Endowment & Scholarship : Yes

**8. Taliparamba Arts & Science College**

P.O. Kanhirangad, Taliparamba. 670 142

Name of the College : Taliparamba Arts and Science College

Brief description of the College :

The Taliparamba Arts & Science College, Kanhirangad was established in the year 2002-2003 by the Taliparamba Educational Co-operative Society. The College is housed in an imposing building put up in 22.8 Acre of land in a panoramic and enchanting environment at Kanhirangad, which is only 4 kms away from Taliparamba town.

**Name of the Principal : Dr. P.M.Ismael**

Name of the College Management: Taliparamba Educational Co-operative Society Ltd, No. C 855

Telephone Nos: 0460 226400, 2226500 (O)

E-mail: tascollege@gmail.com

Website Address: tasceducation.com

No. of Departments: UG-6 PG-2

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength:**

B.Sc-Physics(40), Computer Science(40), B.Sc Electronics (40), BBA (55), B. Com (40), BA English(30), M.Sc - Physics (20), M.Com (30)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (33), Guest Lecturers (3).

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (6), Library staff (2), Laboratory Staff (4), Technical Staff (1)

**Library facilities:**

a) No. of books in the Library : 7213

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2017: 233

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 95

d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2017 : 4

e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library:  
Yes

**Laboratory Facilities:**

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 3

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 1

**Computer /Internet facility**

a. Common computer/internet facility: 5

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. Whether computer/internet facility provided for students: 4

**Extra Curricular Activities**

Arts Festival

a. No. of students who participated in the University arts festival : 30

**Students strength:**

a. Total No. of students : 736

b. Details of Students

Courses Year/Sem	No. of students studying in the college				Total
	Male	Female	SC/ST	OBC/OEC	
UG I Yr.	150	97	10	10	247
UG II Yr	110	100	7	12	210
UG III Yr.	110	80	7	18	190
PG.I Yr.	7	37	-	3	44
PG.II Yr.	36	9	-	4	45

b. Percentage of pass during the year for each courses of study:

B.Sc - Physics(59.46%), B.Sc. Computer Science (32.43%), B.Sc Electronics (13.51%), B B M (42%), M.Sc-Physics(75%), M.Com (56%), B.Com (48.57%),

**Co-curricular Activities :**

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b. Details and No. of NSS units: One unit with 100 students

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes

b. Women's development : Yes

c. Hostel facility for Women : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Health centre : Yes

Any other relevant information: College has provided canteen and college bus facilities to students and staff.

**9. Deva Matha Arts & Science College**

**P.O. Paisakari, Payyavoor via, Kannur 670 633**

**Name of the College : Deva Matha Arts & Science College**

**Brief description of the College :** The management of Devamatha Arts and Science College is owned by the Devamatha Educational Trust, Paisakary, which belongs to the Christian minority community. The object of the trust is to provide quality education to all categories and grades to give integral formation and efficient coaching to the students for advancement of education and knowledge in arts, science, literature, humanities and all other useful subject irrespective of

caste creed sex with special emphasis to the development of the spiritual and cultural heritage.

**Name of the Principal :Dr.P.V Jayaprakash**

Name of the college management: Devamatha Educational Trust

Telephone Nos : 0460-2239190(O), 9400466190

email : devamathacollegeknr@gmail.com

Website address: www.devamathacollege.ac.in

No. of Departments : UG:9 PG:2

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc Physics (35), B.Sc Chemistry (35), BCA (25),

B.A.English (50), B.Com (40 + 50 ), BBA (35) ,

M. Com Finance (15) , MA (15)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff

Associate Professor (1) Assistant Professor (41),

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (4), Library staff (1) Laboratory Staff

(1), Others (1).

**Library facilities:**

a) No. of books in the Library : 4782

b) No. of new books added to the library in the year 2017 : 233

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 4

**Laboratory facilities:**

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 4

**Computer/Internet facilities**

a. Common computer/internet facility: 15

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: Yes

**Students Strength**

a. Total Number of Students: 611

b. Details of students

**Courses/ No.of students studying in the College**

Year/ Semester	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
UG I Yr.	106	108	2	70	142	214
UG II Yr.	113	85	1	62	135	198
UG III Yr.	97	65	-	31	131	162
PG I Yr.	6	8	-	3	11	14
PG II Yr.	3	20	-	7	16	23

Percentage of pass during the year for each courses of study:

B.Sc- Physics(96%),BSc Chemistry (67%), B.Com (91%), B.B.A. (62%), BA English (86%), B.C.A. (92%), M.Com Finance (75%), MA English (35%)

**Co-curricular activities:**

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 150

b. Details and No. of NSS units : 2 (Unit no. 45, 104)

**Progress of the following student welfare activities:**

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Women's Development : Yes

c. Hostel facility for Women : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Health centre : Yes

f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**10. Mary Matha Arts & Science College**

**Alakode P.O., Kannur 670 571.**

**Name of the College : Mary Matha Arts & Science College**

**Brief Description of the College:** The Government of Kerala has accorded permission to Mary Matha Educational Trust to open a self financing Arts & Science College in Alakode. The college is established and run by Mary Matha Educational Trust, Alakode. Mary Matha College has a specific commitment to the society and has definite vision of giving encouragement and support even to the poorest of the poor job oriented higher education.

**Name of the Principal : Sri. Abdulla V.**

Name of the College Management: Mary Matha Educational and Charitable Trust, Alakode

Telephone Nos : 0460 2246666(O), 8281966448, 9995064021(M)

E-mail : marymathacollege@hotmail.com

Website Address: www.marymathacollege.in

No. of Departments : UG-4 PG-2

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc.Physics(35), B.Sc Chemistry(35), BBA(40), B.A.English(50), B.Com (50 + 50), M.Com(20), MA(15).

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (28),Associate Professor(1)

Guest Lecturer(5).

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (4), Library staff (1), Laboratory Staff (2), Physical Director(1), others (1)

**Library Facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 5399

b) No of new books added to the library in 2017: 100

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 8

**Laboratory Facilities:**

No. of laboratories of UG courses : 2

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 35

**Extra Curricular Activities**

a) Arts Festival

No. of students who participated in the UniversityArts Festival : 14

**Students Strength**

a) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College		SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. Gen. abled	Total	
	Male	Fem.					
U.G.III Yr.	88	86	0	45	3	129	174
U.G II Yr.	88	72	1	45	1	114	160
U.G I Yr.	104	104	1	67	-	140	208
P.G.II Yr.	7	11	0	4	-	14	18
P.G. I Yr.	1	7	0	2	-	6	8

(c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study

B.Sc.Physics (59%), B.Sc Chemistry(68.75%), BBA (6.06%) B.A.English(9.09%), B.Com (43.16%), M.Com (11.76%)

**Co-curricular activities:**

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 70

b. Details and number of NSS Units : 1 No.64

c. Any other co-curricular activities/achivements made by students :Literary club

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Counseling :Yes

e. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

f. Any other Student Programmes : Red ribbon club, Nature club and Charity works

**11. Sharaf Arts & Science College  
Padne, Kasaragod 671 312**

**Name and Address of the College : Sharaf  
Arts & Science College, Padne**

Brief Description of the College: Sharaf Arts & Science College, a self financing college, affiliated to kannur University is run by Khidmath Organization of Padne(KOP)

**Name of the Principal : Dr. V. Gangadharan**

Name of the College Management: Khidmath Organisation of Padne

Telephone Number : 04672-2628800(P), 9495870377(Principal)

E-mail: sascpadne@gmail.com

Website Address: www.sharafcollege.in

No. of Departments: UG-4 PG -1

**Course offered and sanctioned strength:**

B sc Microbiology - 35, B B A (Travel and Tourism Management) - 50, B Com with Computer Application-50, B Com with co-operation (50) M.Com-30

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff

Associate Professor (4), Assistant Professor (5), Assistant Professor on Contract (15), Visiting Professor (1)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (2), Library staff (1)

Laboratory Staff (1) Technical Staff (1) Others (1).

**Library Facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 2400

b) No of new books added to the library in 2017: 75

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 12

**Laboratory Facilities:**

No. of laboratories of UG courses : 2

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 30

**Extra Curricular Activities**

## a) Arts Festival

No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 34

**Students Strength**

## a) Total no. of students: 418

## b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College		SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL.	Gen.	Total
	Male	Fem.					
U.G III Yr.	89	84	1	170	-	2	173
U.G II Yr.	74	52	1	117	-	8	126
U.G I Yr.	52	52	0	102	10	2	104
P.G. II Yr.	-	8	0	6	-	2	8
P.G. I Yr.	3	4	0	7	-	0	7

## (c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study

BBA (40%), B.Com (60%), M.Com (80%), BBM-55%, BSc(70%)

**Co-curricular activities:**

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50  
 b. Details and number of NSS Units : 1 No.74  
 c. Any other co-curricular activities/achivements made by students : Literary club

## Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes  
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes  
 c. Women's Development : Yes  
 d. Counseling : Yes  
 e. Endowments and scholarships : Yes  
 f. Any other Student Programmes : Fee Concession to Poor Students.

**12. Peoples Co-operative Arts and Science College, Munnad, EMS Aksharagramam - (P.O.) Munnad, Kasargod-671 541.**

**Name of the College : Peoples Co-op. Arts & Science College.**

**Name of the Principal : Dr.C.K.Luckose**

Name of the College Management: Kasaragod Co-operative Educational Society Limited No. C. 904  
 Telephone Nos : 04994 207100(O), 9048772280 (M)

email : pcascmunad@gmail.com

No. of Departments: 15

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

Bcom Computer Application(60), Bcom co operation(40), Bcom Finance(60), BBM (60), BBA(40), BSc Computer Science(40), BA Economics(36), BA Travel and tourism(36), BA Functional English(36), BA Malayalam(36), B.Sc. Maths (30), B.Sc. Geography (25), BSW (25), M.Com(30), MSc Computer Science (20), Master of Travel & Tourism Management (15), MA Economics (15).

**Staff Position**

## a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (53), Guest Lecturer (3)

## b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (3), Library staff (4)  
 Laboratory Staff (2) Technical Staff (1) Others (4).

**Staff Development Programme**

No. of teachers who granted leave for higher studies other than FIP : 2

**Library facilities:**

- a) No. of books in the Library : 9304  
 b) No. of new books added to the library in the year 2016 : 800  
 c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 8  
 d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2016 : 7

**Laboratory facilities:**

- a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1  
 b. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 2

**Computer/Internet facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes  
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes  
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: Yes

**Extra Curricular Activities**

## i. Sports and Games

- a. Membership of students in the University / State / Indian Teams : 11  
 b. Prizes won by the college teams / Individual / participants in University / Inter University / State / national events : I prize : Athletic (M&W), Tug of War, Cross country, Power Lifting (M&W), Taekwondo, Weight Lifting. II Prize : Wrestling, Swimming (w). III prize : Kabaddi, Swimming (w)

**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students: 1089

b. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen Total
UG I Yr.	197	119	39	161	1	5	316
UG II Yr.	166	150	23	140	-	2	316
UG III Yr.	166	150	10	125	-	5	316
PG. I Yr.	19	39	1	21	-	1	58
PG. II Yr.	13	40	2	21	-	1	53

Percentage of pass during the year for each courses of study:

BA Economics (82%), BA TTM (87%), BA Malayalam (76%), BA Functional English (100%), B.Com (90%), B.B.M. (86%), B.B.A. (73%), BSc (82%), M.Com (70%), MSc (83%), MTA (100%).

**Co-curricular activities:**

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200  
 b. Details and No. of NSS units : 2 (Unit no. 50, 73)

**Progress of the following student welfare activities:**

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes  
 b. Women's Development : Yes  
 c. Hostel facility for Women : Yes  
 d. Counseling : Yes  
 e. Health centre : Yes  
 f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**13. Sa - Adiya Arts & Science College  
 Koliyadukkam, P.O.Perumbala,  
 Kasaragod-671 317.**

**Name of the College : Sa-Adiya Arts & Science College**

Brief description of the College :

Sa-Adiya Arts and Science College affiliated to kannur University. It is open to the all students of all sections of the Society irrespective of their religion, caste and gender, providing amenities for education in healthy atmosphere established in 2003.

**Name of the Principal : Prof. P. K Rajan**

Name of the College Management : Jamiya Sa-adiya Arabia

Telephone Nos : 04994-239460 (O), 04994-239916 , Mob: 8078249460

Email: mailsadiyaasc@gmail.com

Website : www.saadiyaasc.net

No. of departments : a)UG:6. PG:1

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength:**

B.Com(40), B.Sc.Computer Science(35), BCA(25), B.Sc Biotechnology (35), BA English( 40), BBA(30), M.Com Finance (12)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff

Assitant Professor (25), Professor(1), Associate Professor(1), Guest Lectures(4)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1) Laboratory Staff (2).

**Library facilities:**

- a) No. of books in the Library : 4295  
 b) No. of new books added to the library in the year 2017: 150  
 c) No. of journals subscribed by the library :5

**Laboratory facilities:**

1. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 5  
 2. Details, if any, of new laboratory provided by the College during the year: 1). One lab in Biotechnology lab for issue culture with plant tissue culture rack.  
 2). One computer lab for B.com & BBA departments

**Computer/Internet facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes  
 b. No.of computers/internet facility provided for students: 41

**Students strength:**

- a. Total no. of students : 557  
 b. Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	SC/ ST	Gen	Total
U.G. I Yr.	36	150	-	-	-	192
U.G.II Yr.	34	122	-	-	-	156
U.G.III Yr.	51	142	-	-	-	193
P.G. I Yr.	1	6	-	-	-	7
P.G.II Yr.	3	6	-	1	-	9

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

B.Com(55%), B.Sc.Computer Science(75%), B.Sc Biotechnology(85%), BAEnglish(50%), BBA(30%), BCA(14%),M.Com(44%)

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Comiittee : Yes
- c. Women's Development : Yes
- d. Hostel facility for Men : Yes
- e. Counseling : Yes
- f. Recreation : Yes
- g. Health Centre : Yes
- h. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**14. S.N.D.P. Yogam Arts & Science College**  
**Kalichanadukkam, Nileswar ,**  
**Kasaragod- 671 314.**

**Name of the College : S.N.D.P Yogam Arts & Science College.**

Brief Description of the College:

S.N.D.P Yogam Arts & Science College is one of the colleges under the Corporate Management of SNDP Yogam, Kollam which stands for the upliftment of the poor and sowntrodden in the society., by providing them the facility of the higher education.

The college is sanctioned by the Govt. of kerala and affiliated to Kannur University and its run at Kalichanadukkam, Kasargod District. It started functioning in 2003 underlining the timely ingenious response to the educational needs of the society.

**Name of the Principal : Prof.Sreeja Sukumaran.C.**

Name of the College Management: Corporate Management of SNDP Yogam Colleges, Kollam, Telephone Nos : 04672216244, 04672256380 (O), 9544115676

Email: sndpkalichanadukkam@gmail.com, Web: sndpyasc.ac.in

No. of Departments: UG- 4, PG-1

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

B.Com, Co-op(60), B.Com, CA (36),B.A.English (48), B.Sc Physics (40), M.Com (15)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (19), Associate Professor (3),

Guest Lecturers (3)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1) Laboratory Staff (1), Technical staff(1) Others (2)

**Library facilities:**

- a) No. of books in the Library :3500
- b) No. of new books added to the library in 2017 :60
- c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 8
- d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2017 : 2

**Laboratory facilities**

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 3

**Computer/Internet facilities:**

- a. Common computer /internet facility: Yes
- b. Whether Computer/Internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
- c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 30
- d. Whether computer tranining is given to teachers/ Staff/Students:Yes

**Extra Curricular Activities**

i) Arts Festival

- 1. No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival: 30
- 2. No of students who won the prize:  
 First: Folk dance, Second: Bharathanadyam, Third: Poorakkali

ii) Sports & Games

- 1. New sports facilities, if any provided by the College during 2017: Purchased Sports equipments, prepared fresh ground for playing volleyball, Kabadi, Football, Cricket etc.

**Students strength:**

- a. Total no. of students : 303
- b. Details of students

CCourses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
U.G.I Yr.	45	43	1	67	10	10	88
U.G. II Yr.	28	75	2	66	15	20	103
U.G.III Yr.	33	60	0	58	20	15	93
P.G.I Yr.	-	11	-	8	-	3	11
P.G.II Yr.	-	8	-	6	-	2	8

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study

BA English (100%), BSc Physics (70%), B.Com-Co.op (79%),

Co-curricular activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 99

b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1 Unit, Unit No. 53

c. Any other co-curricular activities/ achievements made by the students: College Union, Read Ribben club, Lahari Vimukthi club, E D club, Participating Natural Youth festival.

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging cell : Yes

b. Womens development : Yes

c. Counseling : Yes

d. Recreation : Yes

e. Health Centre : Yes

f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

#### 15. Dr. Ambedkar Arts & Science College

Sreesailam, Periya.P.O, Kasaragod 671 316.

**Name of the College:** Dr. Ambedkar Arts & Science College, Periyē.

Brief description of the College:

The institution was started in the year 2003 under Dr Ambedkar Memorial Educational Trust Periyē and presently it is run by Dr. Ambedkar Educational and Cultural Trust, Periyē. The College is situated at Periyē on the National Highway (NH47), 13 KMs away from Kanhangad and 10 KMs away from Bekal Fort. The College was established to provide higher education to the deputed social groups in the area.

**Name of the Principal:** Dr. C. Balan

Name of the College Management: Dr. Ambedkar Educational and Cultural Trust, Periyē.

Telephone Nos: 0467 – 2233700, 9895074735

Fax and E-mail: 0467 2233700

Website Address: www.ambavidhya.org

No. of Departments:UG -4 ,PG- 3

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength:**

B.Com (60), BSc Physics (35), BA English (30), BBA (25), MSc Physics (10), M.Com Finance (20), MA English (20)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (34), Guest Lectures(1)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (4), Library staff (2), Laboratory staff (1), Technical staff (1), Others (2).

**Research Programmes**

a)Details of research supervisors,if any:1(Dr.C. Balan)

b)No of Ph.D Degree awarded-2 (Dr. C. Balan,History)

c)No. of Ph.d thesis submitted-2 (Dr. C. Balan,History)

**Library facilities:**

a) No. of books in the Library : 3827

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2017 :134

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 22

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library - Yes

**Laboratory facilities**

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 2

**Computer/Internet facilities:**

a. Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes

b. Whether Computers/Internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 25

**Extra Curricular Activities**

i. Sports & Games

Prizes won by the college teams/individuals/ Participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events : III Prize (Wrestling)

ii. Arts Festival

IIIrd Prize (Lalitha Sangeetham and Karnatic Sangeetham)

I Prize (Malayalam Debate)

III A-Grade(Prabandharachana,Urdu)

II-A- Grade(Kavitharachana, Urdu)

**Students strength:**

a)Total no of students :609

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College		SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	Tot.
	Male	Fem.					
U.G I Yr.	57	139	4	163	-	29	196
U.G II Yr.	50	99	3	122	-	24	149
U.G III Yr.	48	97	5	135	-	28	168
P.G. I Yr.	4	36	0	36	-	4	40
P.G. II Yr.	4	52	1	44	-	11	56

**Co-curricular activities:**

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50  
 b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1 Unit, Unit No. 67  
 Progress of the following student welfare activities:  
 a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes  
 b. Grievances Redressal committee : Yes  
 c. Women's development : Yes  
 d. Counseling : Yes  
 e. Recreation : Yes  
 f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**16. Mahatma Gandhi Arts & Science College  
 Chendayad.P.O, Panur (Via),  
 Kannur - 670 692**

**Name of the College : Mahatma Gandhi Arts & Science College, Chendayad.**

Brief Description of the College:

Mahatma Gandhi Arts and Science College is a self financing institution under the management of P.V. Kunhikannan Memorial Trust. The trust was registered in 2001 to meet the educational needs and aspirations of the community by providing quality education. The college was started in the year 2003 - 04.

**Name of the Principal : Prof.P. Suresan**

Name of the College Management: P.V. Kunhikannan Memorial Trust

Telephone Nos : 0490-2318463 (O) 9400446579, 9447283746 (M)

email : mgascchendayad@gmail.com

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

B.Com with Computer Applications (60),  
 B.Sc Physics (35) ,B.Sc Computer Science (25).  
 BA Travel & Tourism Management (40)

**Staff Position**

- a. Teaching Staff : Professor (1), Assistant Professor (1), Guest Lecturers (16)  
 b. Non-teaching staff  
 Administrative staff (2), Library staff (1),  
 Laboratory staff (1), Others (2).

**17. I. T. M. College of Arts & Science  
 P.O. Pavanoormotta, Mayyil, Kannur 670 602.**

Name of the college: ITM College of Arts & Science, Mayyil.

Brief description of the college : Started in 2003, 2 PG & 7 U G Programmes

**Name of the Principal : Prof.P.Moosa**

Name of the College Management: HIRA Charitable Trust, Mayyil

Telephone numbers: 0460-2277666 (O), 8606991810

E-mail : artsscience@itmgroup.in

Website address : www.itmgroup.com

No. of departments: a) UG: 6 nos b) PG:2 nos

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength:**

M.Com (30), M.Sc Physics (20), B.Com CA (60),  
 B.Com Finance (60), B.Com Co.op (48), BBM (60),  
 B.Sc Physics (40), BBA (42), BCA (42), BA English (36)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff :

Associate Professor (4), Assistant Professor (40)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (5), Library staff (2)  
 Laboratory Staff (3), Others (2)

**Library Facilities**

- a) No. of Books in the Library : 5026  
 b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2017 :26  
 c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 06

**Laboratory Facilities :**

- a) No. of laboratories for UG courses : 2  
 b) No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1

**Computer/Internet Facilities**

- a) Common Computer/Internet facility : Total 41  
 Computer(Wi-Fi facility available)  
 b) Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : yes  
 c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 10

**Extra Curricular Activities**

i. Sports & Games

- a) Membership of students in the University teams :  
 Yes  
 b) Prizes won by the college teams/ individuals/  
 Participants in university/ Inter University/State/  
 National events : 1  
 d) New sports facilities, if any, provided during 2017:  
 New play ground

ii. Arts Festival

a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 46

b) Details and No. of students, who won the prize : 13

**Students Strength**

a. Total no. of students : 872

b. Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Tot.
U.G I Yr.	162	142	-	268	36	304
U.G II Yr.	168	81	-	226	23	249
U.G III Yr.	146	89	-	216	19	235
P.G. I Yr.	6	42	-	36	12	48
P.G. II Yr.	7	29	-	26	10	36

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

M.Com (57.89%), M.Sc (63.16%), BBM (10.87%), B.Com (21.95%), BBA (7.69%), BCA (9.52%) BA (46.67%), B.Sc (29.03%)

**Co-Curricular Activities**

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50

b. Details and No. of NSS unit : One unit, Unit No: 79

**Progress of the following students welfare activities**

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes

e. Counseling : Yes

f. Recreation : Yes

g. Health centre : Yes

h. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**18. Nalanda College of Arts & Science  
Perla P.O, Kasaragod, 671 552.**

Name of the College : Nalanda College of Arts & Science

Brief Description of the College: The college was established in the year 2003 under C.H.Muhammed Koya Centre for Development of Education, Science

and Technology, Kasargod. The College got affiliated to Kannur University in the Year 2003. In the month March 2015 the Management was handed over to Vivekananda Vidyavardhaka Sangha Puttur.

**Name of the Principal : Prof. P Shankaranarayana Holla**

Name of the College Management : Vivekananda Vidyavardhaka Sangha, Puthur.

Telephone Numbers 04998-226350 (O), 94400442175

E-mail : vvsnalandacollege@gmail.com

Website : www.vvsnalandacollege.edu.in

No. of Department : UG-5 PG-1

**Courses Offered and Sanctioned Strength:**

B Com (50+35), BBA TTM (30), BA Economics (50), B Sc Geography (24), M Sc Geography (12)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (17), Guest Lectures (1)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1), Others (4)

**Library Facilities :**

a) No. of books in the Library : 4616

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2017 : 183

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 4

d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2017 : 2

**Laboratory Facilities :**

a) No. of laboratories for UG courses : 1

b) No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1

**Computer/Internet Facilities**

a) Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 13

**Extra Curricular Activities**

Arts Festival

a. No. of students who participated in the University Arts festival: 62

b. Details and No. of students who won the prize :

1st Prize - Essay writing Kannada

2nd Prize - Elocution Hindi, Story Writing Kannada,

Yaksha Ganam

**Students Strength**

a. Total Number of Students: 224

**b. Details of students**

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen. Tot.
U.G I Yr.	18	43	9	36	-	16 61
U.G II Yr.	27	49	8	53	-	15 76
U.G. III Yr.	35	52	15	54	1	17 87

**c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:**

BBM (9%), BCom (41%), BA (30%), B.Sc (72%), MSc(100%)

**Co-curricular Activities**

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100  
 b) Details and No. of NSS units : 1 Unit (Unit No.49)  
 Progress of the following student welfare activities  
 a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes  
 b. Women's Development : Yes  
 c. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**19.Chinmaya Arts & Science College For Women,  
Chala, Thottada P.O, Kannur- 670 007.**

**Name of the College : Chinmaya Arts & Science College for Women**

**Name of the Principal : Dr. P.A.Valsalakumari**

Name of the College Management : Chinmaya Mission Educational and Cultural Trust, Kannur

Telephone Nos : 0497 2823535(O), 0497 2823 290 (R), 9895357219(M)

email : chinarts.kannur.@gmail.com

Website: www.chinam.in

No. of Departments : a)UG:4, b)PG:3

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

BBM (60), BCA (40), B.Com with Computer Application (40), B.Sc Biotechnology(35), M.Sc Biotechnology (12), M.Com (15), MA English (15)

**Staff Position****a. Teaching Staff**

Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (35), Guest Lecturers (6)

**b. Non-teaching staff**

Administrative staff (4), Library staff (2) Laboratory Staff (3), Technical staff (1), Others (3)

**Library Facilities**

- a) No of books in the Library : 9588  
 b) No of new books added to the library in 2017: 254  
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 15

**Laboratory Facilities**

- a. No. of Laboratories for UG courses : 3+2  
 b. No. of Laboratories for PG courses: 1

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility : 92  
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes  
 c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 82  
 d. Whether computer training is given to teachers/ staff/students : All students

**Extra Curricular Activities**

- i. Sports & Games  
 a) Prizes won by the college teams/ individuals/ Participants in university/ Inter University/State/ National events : IInd prize-Cricket, II prize-Lawn Tennis, Gymnastics-III prize  
 b) 1 student was selected as team member in under 19 Kerala team and Senior Twenty Twenty  
 ii. Arts Festival  
 a) No.of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 58  
 b) Details and No.of students, who won the prize :  
 I Prize - Painting water colour, Margamkali, Sanga nirtham.  
 II Prize - Oil Painting, Skit  
 III Prize - Pencil Drawing, Film Review Hindi, Script writing Malayalam, Versification English, Thullal, Sangaganam Eastern

**Students Strength**

- a) Total Number of Students : 457  
 b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College				
	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Tot.
U.G I Yr.	117	-	97	20	117
U.G II Yr.	152	1	134	17	152
U.G III Yr.	130	-	107	23	130
P.G. I Yr.	25	-	23	2	25
P.G. II Yr.	33	-	29	4	33

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : BBM (44.68%), BCA (36.67%), BSc Biotechnology (90%), BCom (41.03%), BSc Computer Science (100%), MSc.Biotechnology (70%), M.Com. (31%), MA English-(54.5%)

**Co-curricular Activities:**

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
  - b. Details and No. of NSS units : Unit - 42, 1 unit
- Progress of the following student welfare activities
- a. Anti ragging : Yes
  - b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
  - c. Women's Development : Yes
  - d. Hostel facility for women : Yes
  - e. Recreation : Yes
  - f. Health Centre : Yes
  - g. Endowments and scholarships : Yes
  - h. Counseling : Yes

**20. Don Bosco Arts & Science College  
Angadikadavu P O, Kannur Dt. 670 706.**

**Name of the College: Don Bosco Arts and Science College, Angadikadavu .**

Brief description of the College :

Don Bosco Arts and Science College Angadikadavu, came in to existence in 2003-2004. introducing the P.G Courses M.C.J,M.S.W. The U.G Courses B.A English Literature with Journalism and Film Studies, B.com with computer applications and B.Sc Mathematics with Computer Science were launched from the academic year 2005-06. The UG courses B.Com Co- operation, BBA, BCA and PG courses MA English and M.Com were launched from the academic year 2013-2014 and the BSW programme commenced from the academic year 2015-16. Three other courses M.Sc Mathematics, B.Com finance and B.Sc Psychology commenced from the academic year 2017-18.

The college is located at Angadikadavu near Iritty in Kannur district. It is managed by the Salesian priests of Don Bosco, an International Religious Congregation of the Catholic Church, having over 3000 educational institutions in 132 countries.

**Name of the Principal : Fr. Dr. Francis Karackat**  
Mob:9447077360

Name of the College Management: The Angadikadavu Don Bosco Society

Telephone Nos : 0490 - 2426014(O), 9961200787

Email: dbasoffice@gmail.com

Website Address: www.donbosco.ac.in

No. of Departments: a)UG-7 nos, PG-5 nos

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

B. A English (48), B. Sc Maths (30), B. Com (60 + 40), BBA (40), BCA (25), B.Sc Psychology(25),M.A. English (15), M.Com Finance (20), MCJ (20), MSW (30),M.Sc Maths(12)

**Staff Position**

- a. Teaching Staff  
Assistant Professor (61)
- b. Non-teaching staff  
Administrative staff (6), Library staff (2), Technical staff (2), Others (3)

**Staff Development Programme**

- a. No. of teachers who are granted leave for higher studies other than FIP: 1. (Asst. Prof. Fr.Boby, Dept of MCJ) for doing Ph.d in Journalisam in Christ University, Bangalore
- b.Details of teachers who were/are deputed for invited lectures / presentation in seminar / workshop / conferences of national / international level.- 3
- c. Details of various distinctions achived by the teachers during the years.: Simmy P.V., UGC-NET
- d. Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies

1. Dr. Francis Karackat - Member, BOS Visual Communication and Visual Media, Calicut University, Journalism & Mass Communication, Mar Ivanios College, Value Education SB College

Details of published works:

Research papers - 1

Details of out-reach programmes

- 1.Skill Training on Bee Keeping to SHG Leaders
- 2. Blood donation camp
- 3. Public awaeencess Campaign on AIDS
- 4. ODF(Open Defecation Free) Training
- 5. Construction of house.
- 6. Rain Water Harvesting
- 7. Visitation and Volunteer work in Karunya Bhavan.
- 8. EDP Training to women SHG leaders from Kannur District.
- 9. Check Dam construction of NSS volunteers.

**Library Facilities:**

- a) No. of books in the library : 14838  
 b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2017 : 1175  
 c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 78  
 d) No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2017: 28  
 e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the Library: Yes  
 f) Whether separate provision has been given for research students in the library : Yes

**Laboratory Facilities:**

- a) No. of Laboratories for UG Courses : 2  
 b) No. of Laboratories for PG Courses : 1

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

- a) Common computer/internet facility : 37  
 b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes  
 c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 50(Wi-Fi enabled campus)

**Extra Curricular Activities****i. Sports & Games**

- a. Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team : 102  
 b. Prizes won by the college teams/individual participants in university/ Inter University/State/ National events : 32, IIIrd prize - Basket Ball, Tug of war (Men&Women),Swimming I Prize 100 Mtr, Swimming II Prize 50 Mtr,Swimming II Prize 200 Mtr,Swimming II Prize100 x4 Relay Mtr,II Prize Boxing.

**ii. Arts Festival**

- a. No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 122  
 2. Details and No. of students, who won the prize : 52  
 Ist prize : Computer Designing, Charcoal Drawing, Short Story Writing Malayalam  
 IInd prize : Thirakatha Rachana(Kathachithram English, Documentery Malayalam, English), Kavithalapanam Arabic, English  
 IIIrd prize : Prasangam(Kannada, Malayalam), Embroidery, Photography.  
 On Stage Events:  
 Ist prize :Sangaganam Pachathiyam  
 IInd prize : Sangaganam, Mime,Natakam Malayalam, Natakam English.

**Students strength**

- a. Total Number of Students : 943  
 b. Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College						Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	
UG I Yr.	164	129	2	64	-	227	293
UG II Yr.	145	109	-	69	2	183	254
UG III Yr.	120	123	-	66	1	176	243
PG I Yr.	20	55	-	7	-	68	75
PG II Yr.	30	48	3	6	-	69	78

- c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

BA (67.39%), B.Sc(58.62%), B.Com Computer (61.22%), B.Com -Co-operation (61.22%), BBA (32%), BCA (65%), MSW (93%), MCJ (95%), MA Englsih (55%), M.Com (56%)

**Co-curricular activities -**

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS - 197  
 b) Details and No. of Units: 2, Unit No. 47 and 72

**Progress of the following Student welfare activities**

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes  
 b) Grievances Redressal committee : Yes  
 c) Women's development : Yes  
 d) Hostel Facility for Men and Women : Yes  
 e) Counseling : Yes  
 f) Recreation : Yes  
 g) Health centre : Yes  
 h) Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**21. Khansa Women's College for Advanced Studies, Milekallu, Kumbla, Kasaragod 671 321.**

**Name of the College : Khansa Women's College for Advanced Studies, Kumbla.**

**Name of the Principal : Prof.C.H.Yoosuf**

Name of the College Management: HITECH (Hyathul Islam Trust for Education and Culture)

Telephone Nos : 04998-217961, 9895044297

website address : www.khansacollege.com

Email: khansacollege@yahoo.com

No. of Departments : 5

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

B.Sc Biochemistry (20), B.Sc Microbiology (20),  
B.Com with co-operation (40), BA English (20)  
M.Com(15)

**Staff position**

a. Teaching staff

Assistant Professor (22), Guest lectures(1)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative Staff (2), Library staff (1), Laboratory  
staff (1) Others (6)

**Library Facilities:**

a) No. of books in the library : 3205

b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2017 : 311

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 13

d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2017: 4

**Laboratory Facilities:**

a) No. of Laboratories for UG Courses : 1

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b) No. of computers/internet facility provided for  
students: 2

**Students strength**

a. Total Number of Students : 247

b. Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College				
	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/	Gen.	Total
UG I Yr.	82	-	75	7	82
UG II Yr.	85	-	-	11	85
UG III Yr.	58	4	46	8	58
PG I Yr.	7	-	6	1	7
PG II Yr.	15	-	12	3	15

**22. Muslim Educational Society College ,  
Naravoor South, Kuthuparamba P.O.,  
Kannur- 670 643.**

**Name of the College : Muslim Educational Society  
College, Kuthuparamba.**

**Name of the Principal : Prof. Zahir M.K.**

**Name of the College Management:** Muslim  
Educational Society Calicut, Kerala

Telephone Nos : 0490 2366330, 2538131

Email: mesc.kpba@gmail.com

website address : www.mescollgeekuthuparamba.in

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

B.Sc Computer Science (35), B.Com (40), BBA (50),  
BBA TTM (30).

**Staff position**

a. Teaching staff

Assistant Professor (21)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (2), Library staff (1), Laboratory  
staff (1), Others (6)

**Library Facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 3205

b) No of new books added to the library in 2017: 311

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 13

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2017: 4

**Laboratory facilities:**

No. of laboratories for UG courses: 1

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for  
teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for  
students: 2

**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students: 486

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College				
	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen Tot.
U.G I Yr.	132	41	170	1	2 173
U.G II Yr.	111	44	160		3 160
U.G III Yr.	109	44	153		2 153

**Co-curricular activities:**

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50

b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1, No. 27

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

**23. St. Joseph's College  
Pilathara, Kannur- 670 501.**

**Name of the College: St. Joseph's College,  
Pilathara.**

Brief Description of the College:

St. Joseph's Arts and Science College founded in  
2005 and affiliated to the Kannur University is located

at Pilathara. This college is owned and managed by the Roman Catholic Diocese of Kannur; This Diocese of Kannur has two centuries of experience in the field of education in North Malabar. At a time when the educational institutions capable of augmenting the resourcefulness and competitive acumen of the younger generation is conspicuously inadequate in the region, the relevance of our college is significant.

**Name of the Principal : Dr.T.A. John**

Name of the College Management: Diocese of Kannur, Latin Bishop's House, Melechovva, Kannur

Telephone Nos.:0497 2802600(O), 9447248981, Mobile: 9746110660

Fax No. 0497 2802601

E-mail : sjcpkannur@gmail.com

Website Address: www.stjosephscollege.ac.in

No. of Departments: UG-7 PG-3

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength:**

B.Com (50 + 30), B.S.W.(40), B A. English (30), BBA (30), BCA (25), B.Sc.Mathematics (24), M.Com Finance (20) MSW (30) , MA English (15).

**Staff position**

a. Teaching staff

Associate Professor on contract (4), Assistant Professor on contract (46), Guest Lecturers (2)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative Staff (3), Library staff (2), Technical staff(1), Others (2)

e) Representation of Faculty in academic bodies:

a) Dr.Anoop Antony, Assistant Professor ,Department of Social Work.(1) Chairman BOE MSW.(2) Chairman BOE BSW/Sociology (3) Member BOS Social Work & Sociology (combined.)(4) BOE : Dr.Anoop Antony .Mr.Tomy Jacob

19) Details of teachers who have obtained higher degree last year: Dr.Sasikumar C. Department of Social Work is awarded with Ph.D Degree

**Library facilities:**

a) No. of books in the Library : 7900

b) No. of new books added to the library in the year 2017: 200

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 52

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2017:2

e) Whether e-journal facility is providing in the library: Yes

**Laboratory Facilities:**

a) No. of Laboratories for UG Courses : 1

b) No. of Laboratories for PG Courses : 1

**Computers/Internet Facilities**

a) Common computer/internet facility : yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 55

**Extra Curricular Activities**

i. Sports & Games

a) Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: 1 Gold Medal (Inter College Athletic meet 2017-2018) 1 Bronze medal (Inter collegiate Cross country Championship), 1 Silver medal and 1 Bronze medal (Best Physique competitions)

b. Participated in the Kannur District Amateur Meet 2017

c) New sport facilities, if any provided during 2017: Organized Inter collegiate 'C' Zone Cricket Tournament (Men)

ii. Arts Festival

a.No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 75

b. Details and No of students, who won the prizes : II A grade –Sanskrit poem recitation(1 No) II A Grade Clay modelling(No.1), I A grade Gazal (No.1), III A grade Malyalam skit(Nos.06) , III A Grade English Drama (Nos.08), III A grade Thiruvathira.(Nos.10)

**Students strength**

a. Total Number of Students : 747

b. Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College		SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	Total
	Male	Fem.					
UG I Yr.	121	137	7	182/20	1	55	258
UG II Yr.	100	114	2	142/27	5	37	214
UG III Yr.	80	114	2	117/24	-	51	194
PG I Yr.	13	34	1	26/6	-	13	47
PG II Yr.	3	31	-	16/2	-	16	34

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

B.Com (29.33%), BSW (32.35%), BA English (45%), M.Com (95%), MSW (95%), BCA (10%)  
BSc(25%)BBA(14.29%)MA English(28%)

**Co-curricular activities -**

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS - 50

b) Details and No. of Units : Unit No. 57

**Progress of the following Student welfare activities**

- |  |       |
|--|-------|
| a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell | : Yes |
| b) Grievances Redressal committee      | : Yes |
| c) Women's development                 | : Yes |
| d) Hostel Facility for Women           | : Yes |
| e) Counseling                          | : Yes |
| f) Recreation                          | : Yes |
| g) Endowments and scholarships         | : Yes |

30. Any other relevant information:

1) Department of Commerce & Management studies has conducted two day Management Fest (Esperanza2) on 22<sup>nd</sup> and 23<sup>rd</sup> August 2017. Conducted seminar on financial services, GST on 21/07/2017 and on 19.07/2017. Conducted workshop on research methodology on 11/07/2017 & 12/07/2017.

2) Department of Mathematics organized one day seminar on the topic "To the Right Goal: through the Right Path. on 8<sup>th</sup> August 2017. Conducted one day seminar on Importance of Data Analysis in the present scenario on 7<sup>th</sup> March 2017.

3) Department of Malayalam conducted "Vayana Varam" on June 19<sup>th</sup> 2017. Organised Basher Anusmaranam on 5<sup>th</sup> July 2017, Inaugurated by Dr.T.Pavithran Emiratus Professor, Payyanur College. Organised Book Exhibition on 17<sup>th</sup> August 2017.

4) Department of Computer Science conducted "Padavu workshop". Conducted National level I T Fest on October 26 & 27, 2017. Organised Android training programme for final year students. Implemented SMS alert system and automatic bell system in the college.

5) Social Work Department

- Attended stakeholder consultation meeting of NABARD Tribal Development Programme at Collectorate Kannur
- Conducted Impact Assessment Study of SSA programme in Kerala
- Impact Assessment of Watershed Project of CRD Nileshwaram
- Sanitation/Waste Management study and campaign in Thaliparamba Municipality
- Action Research on Psycho- Social Development of School Children in Thaliparamba LA constituency under SAMRUDHI in partnership with KILA and Behavioral Pediatric Unit, SAT Hospital, Tvm.
- Survey and planning of PAKAL VEEDU Programme for Cherukunnu Grama Panchayath in Kannur Dt.

**24. Sibga Institute of Advanced Studies (S.I.A.S.),**

**Irikkoor, P.O. Kalliad, Kannur -670593**

**Name of the College : Sibga Institute of Advanced Studies, Irikkoor.**

Brief Description of the College:

SIBGA Institute of Advanced Studies, Irikkur is situated on the lush green plateau of Irikkur town., beside Irikkur - Blathur road. The College was founded by SIBGA Educational & Charitable Trust with noble vision of providing quality education to the educationally and socially backward students of the region.

**Name of the Principal: Dr. Jayesh G.**

**Name of the Management : SIBGA Educational & Charitable Trust.**

Telephone Numbers: 0497-2706160 (O), 9847118899

Email : sibga101@gmail.com

Website Address : www.sibga.org

No. of Departments: UG-4

**Courses Offered and sanctioned strength :**

B.Com (48 +40), BBA (40), BCA (40), BA Eng - (30), M.Com (20)

**Staff position**

a. Teaching staff

Assistant Professor (25)

b. Non-teaching staff  
Administrative Staff (5), Library staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (7).

**Library facilities:**

- a) No. of books in the Library : 3582
- b) No. of new books added to the library in the year 2017: 230
- c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 10

**Computers/Internet Facilities**

- a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes
- b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: yes
- c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 30

**Extra Curricular Activities**

Sports & Games

Participate in Intercollegiate Cricket, Football and Boxing match.

Arts Festival

1. No of students who participated in the University Arts festival : 69

b. Details : II A grade-Prabandha Rachana- English, III A grade Chenda

**Students Strength:**

- a. Total Number of Students : 323
- b. Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					Total
	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	
U.G. I Yr.	74	44	27	-	7	118
U.G. II Yr.	53	41	15	-	8	94
U.G. III Yr.	63	35	86	1	11	98
P.G. I Yr.	6	-	6	-	-	6
P.G. II Yr.	23	4	2-	5	7	

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : B.Com(21.53%), BCA(16.66%), BA Eng (45.45%), M.Com(71.42%)

**Co-curricular activities:**

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS: 100
  - b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1, Unit No. 55
- Progress of the following student welfare activities:
- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c. Women's development : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
- f. Endowment and scholarship : Yes

Any other Relevant information : SIBGA Literature club is functioning

Any other relevant information:

- a. Sibga Women Cell conducted Film Show and debate on 16th January, 2017, Film 'JALAM' was screened and the Programme Inaugrated by Sri. Vipin Peethambaran(Executive Producer of the Film 'Jalam').
- b. Red Ribbon Club under Kerala State Aids Control Society organizes Rally and a Seminar on Aids Awareness & Antidrug Message on 13.02.2017 at Sibga Auditoram
- c. Sibga Literature club conducted a seminar 'Jeernathakal Jihwakal' on March 01 2017.
- d. Sibga Women Cell Conducted Womens's day Celebration on March 08, 2017 and also an interation section named 'Muthassikadaka Mayumbol'
- e. Sibga Annadhan, Distribution of food grain kits to 900 families adjoining the college area was arranged consecutively for the 12<sup>th</sup> time this year also.

**25. Our College of Applied Sciences, Vibhav Nagar, Thimiri.P.O, Kannur 670581 .**

**Name of the College : Our College of Applied Sciences Thimiri**

Address : Vibhav Nagar, Thimiri, Kannur

Brief description of the College : Self Finance College

**Name of the Principal : Prof. K. P. Aravindakshan**

**Name of the College Management : Our International charitable Trust ,Thiruvananthapuram**

Telephone Numbers : 04602285288 (O), 9349988788

E-Mail : thimircollegeinfo@gmail .com

Website Address : www.ourcollege.in

No. of Departments: 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Com (48+30), BBA (36), BCA (30), B.Sc Bioinformatics (36), B.Sc Electronics and Communication (30), BA English (36)

**Staff position**

a. Teaching staff

Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (21), Guest Lecturers (8)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative Staff (4), Library staff (1), Laboratory Staff (2), technical Staff(2)

**Library Facilities**

a. No. of books in the library : 2968

b. No. of new books added to the Library in 2017:194

c. No. of journals subscribed by the library :6

**Laboratory facilities**

a. Laboratories for UG courses : 4

**Computer/internet facilities** a. Common computer/ internet facility : Yes

b. Computer/internet facility provided to teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 30

**Students Strength**

a. Total no. of students:257

b. Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
U.G. I Yr.	45	38	2	32	49	83
U.G. II Yr.	37	33	-	33	37	70
U.G. III Yr.	61	43	-	35	68	104

**Co-curricular Activities:**

a. No. of Students enrolled in NSS :150

b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1

Progress of the following student welfare activities

a. Anti ragging Anti-Harassment Cell : Yes

**26. P.K.Kalan Memorial College of Applied  
Science, Nallurnad.P.O, Mananthavady,  
Wayanad - 673645**

**Name of the College : P K Kalan Memorial  
College of Applied Science**

Brief Description of the College:

This college is functioning under the control of the Institute of Human Resources Development, Kerala (IHRD).

**Name of the Principal : Sri. Biju P.K.****Name of the College Management: IHRD**

Telephone Nos : 04935-245484 (O), 8606212151 (M)

Fax No.: 04935 245484

email : pkkmcas@gmail.com

Website Address: casmananthavady@ihrd.ac.in

No. of Departments: 4

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc Electronics(25),B.Sc Computer Science(25), B.Com(48), M.Sc Electronics (12).

**Staff position**

a. Teaching staff : Guest Lecturers (13)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative Staff (3), Laboratory staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (6).

**27. Pilathara Co-op Arts & Science College,  
Pilathara, Paicheel, Nareekamvalli (P.O),  
Kannur -670501**

**Name of the College: Pilathara Co-operative Arts  
and Science College.**

Brief Description of the college :

The Pilathara Co-operative Arts and Science College, a unit of the Co-operative Institute of the Educational, Paramedical and Technology Ltd. Madayi was established in the Academic year 2008-09 on the beautiful hill at Paicheel, Pilathara and upgraded as Post Graduate College in 2011-12.

**Name of the Principal: Prof: C . Chandran**

**Name of the College Management: Co-operative  
Institute of Educational Paramedical and  
Technology Limited, Madayi, No. C-1740.**

Telephone Numbers : 0497 2801001 (O) 9447482794

E-Mail : pilatharacacollege@gmail.com

Website address : www.pilatharacacollege.com

No. of Departments: UG:7 PG:2

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

M.Com - 20, M.Sc.(Computer Science) - 20, B.Com - (60 + 40) BBA (TTM) - 40, BBM - 40, BCA - 40, B.Sc Physics - 30, B.Sc Computer Science -25

**Staff position**

a. Teaching staff

Professor(1), Assistant Professor (35),

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (2), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (2), Technical staff (1), Others (5)

**Library Facilities**

- a. No. of books in the library : 3577  
 b. No. of new books added to the Library in 2017:398  
 c. No. of journals subscribed by the library :32

**Laboratory facilities**

- a. Laboratories for UG courses : 2  
 b. Laboratories for PG courses : 1

**Computer/internet facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes  
 b. Computer/internet facility provided to teachers: Yes  
 c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students:  
 40

**Extra Curricular Activities****Arts Festival**

1. No. of students who participated in the University Arts festival :100  
 2. Details and No. of students who won the prize:  
 Ist A Grade - Folk Dance Boys, Idakka, Nadodiritham, Mime, Parichamuttu  
 II A Grade - Kolkali, Indian Folk Dance, Skitt, Chenda,  
 III A Grade - Hindi Drama

**Students Strength**

- a. Total Number of students : 798  
 b. Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
U.G. I Yr.	120	125	5	202	38	245
U.G.II Yr.	146	121	8	208	51	267
U.G.III Yr.	139	110	2	194	53	249
P.G. I Yr.	1	19	1	13	6	20
P.G. II Yr.	6	11	-	12	5	17

- c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : B.Com(CA) - 46.3%, BBA(TTM)-23.53%, BBM - 71%, BCA - 13.51%  
 B.Sc Physics -69.57%, B.Sc Computer Science - 23.81%, M.Com -52%

**Co-curricular Activities:**

- a. No. of Students enrolled in NSS : 100  
 b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1  
 Progress of the following student welfare activities

- a. Anti ragging Anti-Harassment Cell : Yes  
 b. Women's development : Yes  
 c. Counseling : Yes

**28. College of Applied Science,  
 Manjeswaram, Kumbla.P.O,  
 Kasaragod Dist. 671321**

**Name of the College : College of Applied Science,  
 Manjeswaram.**

Brief Description of the College: The College is managed by IHRD.

**Name of the Principal : Smt. Nalini Kunduvalappil**

**Name of the College Management: IHRD**

Telephone Nos :04998 215615 (O), 8547005058

email:casmanjeswaram.ihrd@gmail.com,

casmanjeswaran@ihrd.ac.in

No. of Departments : 10

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

B.Sc Computer Science (25), B.Sc Electronics (25), B.Com (48), M.Sc Computer Science (20), M.Sc Electronics (20).

**Staff position**

a. Teaching staff

Assistant Professor on contract (16), Others (3)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (6T), Library staff (1T), Laboratory staff (2T), Others (2T)

**Library Facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 1745

b) No of new books added to the library in 2017: 103

**Laboratory Facilities**

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 2

**Computer/ Internet Facilities**

a. Common Computer/Internet facility : 40

b. Whether computer/internet facilities is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students:  
 30

**Extra Curricular Activities****Arts Festival**

a) No. of students participated in the University

Arts Festival : 9

b) No. of students, who won the prize : 1. Kannada

Speech: 'A' Grade II<sup>nd</sup> Place

2. Story writing Kannada: 'A' Grade III<sup>rd</sup> Place
3. Cinema Niroopanam: 'A' Grade III<sup>rd</sup> Place
4. Computer Designing: 'A' Grade III<sup>rd</sup> Place
5. Mime: 'A' Grade II<sup>nd</sup> Place

#### Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 210

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Tot.
U.G I Yr.	25	35	20	22	18	60
U.G II Yr.	27	39	11	39	16	66
U.G III Yr.	31	33	8	36	20	64
P.G. I Yr.	3	6	2	1	6	9
P.G.II Yr.	3	8	2	36	11	

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : B.Sc Electronics (18.18%), B.Sc.Computer Science (40.9%), B.Com (60.53%)

Progress of the following Students welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c. Women's Development : Yes

#### 29. College of Applied Science, Payyanur Neruvambram, P.O.Ezhome, Pazhayangadi, Kannur-670334

Name of the College : College of Applied Science ,  
Payyanur

**Brief Description of the College:** The College is managed by Institute of Human Resource Development (IHRD), Govt of Kerala undertaking.

**Name of the Principal :Sri. Santhoshkumar K.**

**Name of the College Management : IHRD**

Telephone Nos. : 0497-2877600(O), 8547005059

E-mail : ihrdcasn@gmail.com

No. of Departments : UG-3 PG-3

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength:**

B.Sc (Electronics) (40), B.Sc Computer Science (40), B.Com with Computer Application (50), M.Sc Computer Science (20), M. Sc Electronics (20), M.Com (20)

#### Staff position

a. Teaching staff

Assistant Professor (1), Guest Lecturers (21)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (4), Library staff(1), Technical staff (2), Others (4)

#### Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 3626

b) No of new books added to the library in 2017: 253

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 9

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2017 : 1

#### Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 2

#### Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common Computer/Internet facility : 66

b. Whether computer/internet facilities is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 63

#### Extra Curricular Activities

Sports & Games

Prizes won by the college teams/ individuals/ Participants in university/ Inter University/State/ National events : Illrd prize - Weight lifting

Arts Festival

a) No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 39

#### Students Strength

a. Total Number of students : 353

b. Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Tot.
U.G.I Yr.	41	60	04	88	9	101
U.G.II Yr.	47	38	11	63	11	85
U.G.III Yr.	56	41	16	68	15	97
P.G.I Yr.	13	25	1	36	1	38
P.G.II Yr.	03	29	4	27	4	32

#### Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of Students enrolled in NSS : 120

b. Details and No. of NSS units: Unit No. 1

Progress of the following student welfare activities :

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c. Women's development :Yes
- d. Any other student programme : Bhoomithra Club, Red Ribon Club

**30. Morazha Co-operative Arts & Science College, P.O.Morazha, Kannur- 670331.**

**Name of the College : Morazha Co-operative Arts & Science College**

Brief Description of the College:

The Morazha Co-operative Arts and Science College is a unit of Morazha Educational Co-operative Society Ltd. Established with the noble purpose of providing opportunity for higher education to the young generations of this back ward area of North malabar and especially of Kannur District. The College is the realization of a long cherished dream of the enterprising people of this region.

**Name of the Principal :Dr. P.V.Raveendran**

**Name of the College Management: Morazha Educational Co-operative Society Limited.**

Telephone Nos : 0497 2781944 (O) , 9946559990(Principal), 9744977599(Secretary)

Email: morazhacollege@gmail.com

Website Address : www.morazhacollege.com

No. of Departments: UG-7, PG-1

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

B.A English (30), BBA (40), B.Com (55 + 40 + 40), BCA (25), B.Sc Computer Science (25), M.Com (20)

**Staff position**

a. Teaching staff

Associate Professor (8), Assistant Professor (30), Guest Lecturers (3)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (3)

**Staff Development Programme**

a. No. of teachers who are granted leave for higher studies other than FIP : 2

**Library Facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 4731

b) No of new books added to the library in 2017: 249

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 21

d) No of new journals subscribed during the year 2017 : 6

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

a) Common computer/internet facility: 59

b) Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility is provided for students: 55/20

**Extra Curricular Activities**

i. Sports & Games

a) Membership of students in the University/State/ Indian teams : Power lifting, Body building

b) Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ Participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: Power lifting, Body building (University Runners up)

c) New sports facilities if any, provided during 2017: Sports equipments purchased, made football ground, Court for shuttle etc.

ii) Arts Festival

a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 55

b) Details and No. of students, who won the prize: 5

c) Details of individual championship: Overall champions in Arts Festival(Chithrolsavam)

**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students: 780

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Tot.
U.G I Yr.	186	96	8	231	43	282
U.G II Yr	156	98	11	158	85	254
U.G III Yr.	123	95	-	187	31	218
P.G. I Yr.	2	12	-	12	1	14
P.G. II Yr.	1	11	1	101	12	

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

BA English (75%), B.Com (53%),BBA(62%), B.Sc Computer Science (58%), BCA (65%), M.Com (40%)

Co-curricular activities:

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS :100  
 b) Details and No. of NSS units : 1, Unit No. 78  
 c) Any other co-curricular Activities: Palliative work, Blood donation forum, Harithasena, Mathrukam and Palliative unit.

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes  
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes  
 c. Women's development : Yes  
 d. Counseling : Yes  
 e. Recreation : Yes  
 f. Health Centre : Yes  
 g. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes,(PTA Scholarships)  
 h. Any other relevant information : Bus facility, Canteen, Co-operative Store.

**31. AMSTECK Arts & Science College,  
 Kalliassery, P.O.Anchampeedika,  
 Kannur - 670331.**

**Name of the College : AMSTECK Arts & Science College, Kalliasseri**

Brief Description of the College :

A self financing college started functioning under the management of academy of Management and Science and Technology Co-operative society Kalliassery Ltd.(AMSTECK). The aim of the college is to provide higher education facilities to the students of Kalliassery and the surrounding areas.

**Name of the Principal : Prof. Krishnan Vannarath**

**Name of the College Management : Academy of Management and Science & Technology Co-operative Society, Kalliasseri Limited (AMSTECK) No C1753**

Telephone Nos : 0497-2861511 (O), 9447853796

E-Mail : info.amsteck@gmail.com

Website Address : www.amsteck.org

No. of Departments : UG-5 PG-2

**Courses offered and Sanctioned Strength**

BBA(60), B.Com(60), B.A English(30), B.Sc Physics(25), BCA(25), M.Com(15), MA English (15)

**Staff position**

- a. Teaching staff  
 Assistant Professor (26), Guest Lecturers (2)  
 b. Non-teaching staff  
 Administrative staff (1), Library Staff (1), Others (5)

**Library facilities**

- a) No. of books in the Library : 2821  
 b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2017: 194  
 c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 22  
 d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2017 : 3

**Laboratory facilities**

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 2  
 b. Details, if any, of new laboratory facilities provided by the college during the year : Laboratory equipment bought for an amount of Rs.125274/-.

**Computer/Internet facilities:**

- a) Common computer/Internet facility : Yes  
 b) Whether computers /Internet facility is provided for teachers :Yes  
 c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 35

**Extra Curricular Activities**

i. Sports & Games

Prizes won by the college teams/individual participants in University/Inter University/State/National events:

I<sup>st</sup>& III<sup>rd</sup> Prize - Best Physique Competition

ii) Arts Festival

- a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 38  
 b) Details and No. of students, who won the prize: 2

**Students Strength**

- a) Total Number of Students: 489  
 b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College						
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen. Tot.	
U.G I Yr.	93	63	6	142	-	8	156
U.G. II Yr.	97	60	4	143	-	10	157
U.G. III Yr.	90	48	2	124	1	11	138
P.G. I Yr.	2	12	-	14	-	-	14
P.G. II Yr.	5	19	1	19	-	4	24

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study - BA (27.2%), BSc.Physics (44.4%), BCA (22.2%), BCom (19.3%), BBM (27.2%), MCom (22.22%), MA English (25%)

**Co-Curricular Activities**

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50
- b. Details and No. of NSS unit : 1, Unit No.82

**Progress of the following student welfare activities**

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b). Grievances Redressal committee : Yes
- c) Women’s development :
- d) Any other student programmes: Blood Donation Unit.

**32. E M S Memorial College of Applied Science, Iritty (Vallithode), Kiliyanthara P.O., Kannur - 670706**

**Name of the College : E.M.S.Memorial College of Applied Science, Iritty.**

Brief Description of the College:

E.M.S. Memorial College of Applied Science, Iritty is one among the 39 applied science colleges under institute of human resources development. The college started in 2009 to provide education and training of consistently high students through innovative and versatile programmes that are responsible to the current and emerging needs of the community belongs to the social and economically backward area of the eastern side of Kannur District.

**Name of the Principal : Sri. Narayanan K.K.**

**Name of the College Management: IHRD**

Telephone Nos :0490-2423044 (O), 8547003404(M)

Fax & email : 0490-2423044, casiritty@ihrd.ac.in

No. of Departments: UG-3

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

B.Com with Computer Application (36), B.Sc Computer Science (29), B.Sc Electronics (249).

**Staff position**

a. Teaching staff

Assistant Professor (1), Guest Lecturers (13)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1), Laboratory Staff (2), Others (4)

**Library Facilities**

- a) No of books in the Library : 2225
- b) No of new books added to the library in 2017: 100
- c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 7

**Laboratory Facilities**

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2

**Computer/ Internet Facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
- b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
- c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 8

**Extra Curricular Activities**

Arts Festival

- a. No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 30

**Students Strength**

- a.Total no of students:192
- b.Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College						Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	
UG I Yr.	52	20	2	44	25	26	72
UG II Yr.	34	21	2	16	22	19	55
U III Yr.	36	29	6	27	18	32	65

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study - BSc Computer Science (20.69%), B.Sc. Electronics ( 10.53%), B.Com with Computer application ( 55.56%)

**Co-curricular Activities:**

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 60
- b. Details and No. of NSS Units : 1/28

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal committee : Yes
- c. Women’s development : Yes
- d. Hostel facility for Men and Women :Yes
- e. Counseling : Yes
- f. Recreation : Yes

**33. College of Applied Science, Pinarayi,  
P.O. Pinarayi, Thalassery(Via), Kannur - 670741.**

**Name of the College: College of Applied Science,  
Pinarayi**

Brief Description of the College : The College was established by Govt .of Kerala and managed by Institute of Human Resources Development.

**Name of the Principal : Sri. K.Santhosh Babu**  
**Name of the College Management : Institute of Human Resources Development, Thiruvananthapuram**

Telephone Nos. : 0490-2384480 (O) 8547005073 (M)

E-mail : caspinarayi@ihrd.ac.in

No. of Departments : 3

**Courses Offered & Sanctioned Strength**

B.Com-48, B.Sc Computer Science-30, B.Sc Electronics-30

**Staff position**

a. Teaching staff : Assistant Professor (1 LWA), Guest Lecturers (15)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (1), Library Staff (1), Others(4)

**Library Facilities**

- a) No of books in the Library : 1900  
b) No of new books added to the library in 2017: 322  
c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 5

**Laboratory Facilities:**

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 2

**Computer/ Internet Facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes  
b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes  
c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 30

**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students : 268

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
U.G I Yr.	47	58	1	95	9	105
U.G II Yr.	38	44	1	79	2	82
U.G. III Yr.	35	46	0	78	3	81

**Co-curricular Activities :**

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 60

b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1, unit No. 27/  
IHRD

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti harassment Cell : Yes  
b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes  
c. Women's Development : Yes  
d. Counseling : Yes  
e. Recreation : Yes  
f. Health Centre : Yes  
g. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

**34. Model College**

**Madikai, P.O. Kanhirapoil, Kasargod -671314.**

**Name of the College : Model College (IHRD),  
Madikai.**

**Name of the Principal : Prof. V. Gopinathan**

**Name of the College Management: Institute of Human Resources Development.**

Telephone Nos :0467 2240911 (O), 8547005068

email: mcneeleswaram.ihrd@gmail.com

Website address: www.ihrd.ac.in.

No. of Departments: 3

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

B.A English (30), B.Sc Electronics (25), B.Com (40)

**Staff position**

a. Teaching staff : Assistant Professor on contract (16)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (1), DEOT (1), Office Supernatant (1), Office assistant (1), Others (4).

**35. Navajyothi College,**

**Cherupuzha, Chunda P.O., Kannur -670511.**

Name of the College : Navajyothi College, Cherupuzha

Brief Description of the College: The College is run by the St. Thomas Province Trust of the Little Flower Congregation (CST Fathers). The Trust established the College in 2011 for the educational development of the rural students in the vicinity of Cherupuzha. College has the required infrastructure and decline in the campus.

**Name of the Principal : Prof. Lillykutty Chacko**

**Name of the College Management: CST Fathers, St. Thomas Province Trust, Kozhikode.**

Telephone Nos : 04985 - 240540, 242120, 245155  
email:navajyothiscst@gmail.com

Website address: www.navajyothiscst.com

No. of Departments: 4

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

B.Com (40 + 40), BBA (40), BCA (25), BA English (30), MCom Finance (25)

**Staff position**

a. Teaching staff : Associate Professor (2), Assistant Professor (26), Guest Lecturers (1)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1), Laboratory Staff (1), Others (3).

**Library Facilities**

a. No of books in the Library : 7700

b. No of new books added to the library in 2017: 128

c. No. of journals subscribed by the library: 8

**Laboratory Facilities**

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 1

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 1

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 30

**Extra Curricular Activities**

i. Sports and Games

a. Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events:

Ist Prize in 50, 100 m free style. 50m breast strokes & 200m IM Swimming. III Prize - Long Jump,

**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students : 575

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College		SC/ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen.	Tot.
	Male	Fem.						
U.G I Yr.	87	106	-	44	-	35	114	193
U.G II Yr.	95	90	3	47	-	29	106	185
U.G III Yr.	75	83	1	34	1	19	103	158
P.G.I Yr.	2	17	-	4	-	9	6	19
P.G.II Yr.	4	16	-	3	-	512	20	

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: B.Com (100%), BCA (100%), BBA (63%)

**Co-curricular Activities :**

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1, unit No. 56

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Health Centre : Yes

g. Hostel Fisheries : Yes

h. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**36. W.M. O. Imam Gazzali Arts and Science College, Koolivayal, Cherukattoor P.O., Panamaram, Wayanad -670721.**

**Name of the College : W.M. O. Imam Gazzali Arts and Science College, Koolivayal, Wayanad**

Brief Description of the College:

WMO Imam Gazzali Arts and Science College started functioning from 2011. The College is presently functioning in the permanent building owned by the Management at Koolivayal, Wayanad with spacious RCC classrooms with all necessary facilities. Already we have an excellent computer laboratory with individual system provided for each student along with internet facility.

**Name of the Principal : Smt. A.M. Bollamma**

**Name of the College Management: Wayanad Muslim Orphanage (WMO)**

Telephone Nos : 04935 221833 (O), 04935 272674, 9947547479(M)

email : igasckoolivayal@gmail.com

Website : www.wmoigasc.in

No. of Departments: UG-3

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

BBA (40), BCA (25), B.Sc Chemistry (25)

**Staff position**

a. Teaching staff : Guest Lecturers (18)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (5), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (2).

**Research Programmes:**

a. Details of published works:

Books: Colours of Silence by Aboothahir, Asst.Prof.  
in English

**Library Facilities**

- a) No of books in the Library : 2352  
b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2017 : 76  
c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 02

**Laboratory Facilities:**

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 3

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

- a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes  
b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes  
c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:30

**Extra Curricular Activities**

Arts Festival

a. No. of students who participated in the University Arts festival: 24

**Students Strength**

- a) Total Number of Students : 200  
b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College							Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	BPL OEC	OBC/ Able	Diff.	Gen.	
U.G I Yr.	48	23	1	5	62	1	2	71
U.G II Yr.	33	24	-	-	52	-	5	57
U.G. III Yr.	28	44	-	-	65	-	7	72

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : BBA (64%), BCA (14%), BSc (32%)

**Co-curricular activities :**

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100  
b. Details and No. of NSS unit : 1 No. 58  
Progress of the following student welfare activities:  
a. Anti-ragging and anti-harrassment cell : Yes  
b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes  
c. Women's Development Cell : Yes  
d. Counseling : Yes  
e. Recreation : Yes  
f. Endowments and scholarship : Yes

**37. NAHER Arts and Science College,  
Kanhirode P.O., Koodali, Kannur -670 592.**

**Name of the College : NAHER Arts & Science College, Kanhirode.**

**Brief Description of the College:** NAHER Arts & Science College was started in the academic year 2012-13. It run by Kanhirode Muslim Jama-Ath Committee. There are five departments in this college.

**Name of the Principal : Prof. Yusoof N.**

**Name of the College Management : Kanhirode Muslim Jama Ath Committee.**

Telephone Nos. : 0497 2857031

email:naherkmj@gmail.com

No. of Departments : UG -5

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

B.Com (48), BCA (30), B.Sc Computer Science (30), BA English (40), BA Economics (48)

**Staff Position :**

a. Teaching staff :  
Professor (2), Assistant Professor(18), Guest Lectures(5).

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (4), clerk (2), Lab staff. (1) Librarian (1), Others (4).

Details of PhD results :

1. No. of PhD Degree Awarded - 5  
2. No. of PhD thesis submitted- 1

**Library Facilities**

- a) No. of books in the library : 3029  
b) No of new books added to the library in 2017: 215  
c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 20

**Laboratory Facilities:**

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2

**Computer/ Internet Facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes  
b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes  
c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 55

**Extra Curricular Activities**

Sports & Games

- a. Membership of students in the University/State/ Indian teams: Football  
b. Prizes won by the college teams / Individual/ Participants in University/ State/National events: Best physique 60 kg Category II nd price

Arts Festival:

No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival: 25

**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students : 374

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	Tot.
U.G. I Yr.	93	50	143/-	-	2	145
U.G. II Yr.	91	34	120/1	1	3	125
U.G. III Yr.	72	32	101/-	-	3	104

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: BA English (31%), B.Sc (44%), B.Com (10%), BCA (13%), BA Economics (50%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS` : 50

b. Details and no. of NSS units : 1 unit, No. 61

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c. Women's development : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
- f. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

**38. Trikaripur Arts and Science College (TASC),  
Euro Tower, Karolam P.O., Trikaripur,  
Kasaragod - 671 311**

**Name of the College - Trikaripur Arts & Science  
College (TASC), Trikaripur.**

Brief Description of the College:

Trikaripur Arts and Science College was started in this academic year 2013-14. It is run by Trikaripur Educational and Charitable Trust. The vision of college is to provide exemplary educational service and empower individuals to live in a changing and complex society.

**Name of the Principal : Dr. P.V. Vijayan**

**Name of the College Management : Trikaripur  
Educational and Charitable Trust , Trikaripur**

Telephone Nos.: 04672 2214522 (O), 8547557788,  
8281557788.

Email: tascollegetkr@gmail.com,

vijaypv04@yahoo.com

Website address : www.tasctkr.com

No. of Departments: UG- 4

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength:**

B.Com (40), BBA(40), BCA(25), B.Sc Psychology(25),

**Staff position**

a. Teaching staff : Assistant Professor (16),

b. Non-teaching staff : Principal(1), Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (1), Others (5).

**Staff development Programme**

a. Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies

Aleena.K.P - Member B.Sc.Psychology Syllabus revision, UG BOS member, UG Exam Board Member.  
Sudheesh A.K-Member B.Sc.Psychology Syllabus revision, UG BOS member, UG Exam Board Member.

b. Details of teachers who have obtained higher degree last year: Ms. Preena. K.V. (NET Qualified), Mr. Sumesh. K(NET Qualified), Ms. Sajina Soman C.K.V.(KTECT), Ms. Mini M.V(SET Qualified)

**Library Facilities**

a) No. of books in the Library: 1402

b) No of new books added to the library in 2017: 98

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 2

**Laboratory facilities:**

No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2

**Computer/Internet facilities:**

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 35

**Extra Curricular Activities**

Sports & Games

Participated in the Kannur University C' Zone Football Tournaments.

Arts Festival

a. No. of students who participated in the University Arts festival : 30

b. Details and no. of students who won the prizes : 3

**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students: 208

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College				Gen.	Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/STOBC/ OEC			

U.G. II Yr.	45	77	-	113/3	6	122
U.G.III Yr.	48	38	-	76	10	86

**Co-curricular activities**

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS` : 50

b. Details and no. of NSS units : 1 unit

c. Any other Co-curricular activities/achievements made by the students : Participated in the management meets and psychology fest, Computer fest organized in other institutions and secured prizes.

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

a) Anti ragging cell and Anti harassment cell: Yes

b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c) Women's development : Yes

d) Counseling : Yes

e) Recreation : Yes

f) Health Centre : Yes

g) Endowments & Scholarship : Yes

h) Any other student programmes: National level Management / IT fest conducted during the Year.

**39. Concord Arts & Science College,  
Muttannur, Pattannur P.O., Kannur - 670 595**

**Name of the College : Concord Arts & Science College, Muttannur.**

**Name of the Principal : Sri. Saju Jose Kanalil**

**Name of the College Management: Kannur International Educational Trust**

Telephone Nos 0490-2486633 (O), 9947650767

E-mail : college.info@concordeducity.com

Web: www.concordeducity.com

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

B.Com C.A(30),Bcom Co-op-(40) BBA(30), BA English(20), BCA (25)

**Staff position**

a. Teaching staff :Professor (01), Assistant Professor (25)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (7), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (1), Others (1).

**Library Facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 2800

b) No of New books added to the library in 2017 : 200

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 5

**Laboratory facilities**

No. of laboratories for UG courses: 1

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

a) Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 25

**Extra Curricular Activities**

Arts Festival

a. No. of students who participated in the University Arts festival : 08

**Students Strength**

a) Total no. of students:371

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	

U.G. I Yr. 73 78 - 130 21 151

U.G. II Yr. 57 51 - 89 19 108

U.G.III Yr. 59 53 - 92 20 112

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : BA English (50%), BBM (85%), BCom (59%), BBA (83%), BCA (33.3%),

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS` : 50

b. Details and no. of NSS units : 1, unit no.103

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

- d. Counseling : Yes  
 e. Health Centre : Yes  
 f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

Any other relevant information : ED club, Eco club, Anti drug club, Paliative foram, Blood donation foram

**40. NEST Institute of Humanities and Basic Sciences, Karivellur, Kannur.**

Name of the College : Nest Institute of Humanities and Basic Science (NIHB)

Brief Description of the College: The college is self financing Arts & Science College, approved by Govt. of Kerala and affiliated to Kannur University. It is established in 2013 under the management of NEST society Kannur.

**Name of the Principal : Dr. K. Narayanan**

**Name of the College Management : NEST Society, Kannur**

Telephone Nos. 9061353378

Email : nihbpr@gmail12

**Courses Offered & Sanctioned Strength**

B.Com (40 + 40), BBA (40), B.Com (40), BCA (25)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff : Professor (1), Assistant Professor (17), Guest Lecturers (2)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (3) Laboratory Staff (1), Others (4)

**Library facilities :**

a. No. of books in the library : 2440

b. No of new books added during year 2017 : 300

**Computer/Internet facility**

a. Whether computer/internet facility : Yes is provided for teachers

b. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 12

**Students Strength**

a. Total no of students: 328

b. Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/OBC/ ST	BPL OEC	Gen.	Total
U.G. I Yr.31	21	1	40	3	8	52
U.G. II Yr.76	53	1	104/7		17	129
U.G. III Yr.98	49	1	119/5		22	147

**Co-curricular Activities:**

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS` : 94  
 b. Details and no. of NSS units : 1 unit No.70

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti harassment cell : Yes  
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes  
 c. Women's Development : Yes  
 d. Counseling : Yes  
 e. Recreation : Yes  
 f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**41. Marthoma College for Hearing impaired, Cherkala, Kasaragod.**

**Name of the College : Marthoma College for Hearing Impaired, Cherkala**

**Name of the Principal : Prof. Smitha Parvathy**

**Name of the College Management : Kunnamkulam Malabar Diocese, Mar Thoma Syrian Church of Malabar**

Telephone Nos. 04994 282858 (O), 8304096948

email : marthomacollegeforhi2012@gmail.com

Website Address : www.marthoma.ac.in

No. of Departments : 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Com (25)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff : Professor (1), Associate Professor (3), Assistant Professor (1), Guest Lecturers (3)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (1) Library Staff (1), Others (1)

**Library facilities :**

a. No. of books in the library : 507

b. No. of new books added to the library in 2017 : 312

c. No of journals subscribed by the library : 5

d. Whether e-journal facility is provided : Yes

**Computer/Internet facility**

a. Common Computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 15

**Students Strength**

a) Total no of students : 30

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College							
	Male	Fem.	SC/OBC/ Diff.	BPL	Gen.	Total		
U.G. I Yr.	6	4	2	6	-	-	2	10
U.G. II Yr.	2	3	1	3	-	-	1	5
U.G. III Yr.	10	5	3	10	-	-2		15

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes  
b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes  
c) Health Centre : Yes  
d) Hostel facility for women : Yes  
e) Counseling : Yes  
f) Recreation : Yes  
g) Health Centre : Yes  
g) Endowment & Scholarship : Yes

**42. Greenwood Arts and Science College for Women, Palakkunnu, Kasaragod**

Name of the College : Greenwood Arts and Science College for Women, Palakkunnu.

Brief description of the college : Affiliated in 2013.

**Name of the Principal : Sri. Venugopalan M**

**Name of the College Management : Uduma Educational Trust**

Telephone Nos. 0467 2236466 (O) 9447322878

email : greenwoodswomenscollege@gmail.com

No. of departments : UG -2

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Com (40), BCA (25)**

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff :Assistant Professor (7).Guest Lecturers(6)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (2), Library staff (1),

**43. MM Knowledge Arts and Science College, Taliparamba, Kannur.**

Name of the College : MM Knowledge Arts & Science College, Taliparamba.

**Name of the Principal : Sri. M V Krishnan**

**Name of the College Management : MM Knowledge Foundation Trust**

Telephone Nos. 0460 3241999 (O) 9744841111

email : mmcollegeprincipal@gmail.com

No. of departments : UG-4

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Com C.A. (40), BBA TTM (40), B.Com Finance (40), BBA Aviation & Hospitality (25), BTTM (40)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff :

Associate Professor (3), Assistant Professor (13), Guest Lecturer (23)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1), Technical staff (1), Others (4).

**Library facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 2300

b. No. of new books added to the library during 2017 : 20

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 2

**Laboratory Facilities:**

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 1

**Computer/Internet facility**

a. Common Computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers:Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 60

**Extra Curricular Activities**

Sports and Games

a) Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: 2(intercollegiate level)

Arts Festival

a. No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 40

**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of students : 291

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC	OBC/ Gen.	Total	
U.G. I Yr.	87	38	2	105	18	125
U.G. II Yr.	76	17	-	89	4	93
U.G. III Yr.	49	24	-	69	4	73

Progress of the following student welfare

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes  
b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes  
c) Hostel : Yes

**44. Sanathana Arts and Science College,  
Parakalayi, Kanhangad, Kasaragod.**

**Name of the College : Sanathana Arts & Science  
College**

Brief description of the College : The College is established in the year 2013. The students of Nileshwaeam, Kanchanged and neighbouring are will be greatly benefitted by this college.

**Name of the Principal : K. Madhavan Nambiar**

**Name of the College Management : Sanathana  
Educational Trust.**

Telephone Nos. 0467 2282268 (O) 9447646388 (M)

email : sanathanaeducationaltrust@gmail.com

Website address : www.sanathanacolleg.edu.in

No. of departments :7

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BA  
English (36), B.Com (36).**

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff : Guest Lecturers (11)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (2), Others (1).

**Library facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 665

b. No. of new books added to the library during 2017 : 65

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 5

d) No. of new journals subscribed during the year  
2017: 2

**Computer/Internet facility**

a. Common Computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for  
teachers:Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for  
students : 6

**Extra Curricular Activities**

Arts Festival

a. No. of students participated in the University Arts  
Festival : 5

**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students: 90

b) Details of students

Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College				
	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
U.G I Yr.	11	15	17/-	9	26
U.G II Yr.	10	13	19/1	3	23
U.G III Yr.	13	28	38/-	3	41

**Co-curricular activities :**

a. NSS, NCC Units not Started

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

a) Anti ragging Cell : Yes

b) Grievance redressal committee : Yes

c) Counseling : Yes

d) Recreation : Yes

e) Endowments & Scholarship : Yes

f) Health Centre : Yes

g) Any other student programmes: Blood Donation  
camp Conducted.

**45. Wadihuda Institute of Research and  
Advanced Studies, P.O.Vilayancode,  
Kannur - 670 501.**

**Name of the College : Wadihuda Institute of  
Research and Advanced Studies**

Brief description of the College : Wadihuda Institute of Research and Advanced Studies is an un-aided college established by Ta'aleemul Islam Trust, Wadihuda, Payangadi. The college started functioning during the academic year 2010-2011.

**Name of the Principal : Prof. P.A. Junaid**

**Name of the College Management : Ta'aleemul  
Islam Trust, Wadihuda, Payangadi.**

Telephone Nos. : 0497 2800614, 2800194

email :info@wiraskannur.com

Website address : www.wiraskannur.com

No. of departments : UG-4 PG-2

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

B.Sc.Physics (25), B.Sc.Pshychology (25), BCA (25),  
B.Com (60), M.Com (20), MSc counselling  
psychology (20)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff :

Associate Professor (2), Assistant Professor on  
contract (29).

b. Non-teaching staff :  
Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (3), Others (5).

**Library facilities**

- a) No of books in the Library : 7800
- b) No of new books added to the library in 2017: 100
- c) No of journals subscribed by the library :45
- d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2017 : 5

**Laboratory Facilities:**

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 3
- b. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 1

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

- a) Common computer/internet facility : 40
- b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
- c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 40

**Extra Curricular Activities**

Arts Festival

- a. No. of students who participated in the University Arts festival : 40

**Students Strength**

- a) Total Number of Students: 363
- b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					Total
	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	
U.G I Yr.	44	76	115	-	5	120
U.G II Yr.	47	67	103	-	11	114
U.G III Yr.	50	50	85	1	14	100
P.G I Yr.	2	16	11	1	6	18
P.G II Yr.	6	5	8	-	3	11

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

BSc.Physics (37.5%), B.Sc.Psychology (83.3%), BCom (20.45%),BCA(30%),M.Sc Counselling Psychology :100%

**Co-curricular activities :**

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
  - b. Details and No. of NSS unit : 1unit No. 48
- Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:
- a) Anti ragging Cell : Yes
  - b) Grievance redressal committee : Yes

- c) Hostel facility : Yes
- d) Counseling : Yes
- e) Recreation : Yes
- f) Endowments & Scholarship : Yes

**46. C K Nair Arts & Management College,  
Hosdurg, Kanhangad, Kasargod.**

**Name of the College : C.K. Nair Arts & Management College, Padannakad.**

**Brief Description of the College:** C.K.Nair Arts and Management College is functioning under Nehru Memorial Educational Society, Kanhangad. Its location is adjacent to NAS college, Kanhangad.It is our humple endeavor to honour the nenory of the founder president of the Nehru Memorial Education Society which pioneered the inception of Nehru Arts & Science College in 1968. The vision of the college is "Education for Social and Human Development". And our mission is encouraging quality education, promoting secularism and national integration preserving social, cultural, moral and human values.

**Name of the Principal : Dr. A.C. Kunhikannan Nair**

**Name of the College Management : Nehru Memorial Education Society, Kanhangad**

Telephone Nos. 0467 2281122 (O) 9447653021, 9447448758

email : cknamcollegekngd@gmail.com

No. of departments : UG-3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BA English (30), B.Com Co-operation (40), B.Com finance (40), BBA (35).

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff : Professor (5), Assistant Professor (17).

b. Non-teaching staff :  
Administrative staff (3), Library Staff (1), Others (3).

**Library facilities**

- a) No of books in the Library : 4100
- b) No of new books added to the library in 2017: 20
- c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 5
- d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library :Yes

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
- b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 17

#### Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports and Games

a) Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events:

University level - wrestling, Shotput, Weightlifting

ii. Arts Festival

a) No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 60

b) Details and no of students who won the prizes  
1st prize : Madharam, Dhaff Muttu kali, English Recitation, Illrd prize : Edakka

#### Students Strength

a. Total no of students :419

b.Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	Total
U.G. I Yr.	43	117	92	-	68	160
U.G. II Yr.	39	87	84	-	42	126
U.G. III Yr.	60	73	99	1	33	133

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes  
b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes  
c) Women's development : Yes  
d) Counseling : Yes

#### 47. St. Marys College, Bela, Kasaragod.

**Name of the College : St. Marys College, Bela**

**Brief description of the College :** Under Catholic Board of Education, Mangalore.

**Name of the Principal : Sri. Vincent D'Souza U.**

**Name of the College Management :** Catholic Board of Education

No. of departments : 2

E.mail:stmaryscollegebela@yahoo.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BCom (40),  
BBM (40)

#### Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (6), Guest Lecturers (5)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (1), Library Staff (1), Peon(1)

#### Library facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 700

b) No of new books added to the Library :100

b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 4

c) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2017: 2

#### Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : Yes,50

#### Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 159

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College						
	Male	Fem.	SC ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	Total
U.G. I Yr.	19	37	2	11	-	43	56
U.G. II Yr.	32	19	1	11	-	39	51
U.G. III Yr.	28	24	-	13	-	46	52

#### Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival :Yes

Sports & Games:Yes

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes  
b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes  
c. Women's development : Yes  
d. Counseling : Yes  
e. Recreation : Yes  
f. Health Centre : Yes  
g. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

#### 48. Malik Deenar College of Graduate Studies, Seethangoli, Kasaragod.

**Name of the College : Malik Deenar College of Graduate Studies**

**Brief description of the College :** Self financing / unaided arts & science college managed by

Kasaragod Muslim Welfare Association, affiliated to Kannur Uty. since 2014.

**Name of the Principal : Sri. Udaya Kumar B**

**Name of the College Management :** Kasaragod

Muslim Welfare Association, Kasaragod

Telephone Nos. 04998246757, 9048629539

email : malikdeenargraduate@gmail.com

Website:www.mdcgraduate.com

No. of departments : UG-2

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

BBA -TTM(30), BCom with co-operation (40), B.Com

with computer application (40)

#### **Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (14), Guest Lecturers (4)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (3), Library Staff (1), Technical

Staff (1), Others (4).

#### **Staff Development Programme:**

a. A Workshop on 'Innovative Methodologies' was conducted for our teaching staff on 13.06.2017

b. A workshop on Effective Learning was organized for our teaching staff on 15.09.2017

c. No of teachers who presented papers in National seminars in 2017 : 04

Details of Out-reach programmes:

a.Public awareness on cashless transaction was organized by Dept. of Commerce, helped to install digital transaction methods in shops in the nearby town Seethangoli.

b. Public awareness class was conducted mainly for businessmen and shopkeepers on GST.

#### **Library facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 3313

b) No of new books added to the library in 2017: 525

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 3

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2017 : 1

e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library? Yes

#### **Computer / Internet Facilities**

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 20

#### **Extra Curricular Activities**

Sports & Games

Zonal Champion in the Kannur University D-Zone football Tournament 2017

Arts Festival

a) No.of students participated in the University

Arts Festival : 35

#### **Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students : 305

b) Details of Students

---

Courses	No.of students studying in the College						
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen.	Total

---

U.G. I Yr. 68 39 105 1 - 1 107

U.G. II Yr. 59 36 93 - - 2 95

U.G. II Yr. 59 44 102 - - 1 103

---

#### **Co-curricular Activities:**

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS :38

b) Details and No. of NSS unit : Unit no SFU 105

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b) Women's development : Yes

c) Hostel : Yes

d) Counseling : Yes

e) Recreation : Yes

f) Health Centre : Yes

g) Hostel facility for men and women : Yes

h) Any other student programme :Along with academic weekly 1 hour session is given for Soft- skills training for students

#### **49. De Paul Arts & Science College, Edathotty, P.O.Kakkayangad, Kannur.**

**Name of the College : De Paul Arts & Science College, Edathotty,**

Brief description of the College : The college is established in 2014. The institution marks its difference by its excellence in academic performance, extra and co-curricular activities along with student centred initiatives.

**Name of the Principal : Fr. John Mangalath V C**

**Name of the College Management : De Paul Education Trust**

Telephone Nos. 0490 2457110, 2457645, 9562442408  
email : depaulkannur@gmail.com

Website : www.depaulkannur.ac.in

No. of departments : UG-3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BA English (30), BCom CA (40), BCom finance (40) BCA (25)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff : Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (18), Guest Lecturers (2)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (4), Library Staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (2).

**Library facilities**

- a) No of books in the Library : 5045
- b) No of new books added to the library in 2017: 545
- c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 10
- d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2017 : 4
- e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library- Yes

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
- b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes

**Extra Curricular Activities**

Sports & Games

Arts Festival

a) No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 25

**Students Strength**

- a) Total Number of Students : 404
- b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					Total
	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	
U.G. I Yr.	69	84	65	-	88	153
U.G. II Yr.	63	63	36	-	90	126
U.G. III Yr.	60	65	38	-	87	125

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :  
BCA (33.33%), BA English(19.23%), BCom (37.33%)

**Co-curricular activities :**

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 98
  - b. Details and No. of NSS unit : 2 unit No. 102
- Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:
- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
  - b) Women's development : Yes
  - c) Hostel : Yes
  - d) Counseling : Yes
  - e) Recreation : Yes
  - f) Health Centre : Yes
  - g) Hostel facility for men and women : Yes
  - h) Endowments and scholarships : Yes
  - h) Any other student programme : Peace forum

**50. Sree Narayana Guru College of Arts & Science, Iritty, Kannur.**

**Name of the College : Sree Narayana Guru College of Arts & Science, P.O.Veerpad, Iritty, Kannur.**

Brief description of the College : Veerpad, Iritty, Kannur. 670 704

**Name of the Principal : Prof. Vinod Kumar C.**

**Name of the College Management : SNDP Yogam, Kollam**

Telephone Nos. ( 0490) 2454000.

email : sndpyogamcollegeiritty@gmail.com

Website : www.sngcollegeiritty.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

BCom with CA (40), BBA (35), B.Sc.Chemistry (25)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (18), Associate Professor:(1)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (1), Library Staff (1), Laboratory Staff(1), Others(1)

c) Details of various distinctions achieved by the teacher during the years: Soumya Babu (JRF)

d) Details of Ph.D results : Divya Ranjini (Asst. Prof. in Chemistry)

**Library Facilities**

- a) No of books in the Library : 1000
- b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2017 : 125
- c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 30
- d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2017: 5

e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library :Yes

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
- b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
- c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 20

**Extra Curricular Activities**

Sports & Games

- a) Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian teams:2

Arts Festival

- a) No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 15

**Students Strength**

- a) Total Number of Students : 242
- b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College						
	Male	Female	SC/ STOEC	OBC/	BPL	Gen	Total
U.G I Yr.	59	28	-	65/4	-	18	87
U.G II Yr.	35	37	2	50/5	-	15	72
U.G III Yr.	47	37	-	63/3	-17		83

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c) Women's development : Yes
- d) Hostel facility for women : Yes
- e) Counseling : Yes
- f) Recreation : Yes
- g) Health Centre : Yes

**51. Sree Narayana Guru College of Advanced Studies, Thottada.**

**Name of the College : Sree Narayana Guru College of Advanced Studies, Kannur**

**Brief Description of the College:** SNGCAS is one of the college under SN Trusts, Kollam

**Name of the Principal : Prof. P.N. Sathyanadhan**

**Name of the College Management : SN Trust Kollam**

Telephone Nos. ( 0497) 2749644, 2771010 , 9846661663

email : sngcadvancedstudieskannur@gmail.com

Website : www.sngckannur.ac.in

No. of departments :UG- 3

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :** BCom -CA (40), BCA (25), B.Sc.Geology (25).

**Staff Position**

- a. Teaching Staff : Professor(1), Guest Lecturers (16)
- b. Non-teaching staff :  
Administrative staff (1), Laboratory Staff (1)

**Library facilities**

- a) No of books in the Library : 968
- b) No of new books added to the library in 2017: 157
- c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 5
- d) No of new journals subscribed during th year 2017 : 2

**Laboratory facilities**

- a) No of laboratories for UG courses : 4

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
- b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes
- c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:25

**Extra Curricular Activities**

i.Sports and Games

- a) Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: Taikondo, Wrestling

ii.Arts Festival

- a) No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 30

**Students Strength**

- a) Total Number of Students : 234
- b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College						
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/	Diff OE	Gen.	Tot.
U.G I Yr.	58	32	3	73	1	13	90
U.G II Yr.	45	32	-	69	-	8	77
U.G III Yr.	31	36	8	54	-	5	67

**Co-curricular Activities:**

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50  
 b) Details and No. of NSS unit : Self financing NSS Unit

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes  
 b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes  
 c) Women's development : Yes  
 d) Hostel : Yes  
 e) Counseling : Yes  
 f) Recreation : Yes

**52. St. Jude's Arts & Science College,  
 Vellarikundu , Kasaragod-671 533**

**Name of the College :** St. Jude's Arts & Science College, Vellarikundu

**Brief Description of the College:** St. Jude's Arts & Science College is the culmination of the long cherished dreams of the people of Vellarikundu region to have an institution of learning, His grace Rt. Rev.. Dr. George Njaralakattu, The Arch Bishop of Thalasseri Diocese is the Patron. Rev. Fr. Joseph Antony Thekkemuriyil, the Vicar of Little Flower Forane church Vellarikundu, is the Manager.

**Name of the Principal :** Prof. P.K. John

**Name of the College Management :** St. Jude's Educational & Charitable Trust.

Telephone Nos. 9495855180 , 9447650241

email : stjudescollegevkd@gmail.com

No. of departments :UG- 6

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :** BCom -CA (40), BCom Finance (40), BA English(30),B.A Economics(35), B.C.A(25), BSc Mathematics(25)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff :Associate Professor(1), Assistant Professor(12)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (3), Library Staff(1), Laboratory Staff (1),Technical Staff(1), Others (1).

**Laboratory facilities**

a) No of laboratories for UG courses : 1

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes  
 b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:25

**Extra Curricular Activities**

i.Arts Festival

a) No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 30

**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students : 127

b) Details of Students

Year/ Sem.	Courses No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ Diff OEC	Gen.	Tot.

U.G I Yr.	26	19	-	10	-	35	45
-----------	----	----	---	----	---	----	----

U.G II Yr.	50	32	-	22	-	60	82
------------	----	----	---	----	---	----	----

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes  
 b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes  
 c) Women's development : Yes  
 d) Health centre : Yes  
 e) Counseling : Yes  
 f) Recreation : Yes

**53. St. Mary's Arts & Science College ,  
 Cherupanathady, Rajapuram- 671 532**

**Name of the College :** St.Mary's Arts & Science College, Cherupanathady.

**Brief Description of the College:** SSt.Mary's Arts & Science College, Cherupanathady is the only institution for higher Education in the Panathady Panchayat, Which has a population of 35,000 people. The college is managed by the Roman Catholic Congregation of the Sons of Immaculate Conception(CFIC).

**Name of the Principal :** Prof. Jacob Mathew

**Name of the College Management :** Congregation of the Sons of the Immaculate Conception of India

Telephone Nos. 0467 2228302(O), 9447769562,8281852984

email : smcpanathady@gmail.com,

Web:www.stmaryspanathady.com

No. of departments :UG- 4

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :** BCom -CA (40), BCom Finance (40), BA English(30),B.A Economics(35), BSc Mathematics(25)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff :Associate Professor(1), Assistant Professor(on contract)(10), Guest Lectures(4)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (2), Library Staff(1), Laboratory Staff (1), Others (1).

**Library facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 3100

b) No of new books added to the library in 2017: 610

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 10

d) No of new journals subscribed during th year 2017 : 3

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:19

**Extra Curricular Activities**

i.Arts Festival

a) No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 13

**Students Strength**

a)Total no of students :102

b)Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College		SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen.	Tot.
	Male	Fem.					
U.G II Yr.	40	62	2	10	-	90	102

**Co-curricular Activities:**

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 46

b) Details and No. of NSS unit : 1Unit

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c) Women's development : Yes

d) Health centre : Yes

e) Counseling : Yes

f) Recreation : Yes

**Oriental Title Colleges****Aided Colleges**

**1.Nusrathul Islam Arabic College,  
Kadavathur P.O., Kannur- 670 676.**

**Name of the College : Nusrathul Islam Arabic College, Kadavathur**

**Brief Description of the College:** The college is an aided Arabic College under the management of Nusrathul Islam Sangham (Regd.), Kadavathur. The College was established in the year 1972. The college has been affiliated to the University of Calicut in the year 1995 subsequently when Kannur University was found the college was affiliated to Kannur University. The college is included in 2 (f) and 12 (B) of UGC.

Whether Government or Aided: Aided

**Name of the Principal : Dr. Abdul Hameed Ayappali Kalluvalappil**

Telephone Nos : 0490-2390381 (O) , 9446677470

email : niacollege@gmail.com

No. of Departments: 2

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : Afzal-ul-Ulama Preliminary ( 40),BA (Afzal-ul-Ulama) in Arabic (40), MA Arabic (10)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff :

Principal(1), Assistant Professor (2), Associate Professor (2), Lecturer (1), Proffesor grade II (3)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (6), Library Staff (1)

**Research Programmes**

Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. Abdul Rasheed	2	PT

**Library Facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 4526

b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 12

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

a) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

b) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 25

**Extra Curricular Activities**

Arts Festival

a. No. of students who participated in the University Arts festival :16

b. Details and no. of students who won the prizes : 3

**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students : 149

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College			Total
	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	
A/U Pre. I Yr.	18	22	40	40
A/U Pre. II Yr.	15	16	31	31
UG. I Yr.	7	33	40	40
II Yr.	8	6	14	14
III Yr.	2	7	9	9
PG I Yr.	3	2	5	5
PG II Yr.	2	8	10	10

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : Afzal-UI-Ulama (Preliminary)(85%), BA (A/U) Arabic (45.45%)

**Co-curricular Activities:**

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b) Details and No. of NSS unit : 1 unit, Unit no. 38

Progress of the following Student welfare activities:

- a) Anti ragging : Yes
- b) Women's development : Yes
- c) Hostel facility for men and women : Yes
- d) Counseling : Yes
- e) Recreation : Yes
- f) Health Centre : No
- g) Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

**2.Darul Irshad Arabic College,  
P.O.Paral, Thalassery(Via), Kannur 670 671.**

**Name of the College : Darul Irshad Arabic College**

Whether Government of Aided: Aided

**Name of the Principal : Shri. Muhammad Abdul Kayyoom K.**

**Name of the College Management : Lajmathul Irshad Committee**

Telephone Nos: 0490 2336004 (O), 9846180147

E-mail : diac39@yahoo.com

Website Address:www.diacparal.in

No. of Departments: 1

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

Afsal-UI-Ulama Preliminary (40), Afsal-UI-Ulama Preliminary 2yr (40), BA Afsal-UI- Ulama in Arabic (40), MA Arabic (10)

**Staff Position**

a) Teaching Staff

Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (4), Professor Gr-II (2), Lecturer in Arabic (1)

b) Non teaching staff:

Administrative staff (4), Library staff(1),Others (2)

**Staff Development Programme**

a. Representation of faculty members in academic bodies

1. Sri. Muhammad Abdul Kayyoom K - Member, PG Board of Studies

2. Sri. Shamsuddin K P - Member, UG Board of Studies

3. Sri. Abdul Jaleel P K - Member, UG Board of Studies

**Library Facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 5058

b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 12

c) No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2016: 3

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

a. Common computer/internet facility: 46

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes.

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 33

**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students : 174

## b) Details of Students

Courses Yr/ Sem	No. of students studying in the College Male	Female	OBC/OEC	Total
Afsal Ulama Pre.				
I Year.	4	36	40	40
II Year	13	30	43	43
UG I Yr	-	35	35	35
UG II yr	1	28	29	29
UG III yr	5	10	15	15
PG I Yr.	1	6	7	7
PG II Yr.	2	3	5	5

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

Afsal-UI-Ulama Preliminary (68%), BAAfsal-UI-Ulama in Arabic (85%)

### Co-curricular Activities:

- No. of students enrolled in NSS: 100
- Details and No. of NSS units: 1 (Unit No.9)

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- Anti ragging Cell : Yes
- Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- Women's development : Yes
- Counseling : Yes
- Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

## Un-Aided Colleges

### 1. Sa-Adiya Arabic College, Deli, Kalanad P.O., Kasaragod. 671 317.

**Name of the College : Sa-Adiya Arabic College,  
Deli.**

**Name of the Principal: Sri.Muhammed  
Salahuddeen.P.A**

**Name of the College Management: Jamia Sa-  
adiya Arabia**

Telephone Nos . 04994-236779 (O) 9447483251

Email : jsaarabic1@gmail.com

Website Address: www. saadiya.org

No. of Departments : 1

## Staff Position

a) Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (6), Guest Lecturer (1)

b) Non teaching staff:

Administrative staff (1), Library staff(1),Others (1)

## Library Facilities

a) No. of books in the Library : 4859

b) No of new books added to the library in the year  
2017 : 1350

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 4

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2017 : 1

## Computer /Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for  
teachers: Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for  
students:6

## Students Strength

a) Total no of students :102

b) Details of Students

Courses Yr/ Sem	No. of students studying in the College Female	OBC/OEC	Total
Afsal Ulama Pre.			
I Year.	40	40	40
II Year	40	40	40
UG I Yr	9	9	9
UG II yr	10	10	10
UG III yr3	3	3	

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- Anti ragging Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
- Grievances Redressal committee : Yes
- Women's development : Yes
- Counseling : Yes
- Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

### 2. Orphanage Arabic College, Kottacherry, P.O. Kanhangad. 671 315.

**Name of the College : Orphanage Arabic College,  
Kanhangad.**

Affiliated to Kannur University in the year 2005-2006

**Name of the Principal : Sri. Thameem K.**  
 Telephone Nos : 0467-2203111, 0461-2980221 (O) ,  
 974458626 (R), email :oackngd@gmail.com  
 Website : www.yatheemkhana.com  
**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :** Afsal-  
 UI-Ulama( prelim. ) (40)  
 BA. (Afsal UI - Ulama) in Arabic -40

**3. Rahmaniya Arabic College, Padne,  
 Kasaragod - 671 312**

**Name of the College : Rahmaniya Arabic College,  
 Padne.**

**Name of the Principal : Sri.K.T.Muhammed Abdu  
 Rauf Al-Hudawi**

Telephone Nos : 0467-2276549(O), 9567378993  
 No. of departments : 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :  
 Afsal UI Ulama Preliminary (30)

**Staff Position**

- a. Teaching Staff : Associate Professor (2), Guest  
 Lecturer (1)  
 b. Non-teaching staff :  
 Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1), Others (1)

**Library Facilities**

- a) No. of books in the Library : 1200  
 b) No of new books added to the library in the year  
 2017 : 200

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

- a. Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes  
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for  
 teachers: Yes  
 c. No. of computer/internet facility is provided for  
 students:4

**Students Strength**

- a) Total Number of Students : 29  
 b) Details of Students

Courses Yr/ Sem	No.of students studying in the College		Total
	Male	Female	
UG I Yr	04	12	16
UG II yr	-	13	13

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course  
 of study: 95%

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes  
 b) Women's development : Yes  
 c) Counseling : Yes  
 d) Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

**4. Al-Maquar Arabic College,  
 Nadukani, Darul Aman, P.O. Pallivayal 670142.**

**Name of the College : Al-Maquar Arabic College  
 Name of the Principal : Sri. Abdul Rasheed  
 Naeemi.**

Telephone Nos : 04602 226556 (O) Res :9495182037  
 Email: naeemikayyam@gmail.com

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**  
 Afzal-ul-Ulama Preliminary & Degree

**5. Ideal Arabic College, Uliyil,  
 Narempara, P.O. Uliyil, Kannur – 670 702**

**Name of the College : Ideal Arabic College, Uliyil.  
 Name of the Principal: Prof. K. Aboobacker  
 Name of the College Management: Ideal  
 Educational and Charitable Trust, Uliyil.**

Telephone Nos : , 0490 2434915, 8281353683  
 E-mail : idealuliyil@gmail.com

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :** Afsal  
 UI-Ulama Preliminary (40), BAAfsal UI-Ulama (40)

**Staff Position**

- a. Teaching Staff : Professor (1), Asst. Professor (2),  
 Guest Lecturer (5)  
 b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative Staff (2), Library  
 Staff (1), Others (2)

**Library Facilities**

- a) No of books in the Library : 750  
 b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 4  
 c)No of new books added during the year 2016: 95

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes  
 b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for  
 teachers : Yes  
 c. No. of computer/internet facility is provided for  
 students: 5

**Students Strength**

a) Total no of students :68

b) Details of Students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College			
Year/Sem.	Male	Female	OBC/OEC	Total
U.G. I yr -		21	21	21
U.G II yr -		6	6	6
U.G III Yr. -		4	4	4
A/U I yr 4	15		19	19
A/U II yr -		18	18	18

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes  
b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes  
c. Counseling : Yes

**6.Thanbeehul Islam Women's College,  
Naimarmoola , Kasaragod.671 123****Name of the College : Thanbeehul Islam  
Women's College, Kasaragod.**Brief Description of the College : Functioning under  
Badar Juma Masjid Committee.**Name of the Principal : Jaleel.P.T**

Telephone Nos. : 0944256349

Email : thanbeehulislam@rediffmail.com

No. of Departments : 1

Courses offered &amp; sanctioned strength

Afsal-UI-Ulama Preliminary (40), BA Afsal-UI-Ulama  
(40)**Staff Position**a. Teaching Staff : Professor (1), Assistant Professor  
(5), Guest Lecturers (2)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1), Others (2)

\*\*\*\*\*

## **PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES**

### **I. Engineering and other Subjects**

#### **Government Colleges**

1. Government College of Engineering, P.O. Parassinikkadavu, Kannur District 670 563
2. Government Engineering College, P.O. Thalappuzha, Mananthavady, Wayanad District 670 644

#### **Un-Aided Colleges**

1. L.B.S. College of Engineering, Muliya P.O., Kasaragod 671 542
2. Sree Narayana Guru College of Engineering & Technology, P.O. Chalakode, Payyannur, 670 307.
3. Malabar Institute of Technology, Anjarakandy, Kannur, 670612
4. Vimal Jyothi Engineering College, Jyothi Nagar, Chemperi, Kannur 670 632.
5. Sadguru Swami Nithyananda Institute of Technology, Kushal Nagar, Kanhangad, Kasaragod - 671 315.
6. College of Engineering and Technology, Payyannur, Mathamangalam P.O., Kannur, Kerala – 670306.
7. North Malabar Institute of Technology, Nr. Kottappara, P.O. Parkalayi, via Ananashram, Kanhangad - 671315.
8. St. Gregarious College of Engineering, Devalokam, Perla, Kasaragod.
9. St. Thomas College of Engineering & Technology, Sivapuram, Mattannur.

#### **Other Courses**

10. Institute of Technology, Mayyil, Pavannoor Motta, Kannur 670 602
11. Chinmaya Institute of Technology, Govindagiri, Chala, Kannur, 670007.
12. Don Bosco College, Angadikkadavu, Kannur 670 706.
13. A.W.H. Special College, Perumba Road, Payyanur, 670 307.
14. Vimal Jyothi Institute of Management & Research, Jyothi Nagar, Chemperi, Kannur- 670632
15. Malik Deenar Institute of Management & Studies, Seethangoli, Bela, Kasaragod 671321
16. People Institute of Management Studies, EMS Aksharagram, Munnad, Chengala, Kasaragod - 671541.

## **II. Teachers Training Colleges**

#### **Government Colleges**

1. Government Brennen College of Teacher Education, Thalassery, Kannur 670 101

#### **Aided Colleges**

1. P.K.M. College of Education, Madampam P.O, Kannur 670 631
2. Keyi Sahib Training College, Karimbam, Taliparamba, Kannur 670 142

#### **Un-Aided Colleges**

1. Dr. Ambedkar College of Education, P.O, Periya, Kasaragod District 671 316
2. Crescent B.Ed. College, Madayipara, Payangadi P.O., Kannur 670 358.
3. S.U.M. College of Teacher Education, P.O. Muzhappala, Kannur 670 611.
4. Malabar B.Ed. Training College, Peravoor, Kannur.-670673.
5. Mahatma College of Education, Market Road, Nr.NKBMA U.P.School, Nileswar, Kasaragod-671314.
6. Jaybees Training College of B.Ed. Krishnagiri, Kuttoor, Mathamangalam -670306.
7. Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur- 670702.
8. Kannur Salafi College of Teacher Education, P.O.Chekkikulam, Kannur-670592.
9. Zainab Memorial B.Ed Centre, Chengala.P.O, Kasaragod- 671541.
10. MECF College of Teacher Education, P.O.Peringathur, Kannur Dist.-670675

## I. Engineering and other Subjects

### Government Colleges:

#### 1. GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, P.O Parassinikkadav, Kannur Dist. 670 563.

**Name of the College : Government College of Engineering, Kannur.**

**Name of the Principal : Dr. C. Sreekumar**

Telephone Nos : 0497 2780226 (O)

Fax No. : 0497 2780227

E-mail : principal@gcek.ac.in

Website Address : www.gcek.ac.in

No. of Departments : 5

#### **Courses offered and sanctioned strength**

B.Tech ME (63), B.Tech EEE (63), B.Tech ECE (95), B.Tech CSE (63), B.Tech CE (63),

M.Tech ME (18), M.Tech ECE (18), M.Tech CE (18)

M.Tech EEE (18).

#### **Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (4), Associate Professor (12), Assistant Professor (37), Guest Lecturers (32).

b. Non-teaching Staff :

Administrative staff (91), Library staff (8), Laboratory staff (82).

#### 2. Government Engineering College

**Thalapuzha.P.O, Mananthavady,  
Wayanad -670644**

**Name of the College : Govt. Engineering College,  
Thalapuzha.**

**Name of the Principal: Dr. Abdul Hameed K.M.**

Telephone Nos: 04935271261(O), Fax: 04935-257320

Website Address : www.gecwyd.ac.in

#### **Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

B.Tech in Computer Science Engineering (60), Electronics & Communication Engineering (60), Electrical & Electronics Engineering (60), M.Tech Communication Engineering & Signal Processing. (18)

### Un-Aided Colleges:

#### 1. L.B.S College of Engineering

**Povval, Muliya P.O., Kasaragod, 671 542.**

**Name of the College : LBS College of Engineering, Kasaragod.**

Brief Description of the College:

The LBS College of Engineering, Kasaragod is a self financing Engineering College in the year 1993 under LBS Centre for Science and Technology, Thiruvananthapuram.

**Name of the Principal : Dr.Mohammed Shekooor T.**

**Name of the College Management : LBS Centre for Science and Technology, Thiruvananthapuram, a Govt. of Kerala Undertaking.**

Telephone Nos : 04994-250290, 250555, 251800 (O) 9447641411

Fax No. : 04994-250400

E-mail : principal@lbscek.ac.in

Website Address : www.lbscek.ac.in

#### **Courses offered and sanctioned strength**

B.Tech ME (120), B.Tech EEE (60), B.Tech ECE (120),

B.Tech CSE (120), B.Tech IT (60), B.Tech CE (60),

MCA (22), M.Tech ME (18), M.Tech ECE (18), M.Tech

CSE (18), M.Tech EEE (18)

#### **Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (1), Associate Professor (12), Assistant Professor (54), Guest Lecturers (37)

b. Non-teaching Staff :

Administrative staff (29), Library staff (3), Technical staff (21)

#### **Library Facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 30475

b) No of new books added to the library in 2017: 425

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 124

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library:

Yes, IEEE, ASME

e) Whether separate provision has been given for research students in the library : Yes

#### **Laboratory Facilities**

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 36

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

- a. Common Computer/Internet facility : 350  
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

**Students Strength**

- a) Total Number of Students : 1874  
 b) Details of Students :

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College					Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC	Gen	
B.Tech I Yr.	215	150	7	173	185	365
B.Tech II Yr.	279	210	20	260	209	489
B.Tech III Yr.	311	171	15	272	195	482
B.Tech IV Yr.	300	185	20	275	190	485
MCA II Yr.	2	5	-	7	-	7
M.Tech I Yr.	3	19	2	10	10	22
M.Tech II Yr.	3	21	2	10	12	24

**Co-curricular Activities:**

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS: 100  
 b. Details and No. of NSS units: 2, Unit No.179 & 683  
 Progress of the following student welfare activities
- a. Anti-ragging Cell : Yes  
 b. Women's development : Yes  
 c. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes  
 d. Counseling : Yes  
 e. Recreation : Yes  
 f. Health Centre : Yes  
 g. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

**2. Sree Narayana Guru College of  
 Engineering & Technology  
 P.O. Chalakode, Payyannur- 670 307.**

**Name of the College : Sree Narayana Guru  
 College of Engineering & Technology**

Brief Description of the College:

Sree Narayana Guru College of Engineering & Technology is a self financing Engineering Institution established in the year 2003 by sree Bhakthi

Samvardhini Yogam, a registered Charitable Organization functioning in Kannur since 1907. The college was named after the Great Saint cum Social Reformer of Kerala, Sree Narayana Guru.

**Name of the Principal : Dr. V.K. Janardanan**

**Name of the College management : Sree Bhakthi Samvardhini Yogam, Talap, Kannur.**

Telephone Nos: 04985 201987 (O), 9447008398, 9496020081

email: sngcet@bsnl.in, info@sngcet.org

**No. of Departments : 6**

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

B.Tech: CSE-(60),ECE-(60), EEE-(60), ME-(60), CE(60), M.Tech (24)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (8), Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (46), Lecturers (1), Guest Lecturers (4)

b. Non-teaching Staff :

Administrative staff (10), Library staff (3), Technical staff (20).

**Library Facilities**

- a) No of books in the Library : 20631  
 b) No of new books added to the library in 2017:1439  
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 45  
 d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2017 : 10  
 e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

**Laboratory facilities**

- a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 7  
 b. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 35

**Computer/Internet Facilities:**

- a. Common Computer/Internet facility : 300  
 b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes  
 c. No. of computers/Internet facility provided for students : 300

**Extra Curricular Activities**

i.Sports & Games

**Students Strength**

- a) Total Number of Students : 188(only IV<sup>th</sup> Year)

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total

B.tech IV <sup>th</sup> Yr.	103	85	5	168	15	188
-----------------------------	-----	----	---	-----	----	-----

Progress of the following student welfare activities

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c. Women's Development : Yes
- d. Hostel facility for Men : Yes
- e. Counseling : Yes
- f. Recreation : Yes
- g. Health Centre : Yes
- h. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**3. Malabar Institute of Technology,  
Anjarakandy, Kannur - 670612.**

**Name of the College : Malabar Institute of Technology**

Brief Description of the College:

Malabar Institute of Technology, a self financing college under Prestige Educational Trust started functioning from Nov. 2010 in the academic year 2010-11 with 4 undergraduate courses namely CE, CSE, ECE and EEE. In the year 2011-12 ME and in the year 2013-14, M.Tech courses in Digital Electronics and Computer Science Engineering were started.

**Name of the Principal : Dr.C.Sorna Chandra Devadass**

**Name of the College Management : Prestige Educational Trust.**

Telephone Nos : 0497 2855005 (O), 9074450176

Fax No. and Email : 0497-2852500,

mit@anjarakandy.in Website Address:

www.mitkannur.com

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

B.tech - CE(60), CSE (60), ECE (30), EEE (30), ME(90) M.Tech - DE (18), CSE (18)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (3), Associate Professor (5), Assistant Professor (67)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (3), Library staff (2), Laboratory staff (15), Others (6).

**Staff Development Programme**

a. No. of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP : 1

c. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for invited lectures/presentation in seminars/workshops/conferences of national/international level : 1

**Library Facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 10881

b) No of new books added to the library in 2017: 43

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 37

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

**Laboratory Facilities**

a) No. of laboratories for UG courses : 30

b) No. of laboratories for PG courses : 3

c) No. of Research Laboratories : 2

d) Details, if any, of new laboratory facilities provided during the year : 2. Research lab for M.Tech DE & CSE, Physics Lab, Chemistry Lab

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes, 86

b) Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes.

c) Whether computers/internet facility provided for students : Yes

d) Whether computer training is given to Teachers/ Staff/students : Yes

**Extra Curricular Activities**

Arts Festival

a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival: 20

**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students : 207

b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
B.tech IV Yr.	113	94	01/-	175/06	25	207

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

2012 batch 8th sem(57.25%),2013 batch 8th sem (54.55%),2014 batch 5th sem( 26.98%)

**Co-curricular activities:**

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 142
- b. Details and No. of NSS units: 2unit (Unit No. 680 &681)

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a) Anti-ragging cell : Yes
- b) Women's development : Yes
- c) Hostel facility for men and women : Yes
- d) Counseling : Yes
- e) Recreation : Yes
- f) Health care : Yes
- g) Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**4. Vimal Jyothi Engineering College  
Jyothi Nagar, Chemperi, Kannur 670 632.**

**Name of the College : Vimal Jyothi Engineering College**

Brief Description of the College:

Vimal Jyothi Engineering College was established in the year 2002.

**Name of the Principal : Dr. Benny Joseph**

**Name of the College Management: Meshar Diocesan Educational Trust, Thalassery.**

Telephone Nos: 0460-2212240, 2213399

Fax & E-mail : 0460 213513, vjecmail@gmail.com

Website address: www.vjec.ac.in

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

B.Tech: CE (120), CSE (60), AEI (30), ECE (90),  
EEE(60), ME (120),

M.Tech: CSE (24), Thermal Engineering (24), Control and Instrumentation (24), Communication Engineering and Signal Processing (24), Power Electronics (24), Structural Engineering & Construction Management (24)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (12), Associate Professor (25), Assistant Professor (114)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (25), Library staff (5), Laboratory staff (2) Technical Staff (36) Others (63).

**Staff Development Programme**

a.No. of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP/QIP : 1

b. No. of teachers who are granted leave for higher studies other than FIP : 5

c. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for invited lectures/presentation in seminars/workshops/conferences of national:20, International level :3

**Library Facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 28750

b) No of new books added to the library in 2017: 4214

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 795

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

**Laboratory Facilities:**

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 18

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 31

c. Details, if any, of new laboratory facilities provided by the college during the year: 1. Language Lab, 2. Research Lab, 3). CAD Lab, 4). Project Lab & Inter Intelligent Lab

**Computer/ Internet facilities**

a. Common computer/internet facility: 660

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars : 42

d. No.of computers/internet facility provided for students: 425 Laptops with internet facility.

**Extra Curricular Activities**

i. Sports & Games

a) Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team : 2

b) Prizes won by the college teams/individual Participants in University/Inter University/State/National events. :2

ii. Arts Festival

a) No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 28

b) Details and No.of students, who won the prize : 4

**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students: 1770

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College						Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/BPL OEC	Gen		
UG I Yr.	254	162	5	56	7	355	416
UGII Yr.	285	143	6	55	8	367	428
UGIII Yr.	276	148	8	56	14	360	424
UG IV Yr.	270	148	8	25	11	385	418
PG I Yr.	3	38	0	5	1	33	41
PG II Yr.	7	36	-	3	2	40	43

c) Percentage of pass during the Year for each course of study:54%

**Co-curricular activities:**

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 106  
b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1 unit (Unit No. 50)  
Progress of the following student welfare activities:  
a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes  
b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes  
c. Women's Development : Yes  
d. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes  
e. Counseling : Yes  
f. Recreation : Yes  
g. Health Centre : Yes  
h. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

**5. Sadguru Swami Nithyananda Institute  
of Technology, Kushal Nagar,  
Kanhangad, Kasaragod - 671 315**

**Name of the College : Sadguru Swami  
Nithyananda Institute of Technology**

Brief Description of the Institute:

Sadguru Swami Nithyananda Institute of Technology was established in the year 2010 with a view to impart quality education to the growing young and aspiring minds who have embarrassed technical education as the path of excellence.

**Name of the Principal : Dr. B.N. Shanthapriya**

**Name of the College Management: Sree  
Nithyanada Vidya Kendra**

Telephone Nos. : 0467 2200602, 2200454 (O)  
9448327884

Fax. No.: 0467 2200454

email : ssnitkhd@gmail.com

Website Address: www. ssnitkhd.org

No. of Departments : 4

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Tech ME , CE, ECE, CSE

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (48)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff ( 4), Library staff (2), Laboratory staff (1), Technical Staff (7) Others (5).

**Library Facilities**

a) No of books in the Library: 8211

b) No of new books added to the library in 2017:1284

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 24

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2017: 10

**Laboratory Facilities**

Details of major equipments for research :

EC/Electrical Engineering : Communication Engineering Lab II, Simulation Lab, Basic Electronics Workshop, Basic Electronics Lab, Electronic Circuits Lab, Digital Electronics Lab, Micro Processor and Micro Controller Lab, Computer Programming Lab, Linear Integrated Circuit Lab, Electrical Workshop, Electrical Engineering Lab

Mechanical Engineering : Basic Workshop, Fluid Mechanics and Machinery Lab, Strength of Material Lab, Machine Shop, Thermal Engineering, Fluid Mechanics Lab, Heat and Mass Transfer Lab, Cad or Cam Lab, Instrumentation Lab, Computation Lab

Civil Engineering : Basic Civil Engineering Workshop, Surveying Lab I & II, Strength of Material Lab, Geo Technical Engineering Lab, Transportation Engineering Lab, Environmental Engineering Lab, Cad Lab, Concrete Technology Lab

**Computer/ Internet Facilities**

a. Common computer/internet facility : 70

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c.No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 70

**Extra Curricular Activities**

Arts Festival

a) No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 30

**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students : 297

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
U.G I Yr.	43	22	-	50	15	65
U.G II Yr.	39	39	-	51	27	78
U.G. III Yr.	52	29	2	61	18	81
U.G.IV Yr.	54	19	2	59	12	73

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: ME (37%), CE (53%)

**Co-curricular activities**

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100  
 b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1, Unit No. 243  
 Progress of the following student welfare activities:  
 a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes  
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes  
 c. Hostel facility for Men : Yes

**6.College of Engineering and Technology –  
 Payyannur,Mathamangalam P.O.,  
 Kannur, Kerala – 670306.**

**Name of the College : College of Engineering  
 and Technology, Payyannur.**

Brief description of the College:

College of Engineering and Technology is an institute offering specialty technical programmes in Engineering. It is established by National Educational and Charitable Foundation, Payyannur in the year 2011-12.

**Name of the Principal : Dr. Yajneswaran(Incharge)**

**Name of the college Management:** National

Educational and Charitable Foundation, Payyanur

Telephone Nos : 04985 279842 (O) 9497481974

Fax : 04985279842

email : ceptpayyanur@gmail.com

Website address: www.payyanurcet.org

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

B.Tech CE (60), ME (60), EEE (60), ECE (60)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (38),Associate Professor(1),Guest Lecturer(2)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (16), Library staff (3), Technical Staff (19), Others (22).

**Staff Development Programme**

- No. of teachers who are granted leave for higher studies other than FIP : 1
- Details of various distinctions achieved by the teacher during the years : Nil
- Details of teachers who have obtained higher degree last year: Mr.Yajneswaran B. (Ph.D)

**Research Programmes****Library Facilities**

- a) No of books in the Library : 9384  
 b) No of new books added to the library in 2017: 451  
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 47  
 d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes, Delnet Engineering Package

**Computer/ Internet Facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes  
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes  
 c. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for students : Yes

**Extra Curricular Activities**

- Sports and Games
  - Membership of students in the University/state/ Indian teams: Yes (University level)
  - Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: Yes (University level)
- Arts Festival
  - No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 10

**Co-curricular activities**

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 60  
 b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1 unit (Unit No. 196)  
 Progress of the following student welfare activities:  
 a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes  
 b. Women's Development : Yes  
 c. Hostel facility for Men : Yes  
 d. Counseling : Yes

- e. Recreation : Yes  
 f. Health Centre : Yes  
 g. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**7. North Malabar Institute of Technology,  
 Near Kottappara, P.O. Parakkalayi,  
 Via Anandashram, Kanhangad - 671531**

**Name of the College : North Malabar Institute of Technology.**

Brief description of the College:

Self financing Engineering College started in 2012.

**Name of the Principal : Dr. Suresan Pareth**

**Name of the college Management : North Malabar Educational and Charitable Trust**

Telephone Nos : 0467 3983005, 2440024

Fax and email :0467 3983006, info@nmitkerala.ac.in

Website address: www.nmitkerala.ac.in

No. of Departments : 6

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Tech (300)**

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (1), Associate Professor (2), Assistant Professor (42), Guest Lecturer (16)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (9), Library staff (2), Laboratory staff (18), Technical Staff (2), Others (20).

**8. St.Gregarious College of Engineering ,  
 Devalokam, Perla, Kasaragod.**

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Tech. ME (60), B.Tech. CE (60), B.Tech.ECE (60), B.Tech. CSE (60), B.Tech.EEE (60)

**9. St.Thomas College of Engineering &  
 Technology, Sivapuram, Mattannur.**

**Name of the College : St.Thomas College of Engineering & Technology**

Brief description of the College:

St. Thomas College of Engineering & Technology, situated in Sivapuram, Mattannur was established in the year 2014.

**Name of the Principal : Dr. Shinu Mathew John**

**Name of the college Management:** St. Thomas Educational Society, Adoor

Telephone Nos : 0490 2401700, 702 (O) 9447400216

Fax & email :stthomaskannur@gmail.com

Website address: www.stthomaskannur.org.in/kannur

No. of Department: 4

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

B.Tech. ME (60), B.Tech. CE (60), B.Tech.ECE (60), B.Tech. CSE (60).

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (5), Assistant Professor (35), Guest Lecturer(4)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (5), Library staff (2), Laboratory Staff (8), Technical Staff (2), Others (12).

**Other Courses**

**10. Institute of Technology, Mayyil  
 P.O.Pavanoor Motta, Kannur 670 602.**

**Name of the College : Institute of Technology, Mayyil**

Brief description of the college :

The Institute of Technology Mayyil (ITM), was established in the year 2002 by the Hira Charitable Trust, a registered charitable trust in the North Malabar region of Kerala. ITM is the noble dream of a bunch of visionaries hailing from the socio-economic, political, academic, cultural and business circuits in Kannur that came true in the year 2001.

**Name of the Principal : Prof. (Dr.)T.P. Mammooty**

**Name of the College Management:** Hira Charitable Trust

Telephone Nos : 0460-2277111 (O), 8606991806

E-mail : mammooty.minas@gmail.com

Website Address: www.itmgroup.in

No. of Departments: 1

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

MBA (90)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (1), Associate Professor (1), Assistant

Professor (12), Guest Lecturer (2).

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (3), Library staff (2), Technical Staff (1), Others (4).

**11. Chinmaya Institute of Technology,  
Chala, P.O.Thottada, Kannur - 670 007.**

**Name of the College : Chinmaya Institute of Technology**

**Name of the Principal : Dr.K.K. Muraleedharan**

**Name of the College Management: Chinmaya Mission Educational and Cultural Trust.**

Telephone Nos : 0497-2822923, 2823534

email : chintech@chintech.ac.in

Website Address: www.chintech.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

MBA (60), MCA (60)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (1), Associate Professor (5) , Assistant Professor (8)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (7), Library staff (4), Technical Staff (5)

**Library Facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 13822

b) No of new books added to the library in 2017 : 212

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 49

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2017 : 7

e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

**Laboratory facilities:**

a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 5

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes.

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for research scholars: 1

d. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 90

**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students: 187

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College		SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Total
	Male	Fem.			

P.G I Yr.	9	40	-	-	49
-----------	---	----	---	---	----

P.G II Yr.	22	66	-	-	88
------------	----	----	---	---	----

P.G III Yr.	10	40	-	-	50
-------------	----	----	---	---	----

Progress of the following students welfare activities

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes

e. Counseling : Yes

f. Recreation : Yes

g. Health Centre : Yes

h. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

**12. Don Bosco College**

**Angadikadavu P O, Kannur Dt. 670 706.**

**Name of the College : Don Bosco College,  
Angadikadavu**

Brief Description of the College :

Don Bosco College is affiliated to Kannur University accredited by NAAC and approved by the AICTE, came into existence in 2002.

**Name of the Principal : Fr. Dr. Johny Jose**

**Name of the College Management: The  
Angadikadavu Don Bosco Society**

Telephone Nos: 0490-2426212(O), 9961200147

Fax : 0490-2420773

Email : donboscollege02@gmail.com

Website Address : www.donboscollege.org.

No. of Departments : 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MCA (30)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (1), Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (4).

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (2).

**Staff Development Programme**

a. Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for invited lectures/presentation in seminars/workshops/conferences of National/International level : 3

b. Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies : Fr. Dr. Johny Jose

**Library Facilities.**

a. No of books in the Library : 7000

b. No of new books added to the library in 2017: 500

c. No of journals subscribed by the library :24

d. Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

**Laboratory facilities:**

a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes.

c. No.of computer/internet facility provided for students : 30

**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students: 49

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	
P.G I Yr.	0	0	-	0	0	0
P.G II Yr.	5	14	-	5	14	19
P.G III Yr.	6	24	1	10	19	30

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: MCA (69.2%)

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes

e. Counseling : Yes

f. Recreation : Yes

g. Health Centre : Yes

h. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

**13. A.W.H. Al-Badar Special College**

Near New Bus stand, Payyanur , 670 307.

**Name of the College : AWH Al-Badar Special College, Payyanur.**

Brief Description of the College : AWH Al-Badar Special college, Payyanur a self financing college affiliated to Kannur University was started in the year 2005-06.

**Name of Principal : Dr. Haridas N.K.**

Name of the college management : Association for Welfare of the handicapped (AWH)

Phone : 04985-229766, (O) 9447862716

Email: awhcollege@gmail.com

No. Department : 1

Courses offered and sanctioned Strength :

B.Sc Psychology (35)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (3), Guest lecturers (5)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (2), Library staff (1), Laboratory Staff (1), Others (2)

**Staff Development Programme**

a. Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies : Dr. Haridas N.K. - Member, BOS

**Library Facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 861

b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 16

**Laboratory Facilities:**

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 1

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes.

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 10

**Extra Curricular Activities**

Arts Festival

a) No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 15

b) Details and no. of students, who won the prizes: 1 (A grade)

c) Details of individual championship : 1 student get A grade (Mohiniyattam)

**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students : 80

b) Details of students:

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
UG I Yr.	3	32	-	33	2	35
UG II Yr.	3	14	-	12	5	17
UG III Yr.	1	28	1	25	3	28

b) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 73.8

**Co-curricular activities:**

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 31

b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1 unit

Progress of the following students welfare activities

a. Anti-ragging &amp; Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Health Centre : Yes

**14. Vimal Jyothi Institute of Management & Research, Jyothi Nagar, Chemperi, Kannur 670 632.**

**Name of the College : Vimal Jyothi Institute of Management & Research.**

Brief description of the college: Self Financing institution funded by Meshar Diocesan Education Trust of the Archdiocese of Thalassery

**Name of the Principal : Dr. Thomas Michel****Name of the College Management : Meshar Diocesan Educational Trust, Thalassery**

Telephone Nos : 0460-2213900 (O)

Fax : 0460-2213513, email : office@vjim.ac.in

Website address:www.vjim.ac.in

No. of Departments : 1

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MBA (60)****Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (2) Assistant Professor (6)

Guest Lecturers (3).

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff ( 2), Library staff (1), Technical Staff (1) Others (1).

**Library Facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 4400

b) No of new books added to the library in 2017: 300

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 28

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2017: 2

e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

**Computer/ Internet Facilities**

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 120

**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students : 94

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College				
	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Tot.
P.G. I Yr.	22	28	17	33	50
P.G. II Yr.	17	27	08	35	44

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : 100%

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging &amp; Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Health Centre : Yes

g. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

**15. Malik Deenar Institute of Management Studies, Bela Post, Seethangoli, Kasaragod - 671 321**

**Name of the College : Malik Deenar Institute of Management Studies**

Brief Description: Started functioning in 2009

**Name of the College Management: Kasaragod Muslim Welfare Association**

Telephone Nos. 04998-246757,250050 (O) 9972588991

email : malikdeenarmba1@gmail.com

Website Address: www.malikdeernarmba.com

No. of Departments: PG only

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MBA (60)**

**16. People Insitute of Management Studies, Munnad P.O., Chengala, Kasaragod - 671541.**

**Name of the College : People Institute of Management Studies**

Brief Description : People Institute of Management Studies is set up with the objective of spreading education and knowledge by offering post graduation study in Business Administration. The Co-operative Society's vision is to establish a world class management institute an to ensure equality of opportunities in the field of education as well. To ensure that higher education facilities are offered to the poorest of the poor so that the most talented of them get a chance to effectively contribute towards the development of our society.

**Name of the Principal : Dr. U. Ahmed Basheer**

**Name of the College Management : The Kasaragod Co-operative Educational Society Limited C-904**

Telephone Nos : 04994 207400 (O)

email : peopleinstitute@gmail.com

Website Address : www.pims.ac.in

No. of Departments: 1

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength: MBA (50)**

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (1), Assistant Professor (5).

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (3).

**Staff Development Programme**

a. Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National: 5

**Research Programmes:**

a. Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1. Dr. U.A. Basheer	Principal	Banking

b. Details of published works:

Research papers - 2

c. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. U.Ahmed Basheer	2	2 FT

**Library Facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 2812

b) No of new books added to the library in 2017 : 100

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 18

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

e) Whether Separate provision has been given for research scholars : Yes

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

a. Common computer/internet facility: 50

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: Provided to all students

**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students :29

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College		OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen.	Total
	Male	Fem.				
P.G. I Yr.	01	6	05	05	2	07
P.G. II Yr.	05	17	14	14	07	22

Progress of the following Students welfare activities,

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes

c. Counseling : Yes

- d. Recreation : Yes  
 e. Health Centre : Yes  
 f. Endowment & Scholarship : Yes  
 g. Any other student programme :  
 1. Soft Skill Development programme  
 2. Communicative Skill Development Programme  
 3. Placement training Programme  
 4. Micro Blocks Desensitization Programme  
 5. Leadership training Camp  
 6. Entrepreneurship Development Programme  
 7. Outbound training  
 8. Industry visits.

## II. TEACHERS TRAINING COLLEGES

### Government Colleges:

#### 1. Government Brennen College Of Teacher Education Thalassery, Kannur 670 101.

#### Name of the College : Govt. Brennen College of Teacher Education, Thalassery.

Whether Government or Aided: Government

Brief Description of the College:

The Government Training College, Thalassery was affiliated to University of Kerala at the time of establishment in 1957. Later it was affiliated to University of Calicut in 1968. When Kannur University was established in 1996, this institution also was affiliated to Kannur University.

This college is conducting B.Ed course and offers instruction in the following optional subjects : Mathematics, Social Science, English, Malayalam, Physical Science, Natural Science, Hindi, Arabic.

**Name of the Principal : Dr. T.V.Kunhiraman**

Telephone Nos : 0490-2320227(O), 9447214348

Fax No.: 0490 - 2320227, email : gctetly@yahoo.com

Website : www.gcetety.com

No. of Departments: 10

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

B.Ed. :50+50 (2year) Ph.D in Education.

**Staff Position :**

A. Teaching Staff: 16

Assistant Professor (10), Guest Lecturers (1)

B. Non Teaching Staff: 15

Administrative Staff (12), Library Staff (2)

### Staff Development Programme

a. No. of teachers who granted leave for higher studies under FIP : 2

Research Programmes

a. Whether the Department has been recognised as research centre: Yes

b. If so, name of the research centre with subject: Education.

a. Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1. Dr. B.H. Helen Joy	Principal G.C.T.E, TVPM	Education
2. Abdul Kader Parambath	Principal G.C.T.E, Kozhikode	Education
3. Dr. Joseph Kacharayil	Asst. Professor GBCTE, Kozhikode	Education
4. Dr. Bindu T.V	Asst. Professor IASE, Thrissur	Education
5. Dr. Santhosh Areekkuzhiyil	Asst. Professor GBCTE, Thalassery	Education

d. Details of published works:

Research papers - 11, Books -7

e. Details of Ph.D results:

No. of Ph.D thesis submitted -1

No. of Ph.D. Degree Awarded - 1

d. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. B.H. Helen Joy	2	1FT+1PT
2.	Dr. Abdul Khader Parambath	4	4PT
3.	Dr. T.V. Bindu	3	1FT+2PT
4.	Dr. Joseph Kacharayil	4	4FT
5.	Dr. Omana Seelan	2	2PT

e. Details of Completed/Ongoing Major/Minor Research Programs:

S.No.	Title	Funding agency	Status
1.	Knowledge sharing practices among teacher working in higher education sector	UGC	Ongoing

**Library Facilities**

- a.) No of books in the Library : 18488  
 b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2017 : 211  
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 10  
 d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2017 : 15  
 e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Gurukul RUSA

**Laboratory facilities:**

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2

**Computer Facilities / Internet**

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes  
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes  
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:3  
 d. No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars : 22

**Students Strength**

- a) Total Number of Students : 116  
 b) Details of Students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College						
	Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL Gen.Total
B.Ed Iyr. 10	40	6/4	19/3	2	4	11	50
B.Ed IIyr. 11	38	3/2	27/6	1	2	7	49
Ph.D	9	08	2	13	-	-	2

Progress of the following student welfare activities

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes  
 b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes  
 c) Women's development : Yes  
 d) Counseling : Yes  
 e) Recreation : Yes  
 f) Endowment & Scholarship : Yes

**Aided Colleges:**

**1. P. K. M. College of Education  
 Madampam P.O., Kannur 670 631**

**Name and Address of the College : P.K.M College of Education, Mandapam.**

Brief Description of the college :

P.K.M. College of Education is a Christian Minority institute established in 1995. It is recognized by NCTE and listed in the UGC (2f) and 12 B category the college was accredited by NAAC with A Grade. The college campus is pollution free and peaceful. PKM college is ahead in training quality teachers. It is owned by Knanya Catholic Archdiocese of Kottayam and managed by Barmariam Pastoral Centre (Registered Trust). Within the short span of time, the institution was able to provide well maintained infrastructure facilities and a number of modern technological amenities.

**Name of the Principal : Dr. Stephen T A**

**Name of the College Management : Barmariam Pastoral Centre, Sreepuram.**

Telephone Nos : 0460 2230929 (O), 9447124470

Fax No. : 0460 2232449

E-mail : pkmcedn@yahoo.co.in

Website address : www.pkmcedn.com

No. of departments : 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Ed -50 (50+50=100,2 batches)

**Staff Position :**

- a. Teaching staff  
 Principal (1), Associate Professor (3), Assistant Professor (4),  
 b. Non- teaching Staff  
 Administrative Staff ( 11), Library Staff (3)

**Staff Development Programme**

- a) No. of teachers who are granted leave for higher studies other than FIP : 1  
 b) Details of Teachers, who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars / Workshops/ Conferences of National :3, International level : 8

**Research Programmes**

- a. Details of published works  
 Research Papers: 9

b. Details of Ph.D Results

1.Ph.D.thesis submitted: 1

e. Details of Completed/Ongoing Major/Minor research programmes

Sl. No.	Title	Funding agency	Status
---------	-------	----------------	--------

1.	Minor Research Project	UGC	Ongoing
----	------------------------	-----	---------

Detail of Out-reach programmes

National Science Day Celebration 2017, Ozone Day Celebration- 2017 Funded by KSCSTE.

**Library Facilities**

- a) Number of books in the library : 7079
- b) No. of new books added to the library in 2017:31
- c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 19
- d) Whether e-journal facility provided in the library : Yes. INFLIBNET-N. List
- e) Whether separate provision has been given for research students in the library : Yes

**Laboratory facilities :**

Science lab, Psychology lab, Educational Technology (ICT) lab, Computer lab & Language lab, Network resource Centre, Physical Education. New computers were added to the computer lab and facilities are enriched in other laboratories.

**Computer / Internet facilities**

- a. Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes
- b. Whether Computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
- c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for research scholars: 41
- d. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 41

**Extra Curricular Activities**

Art Festival :

No of students participated in the uty. arts festival : 11  
Students Strength

a. Total Number of students : 97

b. Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen.Total
B.Ed.Iyr	5	43	8	14	11	25 48
B.Ed.IIyr	7	42	7	14	13	28 49

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 98%

Progress of the following student welfare activities

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c. Women's development : Yes
- d. Hostel facility for Women : Yes
- e. Counseling : Yes
- f. Recreation : Yes
- g. Health Centre : Yes
- h. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes
- i) Any other student programmes: Weekly mentoring sessions

25.Any other relevant information -

- 1. Plastic free, drug free, eco friendly green campus
- 2. Maintaining vegetable bio-farm in grow bags.
- 3. C.C.T.V. and free Wifi connectivity, ramp, drinking water, canteen facility, work experience room, separate common room for boys and girls etc. are provided.

**2. Keyi Sahib Training College  
Karimbam, Taliparamba, Kannur 670 142.**

**Name of the College : Keyi Sahib Training College**

Whether Government/Aided : Aided

Brief description of the College:

Established as an unaided institution in 1995. Keyi Sahib Training College owes its existence to the pioneering efforts of the Cannanore District Muslim Educational Association. The college is recognised by National Council of Teacher Education included in the list of under sec 2(f) and 12(B) of the UGC Act, aided by the Government of Kerala.

**Name of the Principal: Sri.Ashraf. T.P .**

Name of College Management : Cannanore Dist.  
Muslim Educational Association.

Telephone Nos : 0460 2205557(O), 9447470755

Email: kstcollege@gmail.com

Website Address : www.kstcollege.org

No. of Departments : 1

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : B.Ed - 50

**Staff Position :**

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (4), Associate Professor (4)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (7), Library Staff (3), Others (4)

**Staff Development Programme**

a. Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National :3

**Library Facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 6730

b) No of New books added to the library in 2017 :47

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 23

d) Whether e-journal facility provided in the library: Yes

**Laboratory Facilities**

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 5

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 25

**Extra Curricular Activities**

i. Sports and Games:

a. Membership of students in the University/State/ Indian teams: 3

b) Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events : III Place in Lawn Tennis

ii. Arts Festival

a) No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 23

b). No. of students, who won the prize : I Prize - 1  
Gold -2, Silver-2

**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students : 50

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College						Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	
B.Ed	10	40	7/1	28/1	1	12	50

Progress of the following students welfare activities:

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes  
b. Women's development : Yes  
c. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes  
d. Counseling : Yes  
e. Recreation : Yes  
f. Health Centre : Yes  
g. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

**Un-Aided**

**1. Dr. Ambedkar Arts & Science College  
Sreesailam, Periya.P.O, Kasaragod 671 316.**

**Name of the College: Dr. Ambedkar Arts & Science College, Periy.**

Brief description of the College:

The institution was started in the year 2005 .Approved by NCTE and Govt. of Kerala.

**Name of the Principal: Dr. R. Ramaswamy**

Name of the College Management: Dr. Ambedkar Educational and Cultural Trust, Periy.

Telephone Nos: 0467 – 2233700

Fax and E-mail: 0467 2233700

Website Address: www.ambavidhya.org

No. of Departments: a)UG-1

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength:**

B.Ed(Nos:50)-1 unit.

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (8), Guest Lectures(1)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (1), Technical staff (1), Others (1).

**Library facilities:**

- a) No. of books in the Library : 4550  
 b) No. of new books added to the library in 2017 : 100  
 c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 15  
 d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library - Yes

**Laboratory facilities**

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 4

**Computer/Internet facilities:**

- a. Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes  
 b. Whether Computers/Internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes  
 c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 10  
 d.No. of computer/internet facility provided for research scholars: 1

**Extra Curricular Activities**

## i. Sports &amp; Games

Prizes won by the college teams/individuals/  
 Participants in University/Inter University/State/  
 National events : 1

## ii. Arts Festival

1. No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 10  
 2.Details and No. of students, who won the prizes: 8

**Students strength:**

- a. Total number of students : 97  
 b. Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College		SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	Total
	Male	Fem.					
I Yr.B.Ed	2	48	1/5	15/11	-	18	50
II Yr.B.Ed	3	44	1/7	14/12	-	13	47

- c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 100%

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes  
 b. Grievances Redressal committee : Yes  
 c. Women's development : Yes  
 d. Counseling : Yes  
 e. Recreation : Yes  
 f. Health centre : Yes  
 g. Endowments and scholarships : Yes  
 h.Any other student programmes : C T Camp

**2. Crescent B.Ed. College  
 Madayipara, Payangadi R.S. P.O,  
 Kannur 670 358.**

**Name of the College : Crescent B.Ed. College,  
 Madayipara.**

Brief Description of the College:

Self Financing B.Ed College started in 2005-06.  
 Approved by NCTE, Sanctioned by Govt: of Kerala.

**Name of the Principal : Dr.M.Padmanabhan**

**Name of the College Management : Under North  
 Malabar Development Society**

Telephone Nos :0497 2877010 (O), 9446449241

Fax : 0497-2872510

email : crescentbedcollege05@gmail.com

Website Address : www.crescenteducation.org

No. of Departments: 3

**Courses offered & sanctioned strength : B.Ed (200)**

- English, Mathematics, Natural Science, Physical  
 Science, Social Science

**Staff Position :**

a. Teaching Staff

Professor (1), Associate Professor(1), Assistant  
 Professor (14), Guest Lecturer (1)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (2),Library Staff (1), Others (2).

**Library Facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 5410

b) No of new books added to the library in the year  
 2017 : 1

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 6

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2017: 1

e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library:  
 Yes

**Laboratory facilities**

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 8

**Computer/ Internet Facilities**

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for  
 teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for  
 students: 10

### Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

- a) No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 19

### Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 199  
b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/OBC/ ST	OBC	BPL	Gen Total
B.Ed. I yr 7	93	5	45/30	14	20	100
B.Ed. II yr. 6	93	2	44/25	16	28	99

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study 2014-15 batch : 100%

Progress of the following student welfare activities

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes  
b. Endowments and scholarships : Yes  
c. Any other student programmes : Natural Club, Talent clubs, Innovation clubs, Social Science Club, Case Studies and Action research are conducted. School surveys are conducted under SSA.

### 3. S U M College of Teacher Education P.O. Muzhappala, Mamba, Kannur 670 611.

Name of the College : SUM College of Teacher Education, Mamba.

Brief Description of the College:

SUM College of Teacher Education was established in the year 2006. It is under the jurisdiction of Anjarakandy Grama Panchayath. The Institution is owned by Mamba Nusrathul Islam Juma-ath-committee. It is set up with the broad objective of providing education for the prospective teachers of socially committed, intellectually competent and morally upright teachers.

**Name of the Principal :Dr. C.V. Jayasree**

**Name of the College Management: Mamba Nusrathul Islam Jama-Eth-Committee**

Telephone Nos : 0497 2850600(O), 9947535047

email: sumcte@gmail.com

Website: www.sumcte.ac.in

No. of Departments: UG -1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Ed-50

### Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff  
Assistant Professor (7), Guest Lecturer (1)  
b. Non Teaching Staff  
Administrative Staff (1), Library Staff (1), Laboratory Staff(1), Technical Staff(1), Others (1).

### Staff Development Programme

- a. Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level : 1

### Research Programmes:

Details of Ph.D results.

No. of Ph.D. Degree Awarded - 1

### Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 4500  
b) No of new books added to the library in 2017: 100  
c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 10

### Laboratory facilities:

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2

### Computer Facilities / Internet

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes  
b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes  
c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : Yes

### Extra Curricular Activities

Sports & Games

New Sports facilities if any provided by the College during 2017 : New sports equipments are purchased  
Arts festival

- a. No. of students who participated in the University Arts festival: 10

### Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students: 100

Courses/ Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC /OEC	BPL	Gen Total
B.Ed. I yr.	4	46	-	39	-	11 50
B.Ed. II yr.	2	48	1	42	-	7 50

**Co-curricular activities**

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c. Women's Development : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
- f. Health Centre : Yes
- g. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**4. Malabar B.Ed. Training College  
Peravoor, Kannur -670673.**

**Name of the College : Malabar B.Ed. Training College, Peravoor.**

Brief Description of the College:

Malabar B.Ed. training college, affiliated to Kannur University and approved by N.C.T.E began functioning in 2005-06 to train quality teachers to cater the needs of new society which is slowly emerging due to the globalization..

**Name of the Principal: Smt. Indu. K Mathew.**

**Name of the College Management : Malabar Educational and Charitable Trust, Kannur.**

Telephone Nos : 0490- 2447170 (O),  
8281474421(M)

E-mail: mcpperavoor@gmail.com

No. of departments : 6

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**  
Commerce-15, English-20, Malayalam-15,  
Mathematics -15, Natural science -15,  
Social science-20

**Staff Position :**

a. Teaching Staff

Associate Professor (15)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (2), Library Staff (1), Laboratory Staff (2), Technical Staff(2), others(1)

**Library Facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 6000

b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2017 : 500

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 22

**Laboratory facilities:**

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 8

**Computer Facilities / Internet**

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:8

Extra Curricular Activities:-A.Sports & Games

(a) Prizes won the colleges teams/individual / participants in University /Inter university/State/ National events: Yes

(b) New sports facilities ,if any, provided during 2017: Shuttle Badminton Court Arts Festival

(a)No. of students who participated in the University arts festival: 12

Progress of the following Students welfare activities:

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell: Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Recreation : Yes

d.. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**5. Mahatma College of Education**

**Gandhi Nagar Campus, Pandikode,  
Nileshwar, Kasaragod.-671314.**

**Name of the College : Mahatma College of Education,**

Brief Description of the College:

The Mahatma College of Education, Nileshwar is a self financing institution promoted by Mahatma Educational Society, Nileshwar. The college is set up with the broad objectives of providing quality education to the prospective teachers to contribute to the society at large, to create socially responsible persons with values of excellence in learning, creativity, leadership, co-operative service and with a commitment to the cause of justice, integrating the best in our culture and philosophy.

**Name of the Principal : Dr. P. Rajan(i/c)**

**Name of the College Management: Mahatma Educational Society**

Telephone Nos :0467 2284945 (O), 04672284954

E-mail : mahathmacollegenileshwaram@gmail.com

Website Address: www.mahatmaeducation.org

No. of Departments: 1

**Courses offered & sanctioned strength** : B.Ed(100)

English, Mathematics, Natural Science, Physical Science, Social Science

**Staff Position :**

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (13), Guest Lectures(2)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (1), Library Staff (1), Laboratory Staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (2).

**Library Facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 5553

b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2017 : 47

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 15

d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2017 : 2

**Laboratory Facilities**

No. of laboratories for UG courses : 8

**Computer Facilities / Internet**

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:16

**Extra Curricular Activities**

Arts Festival

a No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 12

b. Details and no. of students who won the prizes : 1

**Students Strength**

a) Total no. of students: 193

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College		SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
	Male	Fem.				

B.Ed. I yr. 5 93 2/2 35/21 38 98

B.Ed. II yr. 2 93 4/0 38/25 28 95

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 98.5%

Progress of the following Students welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Health Centre : Yes

e. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**6. Jaybees Training College of B.Ed.**

**P.O. Mathamangalam, Kuttoor P.O.,**

**Kannur - 670306.**

**Name of the College : Jaybees Training College of B.Ed.**

**Name of the Principal : Smt.Usha M S**

**Name of the College Management: Jaybees Charitable Society**

Telephone Nos : 04985-279339 (O), 9388746246 (M)

Email: jaybeesbedcollege@gmail.com

Website Address: www.jaybees.in

No. of Departments: 1

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength** :B.Ed-100

**Staff Position :**

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (8)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (2), Library Staff (1), Laboratory Staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (2).

**Library Facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 4218

b) No of new books added to the library in 2017 : 200

c) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2017 : 10

**Laboratory Facilities**

No. of laboratories for UG courses : 3

**Computer/ Internet Facilities**

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: Yes

**Extra Curricular Activities**

i. Sports and Games:

a. Membership of students in the University/State/ Indian teams: Yes, Boxing

Arts Festival

a) No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 6

**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students: 100

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
B.Ed. I yr.	2	48	1	25	24	50
B.Ed. II yr.	15	35	2	31	17	50

**7. Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher  
Education, Mattanur, Kannur- 670702.**

Name of the College : Rajeev Memorial College of  
Teacher Education, Thillengeri, Mattanur

**Brief Description of the College:**

The college was established in 2007 and is  
recognized by NCTE. It was located very near to  
Mattanur Bus stand. It has now been shifted to a  
permanent new building at Thillengeri. The optional  
subjects offered are English, Commerce. Natural  
Science, Physical Science, and Social Science.

**Name of the Principal : Sri. V.K. Kunhikrishnan****Name of the College Management: Rajeev  
Memorial Charitable Society.**

Telephone Nos. : 0490 2406679, 2405670

E-mail : rmctec@gmail.com

Website: www.rajeevmemorialb.ed.com

No. of Departments : 1(UG)

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

2016-18 : Commerce (10), English (10), Natural  
Science (10), Physical Science (10), Social Science  
(10)(Subject to NCTE Approval)

**Staff Position :**

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (10)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (3), Library Staff (1)

**Library Facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 3764

b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2017: 9

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 9

d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2017: 4

**Laboratory Facilities**

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 3

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for  
teachers: Yesc. No. of computers/internet facility provided for  
students: 5**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students : 41

b) Details of Students :

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL Gen.	Total
B.Ed (1 yr)	4	13	1	3/2	3	11
B.Ed (2 yr)	2	22	-	16/1	3	7

Progress of the following Students welfare activities:

a. Anti-ragging &amp; Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

**8. Kannur Salafi B.Ed. College****Villagemukku, P.O.Koodali, Kannur-670592.****Name of the College : Kannur Salafi B.Ed. College****Name of the Principal: Prof.A.P. Aravindakshan****Name of the College Management : Islahi Trust,  
Bank Road, Kannur**

Telephone Nos: 0497 2610466 (O), 9895045461

Email: islahitrustknr@yahoo.com

Website: www.kannursalafi.com

No. of Departments: 1

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Ed**  
(50 intake per year)**Staff Position :**

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (8)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (2), Library Staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (1).

**Library Facilities**

- a) No of books in the Library : 3520  
b) No. of new books added to the library in 2017 : 10  
c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 6

**Laboratory Facilities:**

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 3

**Computer/ Internet Facilities**

a. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

**Extra Curricular Activities**

Arts Festival

a.) No.of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 5

**Students Strength**

- a) Total Number of Students: 100  
b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen Total
B.Ed. I yr.	0	50	2	9	-	39 50
B.Ed. II yr.	1	49	2	8	1	39 50

c)Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:97%

Progress of the following Students welfare activities:

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell: Yes  
b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes  
c. Women's development : Yes

**9. Zainab Memorial College of Teacher Education ,Zainab Nagar, Chengala P.O., Kasaragod- 671541.**

**Name of the College : Zainab Memorial College of Teacher Education**

**Name of the Principal : Dr. T.P.Ravi**

**Name of the College Management : N.A. Charitable Trust**

Telephone Nos :04994 284826 (O), 274010

email : zaibedcentre@gmail.com

Website Address: www.zainabmcte.com

No. of Departments: 1

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Ed(50)**

**Staff Position :**

- a. Teaching Staff  
Assistant Professor (8)  
b. Non Teaching Staff  
Administrative Staff (1), Library Staff (1), Others (2)

**Library Facilities**

- a) No of books in the Library : 4500  
b) No of new books added to the library in 2017: 200  
c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 7  
d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library:Yes

**Laboratory Facilities**

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 3

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes  
b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes  
c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 7

**Student strength:**

- a) Total Number of Students: 100  
b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College				
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen. Total
B.Ed. I yr.	4	46	2/1	14/3	30 50
B.Ed. II yr.	-	50	2/2	23/4	29 50

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 99%

Progress of the following student welfare activities

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes  
b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes  
c. Women's development : Yes  
d. Hostel facility for women : Yes  
e. Counseling : Yes  
f. Recreation : Yes  
g. Endowment & Scholarship : Yes

**10. MECF College of Teacher Education  
P.O. Peringathur, Kannur - 670675.**

**Name of the College : MECF College of Teacher Education, Peringathur.**

**Name of the Principal : Sri Rajagopalan A V**

**Name of the College Management : Muslim Educational & Cultural Forum, Peringathur**

Telephone Nos : 0490 2395766 (O), 9895201880

email : bedmecf@gmail.com

WebsiteAddress: www.mecfcte.org

No. of Departments: 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Ed (50)

**Staff Position :**

a. Teaching Staff

Professor/Principal (1), Assistant Professor (7)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (1), Library Staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (1).

**Library Facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 3186

b) No of journals subscribed by the library :10

**Laboratory Facilities**

a) No of laboratories for UG courses : As per NCTE norms

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c.No.of computers/internet facility provided for students : 14

**Student strength:**

a) Total Number of Students: 47

b) Details of Students

Year/ Sem.	Courses					Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	
B.Ed. Iyr.	1	46	2	40	5	47

**Progress of the following student welfare activities**

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

\*\*\*\*\*